

714.484.7000

CypressCollege.edu

# Cypress College

Minds. Motivated.



## Spring 2011 Class Schedule

Classes Begin:

January 19

January 31

March 21



Cover photograph by Raul



James Gonzales in Photo 201



Intro to Professional Photo class



\$1<sup>00</sup>

## A LETTER FROM THE PRESIDENT . . .

As the college president, I welcome you to Cypress College! This 2011 Spring Class Schedule will guide you to the classes, services and opportunities provided by the college.

I invite you to review this schedule and see the breadth of classes and programs Cypress College offers. If you are undecided about what classes to take, which program to pursue, or are unsure of your next step, please take advantage of our excellent counseling team who are ready to offer guidance.


Here at Cypress College we are devoted to providing accessible, affordable, quality education for everyone in our community. The faculty and staff at Cypress College are also here to help ensure your success.

What creates such a vibrant and rewarding environment for those of us who have the privilege of working here, is seeing all of you — our nearly 17,000 students each semester — succeed in meeting your goals. While our buildings are beautiful, it is what takes place inside that is the reason for their existence.

We hope you take advantage of both your classes and the many services which are available to help you meet your educational goals so that we may share in another one of our great joys: watching you graduate. Many of these services are located in our new Student Center. They include: Admissions and Records, the Assessment Center, Bursar, Career and Transfer Center, Counseling, and the full-service food court. The new Bookstore is immediately adjacent to the Student Center. Other services - such as tutoring, Supplemental Instruction and Peer-Assisted Learning can be found in the Library/Learning Resource Center. Perhaps most importantly, if you want, or need help, please ask any of our staff.

On behalf of the faculty and staff at Cypress College, I extend our best wishes to you for a successful semester and future.



  
Michael J. Kasler, Ed.D.  
President

## UNA CARTA DEL PRESIDENTE . . .

En mi calidad de presidente del colegio autónomo universitario, tengo el gusto de darles la bienvenida al Horario de Clases de Primavera, en el Cypress College! de 2011, el cual le servirá de guía para las clases, servicios y oportunidades que ofrecemos.

Tengo el gusto de invitarlos a que repasen el horario para que vean la amplitud de clases y programas que el Cypress College ofrece. Si alguno de ustedes está indeciso sobre las clases que debe tomar, los programas en los que debe enfocarse, o si no está seguro/segura de lo que desea estudiar, debe tomar ventaja de nuestro excelente equipo de consejeros que están dispuestos a guiarlos.

Aquí en el Cypress College nos dedicamos a ofrecer educación de alta calidad y, a precios competitivos, a todos en nuestra comunidad. La facultad y el personal de planta del Cypress College están aquí también para ayudarles a lograr el éxito que se han forjado.

Quienes tenemos el privilegio de trabajar aquí creamos ese ambiente vibrante y remunerador precisamente para verlos a todos ustedes — nuestro grupo de casi 17.000 estudiantes cada semestre — lograr con éxito sus metas. Aunque nuestros edificios son hermosos, lo que sucede adentro es la verdadera razón de su existencia.

Esperamos tomen ventaja tanto de las clases y de los muchos servicios a su disposición, para ayudarle a lograr sus metas educacionales para poder compartir otro de nuestros grandes logros: verlos graduarse. Muchos de estos servicios están ubicados en nuestro nuevo Student Center (*Centro Estudiantil*), los cuales incluyen: Admissions and Records (*Admisión y Registros*), el Assessment Center (*Centro de Evaluación*), Bursar, Career and Transfer Center (*Tesorero, Centro de Transferencia y Carrera*), Orientación Individual, y servicio completo de servicio de alimentos. La nueva Librería queda inmediatamente junto al Student Center. Otros servicios - tales como tutoría, Instrucción Suplementaria y Peer-Assisted Learning (*Aprendizaje Asistido por Compañeros de Estudio*) los puede encontrar en el Library/Learning Resource Center (*Centro de Recursos de la Librería/Aprendizaje*). Quizás lo más importante es que, si usted quiere o necesita ayuda, puede preguntarle a cualquiera de los miembros del personal.

En nombre de la facultad y del personal del Cypress College, le deseo sinceramente un semestre y un futuro muy exitosos.

Cypress College has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this Class Schedule is accurate. This publication is prepared in advance of the time period it covers; therefore, changes in courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of Cypress College. The College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation, and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands. Student fees and instructional fees are subject to change after the printing of the Class Schedule.

Throughout the registration process (including class petitioning), certain deadlines must be established. These deadlines are necessary in order to comply with state attendance laws and must be complied with by all students. Failure to comply with these deadlines may mean that the student will not be registered and will not receive credit or be allowed to attend classes.

**Cypress College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.**



CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011  
**WELCOME TO CYPRESS COLLEGE!**

**SIX EASY STEPS TO THE REGISTRATION PROCESS!**

<b>1</b>	<p><b>Apply Online</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New students apply to the college at <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu">www.cypresscollege.edu</a></li> <li>• Continuing students do not need to reapply</li> <li>• Returning students apply to the college at <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu">www.cypresscollege.edu</a></li> </ul>	<b>4</b>	<p><b>Counseling</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meet with a counselor by appointment or walk-in</li> <li>• Bring high school and/or other college transcripts for course placement</li> <li>• Counseling is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center</li> </ul>
<b>2</b>	<p><b>Assessment</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To enroll in Math, English, Reading or ESL students must take the placement test</li> <li>• The Assessment Center is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center</li> <li>• Orientation appointments are scheduled by the Assessment Center</li> </ul>	<b>5</b>	<p><b>Financial Aid</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apply for financial aid at <a href="http://www.fafsa.edu.gov">www.fafsa.edu.gov</a></li> <li>• The Financial Aid Office is located on the 1st floor of the Cypress College Complex</li> <li>• Visit the Financial Aid website at <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu">www.CypressCollege.edu</a></li> </ul>
<b>3</b>	<p><b>Orientation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New students are required to attend an 1½ hour orientation</li> <li>• Students can attend the in-person or online orientation</li> <li>• Students will receive assistance with their class planning</li> </ul>	<b>6</b>	<p><b>Register for Classes and Pay Your Fees</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Students receive registration appointments by email and can also be viewed on myGateway’s “Check Registration Appointments” under Registration Tools</li> <li>• Fees are due at the time of registering and can be paid by credit card on myGateway</li> <li>• Check/money order payments can be mailed, placed in the drop box or made in person</li> <li>• Cash payments must be made in person</li> </ul>

<p><b><u>IMPORTANT DATES:</u></b>          Spring 2011 Calendar . . . . .pg 2</p> <p><b><u>HOW TO ENROLL:</u></b>          Admissions . . . . .pg 2          Assessment . . . . .pgs 1,3,&amp;4          Fees. . . . . pg 14-15          Orientation . . . . .pg 1          myGateway Registration . . . . .pg 8</p>	<p><b><u>FINDING HELP:</u></b>          Add/Drop Classes . . . . .pg 13          Quick Guide to Help You . . . . .pg 141          Student Services . . . . .pg 132          Waitlist Questions . . . . . 10</p> <p><b><u>COURSES:</u></b>          Spring 2011 . . . . .pg 19          Online &amp; Hybrid . . . . .pg 126</p>	<p><b><u>PARKING:</u></b>          General Information . . . . .pg 16</p> <p>Students requesting or paying for parking on myGateway after January 7, 2011 will be required to pick up their parking permit in the Bursar’s Office or Admissions and Records Office. Public safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the third week of the term.</p>
--	--	---

# IMPORTANT DATES

**These dates apply to scheduled classes meeting the full length of the semester.**

November 30.....	myGateway Registration Begins
January 19.....	<b>Spring 2011 Classes Begin</b>
Prior to the first day of class	If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code <u>is not</u> required. If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered. There is no guarantee of enrollment into any class.
Starting the first day of class	An Add Authorization Code <u>is</u> required for most classes. (Refer to the “How to Add/Drop a Class/What is a Waitlist” information in the Class Schedule.)
January 30.....	<b>Last Day to Drop Classes to Qualify for Refunds</b>
January 31.....	Campus Safety begins issuing parking tickets for not displaying parking permit
February 4.....	<b>Last Day to File Course Audit Request</b>
February 6.....	<b>Last Day to Add Classes</b> <b>Last Day to Drop Classes WITHOUT a “W”</b>
February 11.....	Last Day to apply for Spring 2011 Graduation
February 18 – 21.....	Lincoln’s Birthday and President’s Day Holidays — Campus Closed Saturday and Sunday classes <u>will not</u> meet February 19 and 20
February 28.....	<b>Last Day to File Pass/No Pass Grading Option Forms</b>
March 15.....	Last Day to apply for Spring 2011 Occupational Certificates CSU General Education/IGETC Certification (can be requested year-round)
March 21.....	Second Nine-Week Classes Begin
April 18 – 21.....	Spring Recess — Campus Offices Open
April 22.....	Spring Holiday — Campus Closed Saturday and Sunday classes <u>will not</u> meet April 23 and 24
May 1.....	<b>Last Day to Drop Classes WITH a “W”</b> <b>Last Day to Increase/Decrease Variable Unit Classes</b>
May 19 – 27.....	Final Exams
May 26.....	Commencement
May 27.....	Spring 2011 Semester Ends

## SHORT-TERM/OPEN ENTRY CLASSES

The dates above do not apply to classes that meet less than the full length of the semester or classes students may enroll in at various times throughout the semester. Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for add, drop, withdrawal and refund deadlines.

**\* All Registration, Adds and Drops are to be completed ONLINE using myGateway \***  
*All dates are subject to change without notice.*

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	R	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	R	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	H	H
H	H	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	R	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	R	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	H	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY						
S	M	T	W	R	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				



CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011  
**ADMISSION INFORMATION**

SIX EASY STEPS TO THE REGISTRATION PROCESS:

- |                                    |                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Admission                       | 4. Counseling                       |
| 2. Assessment (Math, English, ESL) | 5. Enrollment Fee Waiver (optional) |
| 3. Orientation                     | 6. Registration                     |



**AN APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE MUST BE SUBMITTED IF:**

- You are a first time student and have never registered in classes at Cypress or Fullerton College.
- You have previously applied at Cypress or Fullerton College but never attended classes.
- You are a high school graduate or at least eighteen years of age.
- You are a former student returning after an absence of one or more terms.
- You are enrolled in K-12 and qualify for the Special Admit Program. Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with the appropriate approvals must also be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday – Thursday prior to the first day of the term.
- You are an International Student who is eligible under a student Visa F-1. For additional information on the international student process, call (714) 484-7050.

**APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION**

The Application for Admission can be accessed using [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu). Click on “Apply NOW” and follow the CCCApply instructions. March 1 is the first day applications are accepted for Summer and Fall semesters. October 1 is the first day applications are accepted for the Spring semester.



**ASSESSMENT CENTER**

Students are evaluated in reading, writing, and mathematics. Students registering for Math 010 C or higher should take the Math Placement test and have transcripts indicating all math prerequisite classes completed. Placement testing can be waived if you bring transcripts and/or test scores from another California community college to the Assessment Center. Transcripts are used as an extra measure of your skills. You may be exempt from some assessment and orientation/counseling if you are:

1. A college or university graduate.
2. Already assessed at another California community college.

**NOTE: If you do not meet the above exceptions, you should complete assessment and counseling prior to myGateway or you will be electronically blocked from myGateway.**

**PLEASE NO BEEPERS or CELL PHONES. CHILDREN ARE NOT ALLOWED.**

Allow at least 2 hours per test process.

**You must bring the following items with you for your assessment testing:**

1. Social Security number
2. Photo ID
3. #2 Pencil
4. Email permit to register/Cypress College ID Card/Schedule Bill

**ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES**

Students with verified disabilities may be eligible for accommodations such as extended time on assessment tests. Contact the Disabled Students Program & Services at (714) 484-7104 for information.

**CTEP: COLLEGE TEST ENGLISH PLACEMENT (For Native Speakers of English)**

The CTEP is designed to measure the English skills of native speakers of English. It is required for proper placement in English courses. Exemptions are: Completions of an AA degree or higher, enrollment in one class that has no prerequisite, transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of “C” or better. The CTEP may **not be** used for placement in ESL courses.

**CELSA: ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (Non-Native Speakers of English and F1 Visa Students whose first language is not English)**

CELSA is designed to measure the English skills of non-native speakers of English. CELSA is required for proper placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses; the CTEP may not be substituted for placement in ESL courses. However, students scoring high on the CELSA may be referred to take English courses for native speakers. **YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.**

**MDTP: MATHEMATICS DIAGNOSTIC TESTING PROJECT**

All students who have not taken a math course at Cypress College are required to take the MDTP before enrolling in the following mathematics courses: MATH 015 C, 020 C, 030 C, 038 C, 040 C, 100 C, 110 C, 115 C, 120 C, 130 C, 141 C, 142 C, 150AC. Exemption would be enrolling in MATH 010 C, **and** providing transcripts/grade reports indicating completion of the above courses with a grade of “C” or better within the last two years. Math recency is very important. Please review course listings and prerequisites. Review sample questions; the MDTP has four levels from which to choose. **NO CALCULATORS! YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.**

**SPECIAL ADMIT WEEK  
January 10 – 13, 2011**

Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with appropriate approvals must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday – Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

\* Special Admit students register January 13, 2011 at 4:00 p.m. \*

**Potential Fee Increases**

While all efforts have been made to present complete and accurate information, uncertainties in state funding may result in substantial fee increases for the 2010-2011 academic year.

**Understanding your Basic Skills  
Assessment Results**

Assessment of your basic skills is an important step in learning more about yourself as you choose courses in which you can be successful. These tests, however, cannot tell you everything you need to know when making your course selections. Your success is also influenced by a variety of other factors, such as your:

- educational background
- goals
- study skills
- work and family priorities

A counselor can assist you in selecting the most appropriate courses.

**What do my Test Results tell me?**

The basic skills tests are for placement purposes only: **YOU CANNOT FAIL THESE TESTS!** After each testing session, you will receive a receipt that will indicate:

- the tests you have taken
- the date the tests were taken
- the number of questions you answered correctly for each test
- course placement recommendations

**Should I Retest?**

NO, in most cases, retesting is not necessary because test scores are just one of many factors considered when course recommendations are made. Counselors use additional information from the multiple criteria list on the back of the test receipt. Keep in mind that a low score does not indicate failure but perhaps a need to develop or enhance your skills. You may need to take a lower level the first semester to gain the necessary skills.

**What do I do with my Results?**

After assessment, you need to sign up for a Cypress College orientation session. The orientation will provide you with:

- important information about your assessment results
- academic advisement in a small group setting
- hints that will help you be successful in college
- information about Cypress College programs and services
- campus policies and procedures
- graduation and transfer requirements
- a review of the campus map and parking directions

Students may elect to complete an on-line orientation by visiting this address: <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/counseling/orientation>. Please take quiz.



**ORIENTATION**

New Students are required to attend a one and one-half hour orientation to the college system. Orientation appointments are made at the conclusion of the assessment testing. Students will receive information on programs, policies and registration procedures. Participate by bringing your email *Permit to Register* to the session. Placement test results will be interpreted along with a review of previous academic courses. Bring transcripts from all other schools. A counselor will help you choose your first semester classes. The counselor will then approve your semester plan.

Orientations will be offered at 8:30am, 12:00pm and 5:00pm, beginning May 4, 2010. Appointments can be made at the Assessment Center or Counseling Center, located on the second floor of the Student Center. For more information please call (714) 484-7223, or (714) 484-7015.

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address: <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/gettingstarted/orientation>. Be sure to email the counselor your first semester education plan.



**COUNSELING**

**Continuing and Returning Students** may see a counselor prior to registration and are strongly advised to do so before the end of the semester. Counseling is available during the day by appointment or walk-in (when available) in each division on campus until the end of May.

Walk-in counseling is available in the Counseling Center on the second floor of the Student Center.

Counseling appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015. Walk-in appointments are also welcomed, but appointments are encouraged. *Undecided or Undeclared students may call any office.*

**COUNSELING CENTER HOURS:**

MON – THU	8:00am - 6:00pm
FRI	8:00am - 12:00pm*
*Counselors available from 8:00am - 11:30am	

**Students** who have previous college experience, or who are returning Cypress College students will need to see a counselor before registration. Clearance of prerequisites are reviewed by a counselor. A counselor will assess previous course work and testing to determine placement in classes. Please bring any test results, transcripts or grade reports to assist the counselor in evaluating previous course work.

**New Students** will be counseled in the orientation session as outlined in STEP 3. Counselors are available for limited telephone or online consultation.

Reviewing the current *Class Schedule*, along with the *College Catalog* will help you understand all the steps necessary for an easy matriculation and registration process. When coming to the campus for registration activities, always bring the registration email sent to you, I.D. number, Photo I.D. and a #2 pencil.

**TRANSCRIPTS**

Official transcripts from other colleges or universities are required for:

- NEW students
- RETURNING students who have attended other colleges or universities since their last enrollment at Cypress College.
- Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate at Cypress College and/or transfer from Cypress College, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- Veterans collecting educational benefits, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- Students needing to show completion of course prerequisites who may use personal copies.
- High school transcripts are required for students who have graduated within the last 2 years.



**Cypress College  
Enrollment Fee Waiver  
Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW) Application Process**

**WHAT IS BOGW?**

BOGW (Board of Governors Fee Waiver) is a state sponsored program which waives enrollment fees only for qualifying students. You may be eligible for a fee waiver even if you are not eligible for other financial aid.

**WHERE DO I START?**

Log onto myGateway and click on Financial Aid to fill out an online application.

**HOW DO I APPLY?**

To apply for the BOGW you must complete the online application and turn required documents in to the financial aid office. The application has two methods for qualifying.

**Method A:**

Is for students on public assistance programs: TANF/ CalWORKS, SSI/SSP, SSAI, SSAS, General Assistance. It is also for dependents of disabled or deceased California Veterans or National Guard and as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack. Certification must be obtained from the appropriate agency. Documentation will be required to verify your eligibility. This documentation must be dated within the last 30 days.

**Method B:**

Is for low income students whose previous year income was within qualifying income guidelines.

**WHAT IF I AM ELIGIBLE?**

If eligible, the Financial Aid Office will approve and enter a waiver status on the computer system so that student is not assessed an enrollment fee for the semester.

**WHAT DO I DO NEXT?**

Go to the Admissions and Records Office and register for your courses, paying all other fees assessed (ie: parking, student ID, lab fee, etc...)

**DO I NEED TO KNOW ANYTHING ELSE?**

If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL AID (FAFSA) right away. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) or at the Financial Aid Office.



**REGISTRATION**

Continuing Students will be assigned appointments based on units/ hours earned at Fullerton and Cypress Colleges. New and Returning Students will be issued a registration appointment based on the date the Application for Admission was received.

Registration appointments and other necessary information will be sent by email; however, registration appointments do not guarantee enrollment into any class.

The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

**Cypress College Counselor Locations**

Veterans Affairs	Robert Grantham	BUS-216, 1st Floor	484-7084	rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu
Articulation	Stacey Howard	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7129	showard@CypressCollege.edu
Business	Robert Grantham	BUS-216	484-7213	rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu
Career Planning/Re-entry	Career Center	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7120	
Career Technical Education	Jane Jepson	TE1-208	484-7015	jjepson@CypressCollege.edu
DSPS	Deborah Michelle	CCCPLX 1st Floor	484-7104	dmichelle@CypressCollege.edu
EOPS	Doreen Villasenor	CCCPLX 2nd Floor	484-7368	dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu
Fine Arts	Renay Laguana-Ferina Renee Ssensalo	Student Center, 2nd Floor Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7129 484-7129	rlaguana@CypressCollege.edu rssensalo@CypressCollege.edu
Health Science	Kelly Carter Denise Vo	HS-204 HS-205	484-7270 484-7015	kcarter@CypressCollege.edu dvo@CypressCollege.edu
Humanities and Social Science	Velia Lawson Therese Mosqueda-Ponce Daniel Pelletier	Student Center, 2nd Floor Student Center, 2nd Floor Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015 484-7015 484-7015	vlawson@CypressCollege.edu tmponce@CypressCollege.edu dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu
Physical Education/Athletes	Dana Bedard	Gym II, 107B	484-7015	dbedard@CypressCollege.edu
Science, Engineering and Math	Deidre Porter	SEM-211	484-7015	dporter@CypressCollege.edu
Honors and Transfer	Penny Gabourie	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7129	pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu



## CONTINUING STUDENT REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

- Students who are enrolled in a course Fall 2010 AND will receive a letter grade or a “W” are considered Continuing Students for Spring 2011 and will receive a registration email that will provide a registration date and time.
- Your registration appointment can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointments” under Registration Tools.
- Registration appointments are based on units/hours earned through Summer 2010 at both Cypress and Fullerton Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding together the units/hours earned at both colleges.
- Units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto myGateway at [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu). Click on both **Student Records** and **View Unofficial Web Transcript**.
- Veteran students who are active or former members of the United States Armed Forces who are within two years of their date of separation from active duty may qualify for priority registration (CA Senate Bill 272 — eff. January 1, 2008). For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214 or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Veterans Coordinator located in the Veterans Resource Center in the Cypress College Complex.
- Special Admit students register for the Spring semester on Thursday, January 13 at 4:00 p.m.
- It is recommended that students register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.
- Registration is subject to established deadlines for adding, dropping, payments and refunds.

### myGateway Available

7 days a week – 24 hours a day

### REGISTRATION HELP LINE

Admissions and Records Phone: 1-714-484-7346

#### Beginning November 30 and January 3, 2011

Monday - Thursday ..... 8:00 am - 6:00 pm  
Friday ..... 8:00 am - 12:00 pm

### ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS HOURS

Monday - Thursday ..... 8:00 am - 6:00 pm  
Friday ..... 8:00 am - 12:00 pm

Admissions and Records is located on the first floor of the Student Center.

\*\*\* Registration Help Line and Admissions and Records.....CLOSED December 23 – January 2, and January 17, 2011 \*\*\*

# CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011

## REGISTRATION INFORMATION

### REGISTRATION EMAIL

A registration email informs you of the first registration appointment available based on your eligible priority. For the best selection of classes, register on the date and time indicated in the email; however, the email does not guarantee your enrollment into any class. Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointments” under Registration Tools.

**New students** are those who have never attended Cypress or Fullerton College. New students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

**Returning students** are those who have previously attended Cypress or Fullerton College but did not register into a class for the Fall 2010 semester. Returning students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

**Continuing students for Spring 2011** are those registered in a course at Cypress or Fullerton College Fall 2010 and will receive a letter grade or a “W” at the end of the semester. Continuing students will receive a registration reminder by email. For additional information, refer to the Continuing Student Registration page in this Class Schedule.

**Special Admit students** are those enrolled in K-12 and must submit an online Application for Admission and a Special Admit Form. Each semester, a Special Admit Form must be completed and submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday – Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

### BEFORE YOU REGISTER

- Ensure you are registering on or after your assigned appointment during myGateway registration hours.
- Clear any outstanding fees or holds.
- Get counselor clearance for math, English, reading classes or other prerequisites.
- Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone numbers.
- Use the Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
- Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office.

### ON YOUR REGISTRATION APPOINTMENT DAY

Complete the myGateway Registration Worksheet and log onto [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu). Click on the myGateway logo and follow the prompts. With the exception of nightly maintenance, myGateway is available 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.

### ADDING CLASSES

Providing prerequisites have been cleared by a counselor, and class seats are available, classes can be added during myGateway registration. After registration is closed, students must obtain a four-digit add code from the instructor of each class they wish to add. Refer to the “How to Add/Drop a Class” and “What is a Waitlist” pages for further instructions. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule.

### CANCELLED CLASSES

The College reserves the right to cancel any class it is unable to offer. Select alternate classes and list them on your worksheet in case any of your classes are cancelled.

### DROPPING CLASSES

While an instructor **may** drop a student who has poor attendance, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw when unable to continue the class. Students who wish to drop a class or withdraw from the College must drop using myGateway. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. See the “How to Add/Drop a Class” page for further instructions.

The neglect of any course in which you are enrolled may result in no credit earned for the course and/or a substandard grade posted on your permanent student record.

### PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES

Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. Waitlist information can be found in the next column. Waitlist instructions can be found on the “What is a Waitlist” page in the Class Schedule. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit add code. The student must access myGateway and add the class entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor enters names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through myGateway.

### CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

Concurrent enrollment requires a student to register for more than one class. Register for both the lecture and lab classes when both are required. Register for the lecture, lab and problem solving classes when all three are required.

### COURSE REPETITION

As a general rule, students may not register in a class if a passing grade has previously been received or the maximum number of repetitions allowed have been completed. (See Academic/College Policies for additional information.)

### EMAIL AND ADDRESS CHANGES

- If you pay by VISA or MasterCard, come into the Admissions and Records Office and update personal address information, if necessary.
- Email, personal addresses and phone numbers can be updated by accessing the Personal Information channel of myGateway.

### FEES

**Fees are due immediately** upon registration. Cypress College **does not bill for unpaid registrations**. Students with unpaid fees may be dropped from classes to free up seats for other students seeking to register.

Students with BOGW Enrollment Fee Waivers are reminded that the waiver covers enrollment fees **ONLY**. Students **MUST** submit payment for the student I.D. fee, material, health and parking fees and any other charges indicated. Check with Financial Aid to verify payment eligibility for enrollment fees.

### MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS

A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units and 12 units qualifies as full time enrollment. A student may carry over 19 units only with counselor approval.

### TIME CONFLICTS

The myGateway system will not allow you to register for two classes which are scheduled during the same time period. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to Admissions and Records to request approval for class time conflicts.

### PARKING PERMIT

Students paying for parking on myGateway after January 7, 2011 will be required to pick up their parking permit in the Bursar’s Office or Admissions and Records Office. The parking permits are valid in all student parking lots at Cypress College, Fullerton College and our Anaheim Campus. Public Safety will ticket for no student permit beginning the third week of the term.

### SCHEDULE/BILL

The **Schedule/Bill** includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use **myGateway** throughout the term to check or print your schedule. Offices will require you to show a valid ID prior to providing you services.

### WAITLIST

A waitlist is an electronic list of students who are petitioning a closed class. The list is prioritized according to the date and time students opt for the Waitlist. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting **does not** guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlisted students must attend the first class meeting and meet all registration requirements.

When myGateway advises that a class is closed, a student can choose the option to be placed on the waitlist. If a seat becomes available, the waitlisted student will be notified via email that they have 48 hours to add the class through myGateway. The email will be sent to the preferred email address on file. Students can also access myGateway and check Personal Announcements for seat advisements for waitlisted classes.

Refer to the “What is a Waitlist” section in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.

Students requesting or paying for parking on myGateway after January 7, 2011, will be required to pick up their parking permit in Admissions and Records or the Bursar’s Office.

**NOTE:** Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011  
**MYGATEWAY REGISTRATION WORKSHEET**

**BEFORE YOU REGISTER:**

- 1 Refer to your registration email. Registration appointments can also be viewed on myGateway/Registration Tools.
- 2 Clear outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance can delay registration.
- 3 Get counselor clearance for math, English, reading classes or other prerequisites. Non-clearance can delay registration.
- 4 Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone number.
- 5 Use the myGateway Registration Worksheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
- 6 Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office. Non-verification can result in unexpected fees and being dropped for nonpayment.
- 7 Read and follow all registration instructions.
- 8 It is recommended that students register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.

**myGateway Available**

7 days a week, 24 hours a day

myGateway requires nightly maintenance, generally from 12:00 midnight to 6:00 am.

If you register and attempt to pay your fees by credit card, you may receive a message that your payment cannot be processed. Please return to myGateway at a later time and make your credit card payment.

**REGISTRATION HELP LINE**

Admissions and Records Phone: 1-714-484-7346

**Beginning November 30 and January 3, 2011**

Monday - Thursday . . . . . 8:00 am - 6:00 pm  
 Friday . . . . . 8:00 am - 12:00 pm

**ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS HOURS**

Monday - Thursday . . . . . 8:00 am - 6:00 pm  
 Friday . . . . . 8:00 am - 12:00 pm

Admissions and Records is located on the first floor of the Student Center.

\*\*\* Registration Help Line and Admissions and Records.....  
 CLOSED December 23 – January 2, and January 17, 2011 \*\*\*

**STEP 1**

Go to [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu) and click on:



**STEP 2**

**LOGGING IN:**

- Enter your eight-digit Student Identification Number as printed on your Student ID Card or Schedule/Bill.

OR

Enter your social security number with no hyphens or spaces.

- Enter your six-digit PIN (Personal Identification Number). Your default PIN is your six-digit date of birth (mmddyy) unless you have changed it.

**STEP 3**

Click on the myGateway logo in the myGateway Channel:



- **CHANGE PIN:** If you used your date of birth to log in, myGateway will require that you change your PIN.
- **SECURITY QUESTION/ANSWER:** myGateway may also ask you to enter a security question and answer in the event you forget your PIN.
- **DISABLED PIN:** If your PIN is disabled due to “multiple login attempts”, use the Pin Reset feature on the User Login page or contact the Registration Help Line at (714) 484-7346.



**STEP 4 REGISTERING FOR CLASSES**

**SELECTING THE TERM:**

- From the **main menu**, click **Register for Classes**.
- Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Spring 2011 and click **Submit**.

**ADDING/DROPPING CLASSES:**

- Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) from the worksheet below for each class you wish to add and click **Confirm Your Choices**

A

**OR**

- Click the **Class Search Button** and enter desired class criteria (subject, hours, days, instructor, etc.), then click **Class Search**.
- Place a checkmark in the box to the left of any classes you wish to add and click either **Add to Worksheet** or **Add Class**.

B

If **Add Authorization Code Required** appears, enter the four-digit add code issued by your instructor in the field provided and click **VALIDATE**. If the code is approved, click **Submit Changes** and confirm the status of your class.

C

After you have added/dropped all of your classes and are satisfied with your class schedule as shown on the registration screen, click **Complete Registration**.

Note: If the class is closed, you can opt to be placed on the waitlist. The waitlist criteria will be explained by myGateway; however, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class. Refer to the "What is a Waitlist" section in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.

**CLASS PLANNING SHEET**

		CRN (Course Reference No.)					Subject	Course No.	Times	Days	Units
IDEAL CLASS SECTIONS	Example:	1	6	0	1	1	POSC	100 C	9:00A-10:20A	MW	3
ALTERNATE CLASS SECTIONS	Example:	1	7	5	0	3	POSC	100 C	10:00A-11:20A	TR	3

**STEP 5 OPTIONAL FEES**

**AVOID LINES AND PARKING TICKETS**  
Pay for parking by January 7, 2011 and your permit will be mailed to you.

- **Select Campus:** Choose the campus for which you have enrolled in the most units (Fullerton or Cypress) and click **Submit**.
- **Select Optional Fees:** Select the optional fees you wish to purchase and click "Submit". If you do not wish to purchase any optional fees, leave all fees unselected and click **Submit**.
- **Confirm Optional Fees:** Verify your selections and click **Confirm Purchase**.

**STEP 6 FEE PAYMENT**

The amount shown next to your "Account Balance" is due and payable immediately. Cypress College **does not bill for unpaid registrations**. Students with unpaid fees may be dropped from classes to free up seats for other students seeking to register. Select either "Credit Card Payments" or "Check or Money Order Payments" and follow the prompts.

**Note:** If paying by credit card, you must resubmit the term you registered for.

Your **Schedule/Bill** includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use **myGateway** throughout the term to check or print your schedule.

**If you decide not to attend any classes you have registered for, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.**

# *Frequently Asked Questions...*

## **WHAT IS A WAITLIST?**

A waitlist is an electronic list of students who would like to enroll in a closed class. Waitlist size is determined by the Division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlisted students must meet all registration requirements.

## **HOW DO I PLACE MYSELF ONTO A WAITLIST?**

Log onto myGateway, go to "**Registration Tools**" and click "**Add/Drop Classes**". Enter the five-digit CRN. You will be advised if the class is closed, and given the option of adding to the waitlist if waitlist seats are available. To place yourself on the waitlist, use the drop down menu beside the closed class message and select "**Waitlist**", then click "**Confirm Your Choices**". If the waitlist is full you will not be allowed to waitlist the CRN.

## **HOW DO I REMOVE MYSELF FROM A WAITLIST?**

Log onto myGateway, go to "**Registration Tools**" and click "**Add or Drop Classes**". Select the specific class and use the drop down menu and select "**Waitlisted -Drop**". Click "**Confirm Your Choices**".

## **CAN I ADD TO MORE THAN ONE WAITLIST?**

Yes, you can add to more than one waitlist for different subjects but you CANNOT place yourself on more than one waitlist for the same class.

## **HOW CAN I MONITOR MY WAITLIST PRIORITY?**

It is recommended that you closely monitor your waitlist priority position by logging onto myGateway, go to "**Registration Tools**" and click "**Check Waitlist Status**".

## **HOW WILL I KNOW IF A SEAT BECOMES AVAILABLE ?**

Waitlisted students will be notified via email only when a seat becomes available. The email will be sent to the preferred email address on file. Students can also check their personal announcements under the '**Student**' tab in myGateway. **NOTE:** The College is not responsible for undelivered emails.

## **HOW DO I ADD THE CLASS WHEN I RECEIVE THE EMAIL?**

Log onto myGateway, go to "**Registration Tools**" and click "**Add/Drop Classes**". Go to the specific waitlisted class in your list of classes and click on the drop-down box. Click on "**Register — Web**" and click "**Confirm Your Choices**" and then click "**Complete Registration**". Do not re-enter the 5 digit CRN in a registration box.

## **HOW LONG DO I HAVE TO ADD THE CLASS ONCE I RECEIVE THE NOTIFICATION EMAIL?**

Students have 48 hours to add the class **OR** no later than midnight prior to the first day of class, whichever comes first.

## **WHAT IF I MISS THE 48 HOURS OR I'M STILL ON THE WAITLIST AND THE CLASS BEGINS?**

Your name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified. Waitlist and non-waitlist students must attend the **first day of instruction** to be considered for an add code. If an add code is issued, log onto myGateway, go to "**Registration Tools**" and click "**Add/Drop Classes**".

Go to the specific waitlisted class and click on the drop-down box and select "**Waitlisted-Drop**". Click "**Confirm Your Choices**" and re-enter the 5 digit CRN. Click on "**Confirm Your Choices**" again. The system will prompt you to enter the add code. Enter the 4 digit add code and click "**Validate**" and "**Complete Registration**".

**WAITLIST**

# MYGATEWAY REGISTRATION MESSAGES

Messages are built into myGateway to provide students assistance when registration problems occur. Provided below are the definitions and solutions you are to follow in the event you receive a registration error message.

Login/Access Messages	Solution
Disabled PIN	Click PIN Reset located under the Secure Access Login box OR Contact the Registration Help Line Phone: 714-484-7346
Forgot PIN	
Forgot Student ID Number <i>(If your Social Security Number is on file with Admissions and Records, you may use it as an alternate Student ID Number)</i>	
Level Restriction	
You may not register at this time	Be sure you have selected the correct term for Cypress College/Fullerton College OR myGateway is closed for maintenance OR Verify your registration appointment OR You need to apply for admission

Registration Messages	Definition	Solution
<b>CLOSED SECTION</b>	Class is closed — no seats available	Add a different class or petition class by requesting to be waitlisted or attending first meeting
<b>Co-Requisite or Link Error</b>	Another class must be taken concurrently	Add the co-requisite class
<b>DROP – On-Line</b>	Dropped class by Web	No further action needed
<b>Duplicate Course</b>	Already enrolled in a class with this course number and title	Add a different class that does not have the same course number and title
<b>ADD AUTH REQUIRED</b> <i>(commonly known as “Add Code”)</i>	Before class begins: Class is full	Try again later (seats may be open if students drop) or petition by attending the first class meeting
	After class begins: Seats may be available	See instructor or division office to obtain a four-digit Add Authorization Code
<b>PREQ and TEST SCORE-ERROR</b>	Prerequisite or test scores needed	Contact the Counseling Office
<b>REGISTERED Web</b>	Registered for class by Web	No further action needed
<b>Registration Affects Enrollment/Assessment</b>	Too late to add or drop or programming error	Check the registration deadlines or contact the Registration Help Line Phone: 714-484-7346
<b>Registration changes are not allowed. Course status dates not within range for part of term.</b>	Too late to add or drop or programming error	Contact the Registration Help Line Phone: 714-484-7346
<b>REPEAT COUNT EXCEEDS 0</b>	This class cannot be repeated — You previously received a passing grade <b>OR</b> a grade has not been received for your current enrollment in this course.	Contact the Registration Help Line Phone: 714-484-7346
<b>REPEAT COUNT EXCEEDS 1,2,3</b>	This class cannot be repeated — Maximum credit has been received for allowed repetitions. Note: Withdrawal grades may be included.	Contact the Registration Help Line Phone: 714-484-7346

Contact Admissions and Records at (714) 484-7346 if you receive other Registration Messages.



**CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011**

<b>Registration Messages (continued)</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>Solution</b>
<b>SUBSTD GRADE RPT EXCEEDS 2</b>	You have repeated the course the maximum times allowed to improve a substandard grade (D,F,NC,NP). Note: Withdrawal grades may be included.	Contact the Registration Help Line Phone: 714-484-7346
<b>Time Conflict</b>	Two classes with overlapping meeting times not permitted	Select courses that do not have overlapping meeting times
<b>WITHDRAWAL RPT EXCEEDS 3</b>	You have received "W" grades in this course the maximum times allowed.	Contact the Registration Help Line Phone: 714-484-7346
<b>WITHDRAWAL GRADE EXCEEDS 3</b>	You may not withdraw from this course — Contact Admissions and Records immediately.	Contact the Registration Help Line Phone: 714-484-7346
<b>WITHDRAWAL Web</b>	Withdrew from class by Web	No further action needed
<b>CLOSED – WAITLIST FULL</b>	No seats or waitlist spaces available.	Cypress College/Fullerton College students may petition this CRN on the first day of class.
<b>CLOSED – WAITLIST FILLED</b>	No seats or waitlist spaces available.	Cypress College/Fullerton College students may petition this CRN on the first day of class.
<b>CLOSED – WAITLISTED</b>	No seats available. You may waitlist this CRN.	To place yourself on the waitlist, use the drop down menu and select <b>Waitlist</b> . Then click <b>Confirm Your Choices</b> . Your # on the waitlist will be provided. Waitlist students are not guaranteed enrollment into this CRN.  Refer to the "What is a Waitlist" section in the Class Schedule for complete Waitlist information.
<b>Payment Error Codes</b>	<b>Definition</b>	<b>Solution</b>
<b>Serious Error – Your credit card has been charged, but your student account has not been updated</b>	Credit Card processing error	Contact the Bursar's Office Phone: 714-484-7317

**Contact Admissions and Records at (714) 484-7346 if you receive other Registration Messages.**

CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011  
**HOW TO ADD/DROP A CLASS**

All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed online through myGateway.

## Adding a Class

Prior to the first day of class

If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is not required. If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option will be offered and the student must comply with its requirements. However, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class, and not all classes will have waitlists.

Starting the first day of class

An Add Authorization Code is required for most classes. Attend the first class meeting of the class you wish to add. If seat space is available, ask the instructor to give you a four-digit **Add Authorization Code**. Instructors may not be able to grant all requests for Add Authorization Codes.

1. **IMMEDIATELY** access **myGateway** registration at <http://CypressCollege.edu/myGateway> Log in and click on **Register for Classes**.
2. Select the term “Cypress College/Fullerton College Spring 2011” and click **Submit**.
3. Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) in the “CRN” box and click on **Confirm Your Choices**.
4. If prompted, enter the four-digit Add Authorization Code in the field provided.
5. Click on the **VALIDATE** button. If the code is approved, continue to Step 6.
6. Click on **Submit Changes** and confirm the status of your class.
7. After confirming that the class has been added, click on **COMPLETE REGISTRATION**.
8. Pay your fees immediately or you may be dropped for non-payment.

**The Add Authorization Code (commonly known as the “Add Code”) is good for five days. If you receive an error message when you use the add code, you must first correct the related problem before the class can be added. If the five days expire before correcting the problem, you must obtain another add code from the instructor. A separate four-digit add code is required for each class you wish to add and is only valid for the current term and class.**

## Dropping or Withdrawing from a Class

1. Access **myGateway** Registration at <http://CypressCollege.edu/myGateway> Log in and click on **Register for Classes**.
2. Select the term “Cypress College/Fullerton College Spring 2011”.
3. From the drop down menu, choose **Drop On-Line** or **Withdrawal-Web** for the classes you wish to drop.
4. Click on **Confirm Your Choices** to drop your classes.
5. Check under **Status** on the left of the screen to confirm the **Drop On-Line** or **Withdrawal-Web** status before exiting myGateway.

**Adding, Dropping and Withdrawing from classes are subject to established deadlines.  
Verify added and dropped classes on your Schedule/Bill.**

CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011  
**FEE CALCULATION WORKSHEET**

Use this page to help determine the amount of fees you will owe once your registration is completed.

**REGISTRATION FEES**

**ENROLLMENT FEE**

\$26.00 per unit × \_\_\_\_\_ units = \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Waived for BOGW recipients)

**HEALTH FEE**

\$16.00 per semester = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**NON-RESIDENT FEES**

\$203.00 per unit × \_\_\_\_\_ units = \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 (plus enrollment)  
 (Includes \$20.00 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141)

**MATERIAL FEE**

Certain classes require additional fees.  
 See the course description in this Class Schedule. = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**OTHER FEES**

**ASSOCIATED STUDENT BENEFITS\*:**

\$7.00 per term = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**CAMPUS ID CARD\*:**

\$2.50 per term = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**PARKING PERMIT\*:**

Automobiles \$35.00 = \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Motorcycles \$20.00 = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE**

\$1.00 per semester = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**AVOID LINES AND PARKING TICKETS**  
 Pay for parking by January 7, 2011 and your permit will be mailed to you.

**TOTAL FEES DUE** = \$ \_\_\_\_\_

\*Students requesting or paying for parking, photo ID, or the AS Benefits sticker on myGateway after January 7, 2011, will be required to pick up these items in Admissions and Records or the Bursar's Office.

**NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the third week of the term! Your parking permit allows you to park in designated student parking at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges as well as our Anaheim Campus.**

**PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS - Payment is due immediately**

**DO NOT SEND CASH!**

**Credit Card Payments:**

- Pay by Visa or MasterCard through myGateway.

**Check or Money Order Payments:**

- Make check or money order payable to **Cypress College**.
- Write your eight-digit student ID number on the front of the check.
- Enclose the check and Fee Payment Slip in an envelope.
- Return your payment to the College by:

placing the envelope in the Registration Fee  
 Payment Slot located outside the Business  
 Building near the ATM

**OR**

mailing to:  
 Cypress College Bursar's Office  
 P.O. Box 6047  
 Cypress, CA 90630-0047

**In-Person Payments:**

- Cash, check or credit card payments may also be made in-person in Admissions and Records or the Bursar's Office during regular office hours.

**Third Party Payments:**

- If your fees are to be paid by a third party (i.e. Dept. of Rehabilitation, Veteran's, Scholarship etc.), please contact the Bursar's Office immediately at (714) 484-7317, to avoid being dropped for non-payment. You can email your Department of Rehabilitation "Authorization for Services" document to [Imorales@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:Imorales@CypressCollege.edu), or drop it off at the Bursar's Office.

**Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Cypress College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.** If payments are not received, you may be **DROPPED** from classes to make seats available for other students seeking to register.

# CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011

## FEES AND REFUNDS

While all reasonable efforts have been made to present complete and accurate fee information, changes in state funding may result in fee changes for the 2011-2012 academic year.

All Registration Fees must be paid in full at the time of registration. Payments may be made by cash, check, money order, MasterCard or Visa.

### REGISTRATION FEES

Enrollment Fee	\$ 26.00 per unit
Health Fee	\$ 16.00 per term
Non-Resident Tuition	\$203.00 per unit* (Plus enrollment) *(Includes \$20.00 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141.)

### MATERIAL FEES

Students enrolling in classes with material fees will be required to pay the fee(s) at the time of registration (see individual course). If the material fee is not indicated as **PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**, the fee is paid in the College Bookstore.

### OTHER FEES

Associated Student Benefits Sticker**	\$ 7.00
Parking	
Automobiles**	\$ 35.00*
(special sticker available for open vehicles)	
Two-wheeled Motorized Vehicles**	\$ 20.00*
Public Parking - per day	\$ 2.00
Photo I.D./New or replacement**	\$ 2.50
Student Representation Fee	\$ 1.00

**\* Please note that your Cypress College Parking permit will be honored for all student parking lots at Cypress College, Fullerton College and our Anaheim campus.**

\*\*Students requesting or paying for parking, photo ID, or the AS Benefits sticker on myGateway after January 7, 2011, will be required to pick up these items in the Admissions and Records office or the Bursar's Office during regular business hours.

**NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the third week of the term.**

### CAMPUS PHOTO ID CARD

Students are strongly encouraged to purchase a Campus Photo I.D. Card. Students pay a \$2.50 service fee at the time of registration and receive a validation sticker upon payment of the fee. New and returning students may obtain a Campus Photo I.D. Card upon presentation of their Enrollment Receipt showing proof of payment of the fee and a valid photo I.D. (i.e. Driver's License or California I.D. card)). Continuing students can get a validation sticker for the current semester and place it on their existing Campus Photo I.D. Card. The Campus Photo I.D. Card includes the student's photo, signature, permanent number and a scannable bar code. The Campus Photo I.D. Card is required for the following services:

- all campus labs
- Library, Financial Aid, Bursar's Office, and Student Affairs
- check or credit card purchases in the Bookstore

Cards that are requested but not picked up by the end of the last day of the semester will be voided.

### ASSOCIATED STUDENTS BENEFITS CARD

All students are strongly encouraged to buy this optional package. For \$7 you receive discounts on a variety of services: movies, restaurants, amusement park tickets, etc., as well as a limited 10% discount at the Cypress College Bookstore, and use of the Computer Lab and fax machine in the Student Activities office.

### SERVICE CHARGE

There is a \$25.00 service charge on all checks returned by your bank, and your enrollment at the College, as well as your credit, may be affected.

Cypress College participates in the COTOP program (Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program) and will be charging the administrative fee if your account is sent to COTOP for collection. To avoid these additional charges, please pay all debts owed to the college in a timely manner. This includes registration fees, checks returned by your bank, and any other fees due on your student account.

### SERVICE FEES

Payable at the Admissions & Records Office — Photo ID required	
Legal Research and Subpoena Processing	\$15.00
Duplicate diplomas and certificates	\$15.00
On demand service	\$10.00
Transcript Request (first two copies free)	\$ 3.00
Verification of Student Enrollment	\$ 3.00

### REFUNDS

**If a student withdraws from classes, a refund processing fee of \$10.00 will be deducted from the enrollment fee refund.** Refunds will be processed the 4th week of the semester and should be received by the end of March. All refunds are issued by check and will be mailed. Please keep your Cypress College address current. See the *Refund Policy* statement on the next page.

### REFUND DEADLINES

Semester Length Course	Refundable through January 30, 2011
Campus ID Card	Refundable through January 30, 2011, if the card has not been produced and non-refundable if the card has been produced.
*Parking Hanger	Refundable through January 30, 2011

For short-term class deadlines, see Class Schedule.

### Please Note

**ALL FEES ARE DUE AND PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### HEALTH FEE

Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Cypress College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is \$16.00 per semester (\$13.00 for summer intersession) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. **The health fee and/or health fee exemptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them.**

Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.



## JUST A REMINDER!

THE CYPRESS COLLEGE  
BOOKSTORE IS LOCATED IN  
THE STUDENT GATEWAY  
ADJACENT TO THE  
STUDENT CENTER

PLEASE SEE INSIDE BACK COVER  
OF SCHEDULE FOR MAP  
TO VIEW OUR LOCATION.



**NON-RESIDENT TUITION**

Non-residents of the State of California are charged tuition at \$203 per unit which includes the \$20.00 Capital Outlay fee per Education Code Section 76141. Non-resident tuition is *in addition* to the enrollment fee required to be paid by all students. If you believe you should be reclassified as a resident student, it is your responsibility to request a change in your classification in the Admissions and Records Office prior to registration. If you are a non-resident seeking a waiver of the \$20 capital outlay fee due to financial hardship, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

**PARKING**

An optional parking fee of \$35.00 for automobiles (\$20.00 for students who receive the BOGW fee waiver) and \$20.00 for motorcycles has been authorized by the District Board of Trustees (Education Code 25425 and 25425.1).

Payment of this parking fee may be made at the time of registration. Those who pay the fee will receive a parking permit which will authorize them to use any of the six parking lots open to student parking and designated student parking on Circle Drive, designated student parking at Fullerton College and designated student parking at our Anaheim campus. The parking permit does not guarantee a parking space, but will permit parking in designated spaces at all three campuses. Replacement cost is \$35.00 if lost or stolen. (\$1.00 replacement fee with police report of theft.)

**NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the third week of the term!**

**Disabled Persons Vehicles** — Vehicles displaying the proper Disabled Person Placards or license plates may park in disabled parking, student parking and limited parking zones. **A valid student permit or day permit must also be displayed during the times listed below.** There are Disabled Person Parking spaces available in all campus lots, which are marked with the traditional blue sign and symbol. Disabled persons are encouraged to use those spaces. Use caution when parking, and do not park on any areas blocked out next to the disabled parking. These blocked out areas are unloading areas, and **ALL** vehicles can be cited for blocking them. The fine is \$285.00.

<b>MON - THU</b>	<b>7:30AM - 9:00PM</b>
<b>FRI</b>	<b>7:30AM - 5:00PM</b>

**Parking Availability** - One day parking permit dispensers are available in various lots for \$2.00 per day.

**Parking Enforcement** - Failure to display a parking permit or one day permit on your vehicle or a parking sticker on your motorcycle will result in a parking citation issued by Cypress College Department of Campus Safety. The fine for parking without a parking permit is \$32, all other fines range from \$32 to \$285 depending on the violation. **Please note you must pay or contest the citation within 21 days from the date of the citation or the fine will be doubled.** A copy of the Cypress College Parking Regulations is available at registration or in the Campus Safety office on Holder Street.

**Parking Refunds** - No refunds will be issued after January 30, 2011. Refunds will only be given with proof of withdrawal from all classes. A Cypress College *Schedule/Bill* and the return of the unused *parking permit* are required for refund.

**REFUND POLICY**

Registration fees are refundable, with the exception of the Campus ID Card fee (except as noted under refund deadlines on the previous page), if the student withdraws from full length term classes on or before January 30, 2011. After January 30, 2011, there will be no refunds for withdrawal. Enrollment fees for Short Term classes are refundable if the student withdraws from class by the 10% point of the length of the course. Refunds must be requested during the term of attendance.

**REFUND PROCESSING FEE**

A refund processing fee of \$10 per semester will be deducted from the enrollment fee refunds. The fee will be waived for students who are administratively dropped from class(es) due to cancellation of class(es), student disqualification or course repetition.

**STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE**

This fee will be used so that students may represent students' views and positions at city, county, and district governments as well as state legislative offices and other governmental agencies. All students are urged to pay this \$1 fee.

**JOIN NOW**

**ASSOCIATED STUDENTS  
OF  
CYPRESS COLLEGE**

*Some of the great A.S. benefits and discounts are at*

**AMUSEMENT PARKS:**

KNOTT'S BERRY FARM  
SAN DIEGO ZOO/WILD ANIMAL PARK  
SEA WORLD

**ENTERTAINMENT:**

MEDIEVAL TIMES  
MOVIE TICKETS

**EVERYDAY SERVICES:**

C & G AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR  
CAMPUS BILLIARDS & SPORTS  
COMPUTER REPAIR  
CYPRESS CARWASH  
CYPRESS DUKE AND DUCHESS  
DISCOUNT TIRES  
CLINT'S FORMAL WARE  
PAUL'S CARWASH & LUBE CENTER  
SALON 25  
SPORTS CLIP HAIRCUTS  
TUXEDO COURT  
THOMAS HICKS, ATTORNEY AT LAW  
WELL HEALTHCARE ONE  
WHITE SANDS SALON & DAY SPA  
YOON ACUPUNCTURE  
GLENDOONS HAIR DESIGN

**FOOD SERVICES:**

5TH AVENUE BAGELRY  
BLUE MOUNTAIN BAGELRY  
CHARO CHICKEN  
ELLEN'S PINOY GRILLS  
JUICE IT UP  
KFC  
MAKI YAKI #34  
PHAT STRAW  
PHILLY GRILL  
ROUND TABLE PIZZA  
WIENERSCHNITZEL  
WHATA LOTTA PIZZA  
TUTTI FRUTTI FROZEN YOGURT

*Lots more — See A. S. Discount Brochure  
at Photo ID, Student Center.*

*And more to be added in 2010/2011!  
\$7.00*

# DEFINITIONS

**ADD AUTHORIZATION CODE:** An *Add Authorization Code* (commonly known as the “Add Code”) is a four-digit code that may be issued to a student by an instructor to add a class on **myGateway** once the class has closed. **The add code can only be used to add that closed class** and must be used by the add deadline. Add codes are only valid for the current term and class. Add codes must be used before they expire in five days. If the add code is not used by its expiration, another add code must be obtained from the instructor.

**ADVISORY:** When a course has an *advisory*, it means a student is recommended to have certain preparation before entering the course. The preparation is considered advantageous to a student’s success in the course. Since the preparation is recommended, the student is advised (but not required) to meet the condition before or in conjunction with enrollment in the course or educational program.

**EXAMPLE:**

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C is recommended for POSC 100 C.

**ASSIST:** ASSIST is a computerized student-transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California college or university can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California’s colleges and universities and provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at: [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org).

**CALIFORNIA ARTICULATION NUMBER (CAN) CODES:** The California Articulation Number (CAN) system has served as a statewide numbering system independent from course numbers assigned by local colleges. CAN numbers had been used in the past to signal that a participating California college and university had determined that courses offered by other campuses were compatible in content and scope to courses offered on that campus.

Beginning Fall 2009, CAN numbers were no longer used for this purpose. You may contact the Articulation Office/Transfer Center with any questions at: 714-484-7129.

**CHALLENGING ADVISORIES, COREQUISITES, AND/OR PRE-REQUISITES:** Refer to the *Academic Policies Affecting Students* in this *Class Schedule*.

**COREQUISITE (COREQ):** When a course has a *corequisite*, a student is required to take a course in combination with (or prior to) another course. Knowing the information presented in the *corequisite* course is considered necessary in order for a student to be successful in the course. Generally, a course cannot be dropped if it is a corequisite of another course.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course *corequisites*. These are stated in the course description section of the *Class Schedule* and the current *College Catalog*. Corequisites will be enforced at registration. The student may be required to show proof of meeting *corequisites*.

**EXAMPLE:**

**Coreq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 040 C is required for CHEM 107 C.

**COURSE REFERENCE NUMBER (CRN):** The *CRN* is the unique five-digit code assigned to a course for a specific time and day for identifying and registering into that course.

**CULTURAL DIVERSITY (CUL DIV):** As one of the requirements for graduation, a student must complete at least one course that focuses specifically on multicultural issues. The purpose of the *Cultural Diversity* Graduation Requirement is to broaden and enhance the educational experience of the students at Cypress College. A *CUL DIV* designation under the course number and title indicates the course satisfies this graduation requirement.

**ELECTIVE:** An *elective* is a course not required for graduation or a particular program. For example, a science student might take *electives* from non-science areas which may include history, art, English, or political science. To assist in choosing *electives*, a student should consult a college counselor.

**FEES:** Refer to the Fee Calculation Worksheet in this *Class Schedule*. If there are any additional mandatory fees for a class, they are listed under the course description in the Class Schedule.

**GRADING:** If a grading option is not listed, the class is available for a STANDARD LETTER GRADE only.

If only PASS/NO PASS is listed, the class is available for pass/no pass grading only.

If PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION is listed students have the option of taking the class for a standard letter grade or pass/no pass. Students must choose the option they wish, complete the necessary paperwork and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office no later than the sixth week of full semester classes. The deadline for Summer, late start, short-term and open-entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings.

**PREREQUISITE:** When a course has a *prerequisite*, a student must have certain knowledge to be successful in the course. The prior knowledge may be a skill (types 35wpm), an ability (speaks and writes Spanish fluently), a test score or a successful completion of a prior course (must have completed ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C” or better). Completion of the *prerequisite* is required prior to enrolling in the course, and D, F, NC or NP grades are not acceptable.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course *prerequisites*. These are stated in the course description sections of the *Class Schedule* and the current *College Catalog*. Prerequisites will be checked at registration. The student may be required to show proof of meeting *prerequisites*.

**UNIT:** Course work at Cypress College is measured in terms of semester units. A course requires a minimum of three hours of student work per week, per unit. This includes class time and/or demonstrated competency for each unit of credit, prorated for short term, laboratory and activity courses.

<b>CAMPUS CODES:</b>	<b>C</b> = Cypress College	<b>F</b> = Fullerton College
<b>DAYS OF THE WEEK CODES:</b>	<b>M</b> = Monday <b>T</b> = Tuesday <b>W</b> = Wednesday <b>R</b> = Thursday <b>F</b> = Friday <b>S</b> = Saturday <b>U</b> = Sunday	

SUBJECT CODE	COURSE NUMBER	CAMPUS CODE*	COURSE TITLE	UNIT VALUE
<b>SUBJ 101 C</b>	<b>EXAMPLE COURSE TITLE</b>			<b>3 Units</b>
<p><i>CUL DIV</i>                      This is a sample course description which will give you a brief overview of what you may expect the class to cover. A more in-depth description for the course is provided in the College Catalog.                      Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week.                      May be taken for credit 2 times.  <b>Prereq:</b> ENGL 060 C.  <b>Coreq:</b> MATH 040 C.  <b>Advisory:</b> Knowledge of spreadsheet software recommended.  <b>\$3.00 Laboratory Fee - PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</b>  <b>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</b></p>				
<b>15491</b>	<b>001</b>		<b>8:00A- 8:59A</b>	<b>M W</b>
LAB			<b>9:00A-10:20A</b>	<b>M W</b>
<b>15483</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>08/24-09/21</b>	<b>5:00P- 6:59P</b>	<b>T R</b>
LAB			<b>7:00P- 9:50P</b>	<b>T R</b>
Last day to add: 09/02		Last day to drop w/o "W": 09/02		
Last day to drop for refund: 08/26		Last day to drop w/ "W": 10/07		
<b>15492</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>08/24-08/24</b>	<b>5:00P- 6:50P</b>	<b>T</b>
		<b>10/19-10/19</b>	<b>5:00P- 6:50P</b>	<b>T</b>
		<b>12/21-12/21</b>	<b>5:00P- 6:50P</b>	<b>T</b>
		<b>08/23-12/22</b>	<b>+ ONLINE PORTION</b>	<b>Disney, B.</b>
<p><b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> This full-semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST email your instructor at bdisney@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/~online.</p>				
<b>COURSE REFERENCE NUMBER (CRN)</b>	<b>SECTION NUMBER</b>	<b>DATES FOR SHORT-TERM CLASSES</b>	<b>TIME (TBA stands for: To Be Arranged)</b>	<b>DAYS**</b>
				<b>INSTRUCTOR</b>
				<b>ROOM NUMBER</b>

**COURSE DESCRIPTION** - CUL DIV - if this designation is listed it means that the course satisfies the Cultural Diversity requirement for graduation

**ADDITIONAL HOURS REQUIRED** in the lab outside of scheduled class time (the hours listed would need to be prorated for any short-term class)

**REPEATABILITY** - if a class may be taken for credit more than one time, the total number of times it may be taken would be listed here

**LAB** - indicates there is a scheduled lab portion to the class (in this example, the class begins at 8:00am and ends at 10:20am)

**IMPORTANT DATES** - for short term classes

**BOLD TYPE** - lines that are in bold type indicate the class meets at 4:00pm or later

**COMMENTS** that appear under the CRN - ONLY apply to the one CRN directly above it unless otherwise specified

**PREREQUISITE** (When necessary)

**COREQUISITE** (When necessary)

**ADVISORY** (When necessary)

**FEE** (When necessary)

**GRADING OPTIONS**

See previous page for additional information on these items.

All of the information listed here pertains only to CRN 15491.

All of the information listed here pertains only to CRN 15483. As it is considered an evening class, the time lines are bolded.

All of the information listed here pertains only to CRN 15492. As it is considered an evening class, the time lines are bolded. It is also an example of an online class listing where the class meets on campus August 24, October 19 and December 21. Notice that each date is listed on a separate line. The rest of the class is taught entirely online.

The information depicted here is intended to reflect the varying items in the individual course listings on the following pages. For additional information, please see the myGateway registration pages beginning on page 9.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# ACCOUNTING

## ACCT 011 C Payroll Accounting 2 Units

**Prereq:** ACCT 101 C  
 A thorough study of payroll computation techniques and payroll taxes. Course is of a non-technical nature and is intended to give students a practical working knowledge of current payroll tax laws.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21114	100	7:00-8:50P	T		Raugust, Ramon	BUS-320
-------	-----	------------	---	--	----------------	---------

## ACCT 101 C Financial Accounting 4 Units

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

A course in beginning accounting that meets transfer requirements to four-year colleges and universities and provides a foundation for vocational accounting or other areas of business administration.

21118	001	8:30-10:50A	MW		Olmstead-Bowen, Susan	BUS-320
21119	002	8:30-10:50A	TR		Higgins, Elizabeth	BUS-320
21120	003	11:00-1:20P	MW		Yamaguchi, Atsushi	BUS-320
21121	004	11:00-1:20P	TR		Wood, John	BUS-320
21122	100	7:00-9:20P	MW		Pierron, Deborah	BUS-317
21123	101	7:00-9:50P	TR	2/1-5/19	Veregge, Ramona	BUS-317

Last day to add: 02/16; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/16;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/08.

21775	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27	Miller, Jeanne	
		5:00-6:50P	W	(1/19)	Miller, Jeanne	BUS-319
		5:00-6:50P	W	(2/16)	Miller, Jeanne	BUS-319
		5:00-6:50P	W	(3/16)	Miller, Jeanne	BUS-319
		5:00-6:50P	W	(4/13)	Miller, Jeanne	BUS-319
		5:00-6:50P	W	(5/18)	Miller, Jeanne	BUS-319
		5:00-6:50P	W	(5/25)	Miller, Jeanne	BUS-319

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your e-mail address in MyGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

## ACCT 102 C Managerial Accounting 4 Units

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Prereq:** ACCT 101 C with a grade of "C" or better  
**Advisory:** Knowledge of spreadsheet software recommended

This course provides a foundation for advanced courses in managerial accounting. This course is required of all accounting and business administration majors.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21124	001	9:30-11:50A	MW		Muisse, Marguerite	BUS-317
21125	HY1	HYBRID		1/19-5/27	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	
		7:00-9:20P	W	(1/19)	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320
		7:00-9:20P	W	(2/2)	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320
		7:00-9:20P	W	(2/16)	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320
		7:00-9:20P	W	(3/2)	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320
		7:00-9:20P	W	(3/16)	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320
		7:00-9:20P	W	(4/6)	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320
		7:00-9:20P	W	(4/27)	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320
		7:00-9:20P	W	(5/11)	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320
		7:00-9:20P	W	(5/25)	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

## ACCT 103 C Computerized Accounting 1 Unit

*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq:** ACCT 099 C or ACCT 101 C

This course introduces students to using a small business computerized accounting system. Students will create a chart of accounts, record journal entries, and prepare financial statements.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

22531	300	1:00-2:50P	W	3/23-5/25	Muisse, Marguerite	BUS-305
		Last day to add: 03/29;			Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/29;	
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/11;			Last day to drop for refund: 03/23.	
23014	OL1	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	
		5:00-6:50P	R	(3/24)	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320
		5:00-6:50P	R	(5/26)	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation). Please be aware that proctored exams will be required for successful completion of this class.

Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

## CYPRESS COLLEGE UNIVERSITY TRANSFER ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM



**Want to learn how to succeed in college?  
Join a learning community!**

- UTAP offers:**
- |                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| * academic resources       | * tutoring     |
| * academic counseling      | * peer support |
| * financial aid assistance | * field trips  |
| * study skills             | * fun          |
| * dedicated faculty        | * friendships  |

**Requirements: Eligibility for English 60.  
Freshmen encouraged to apply.**

**Visit our website at:**  
<http://languagearts.cypresscollege.edu/~mforman/UTAP/index.htm>

**Or contact: Mary Forman, UTAP Coordinator**  
 mforman@cypresscollege.edu  
 (714) 484-7156



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ACCT 201 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Intermediate Accounting</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: ACCT 101 C</i> This course covers intermediate financial accounting theory and practice.							<b>AC/R 115 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span> <b>Heating Systems</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This course is a basic study of heating systems which include heat pumps, the principles of fuel combustion, combustion analysis and gas furnace heat, boiler systems and hydronic heat.						
21126	100	7:00-9:50P	W		Raugust, Ramon	BUS-319	23565	001	2:00-3:29P	MT		Hock, Richard	TE3-101
									LAB	3:30-4:20P	MT	Hock, Richard	TE3-110
<b>ACCT 204 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Acct-Govt &amp; Nonprofit Entities</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: ACCT 101 C</i> This course introduces financial accounting concepts as they apply to governmental and not-for-profit entities; federal, state and local governments, school districts, universities, hospitals, and religious organizations.							<b>AC/R 201 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span> <b>Air Conditioning and Refrigeration - Advanced</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: AC/R 101 C, AC/R 102 C, AC/R 111 C and AC/R 112 C</i> <i>Coreq: AC/R 203 C</i> Advanced course emphasizing the refrigeration cycle. Pipe sizing, h.p. requirements, single and two-stage refrigeration systems, absorption, and other advanced refrigeration systems are included.						
21127	100	7:00-9:50P	R		Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320	23566	100	6:00-9:50P	T		Sallade, Douglas	TE3-102
<div style="border: 2px solid black; border-radius: 15px; padding: 10px; background-color: #e0f0ff; margin: 10px auto; width: 80%;"> <p style="font-size: 1.2em; margin: 0;">AERONAUTICS — SEE AVIATION</p> </div>							<b>AC/R 203 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Refrigeration Layout &amp; Design</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: AC/R 101 C, AC/R 102 C, AC/R 111 C, AC/R 112 C</i> <i>Coreq: AC/R 201 C</i> Advanced course with emphasis on the refrigeration cycle. Student will select components and design systems using the knowledge gained in AC/R 201 C Refrigeration Systems.						
<div style="border: 2px solid black; border-radius: 15px; padding: 10px; background-color: #e0f0ff; margin: 10px auto; width: 80%;"> <p style="font-size: 1.2em; margin: 0;">AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION</p> </div>							<b>AC/R 203 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Refrigeration Layout &amp; Design</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: AC/R 101 C, AC/R 102 C, AC/R 111 C, AC/R 112 C</i> <i>Coreq: AC/R 201 C</i> Advanced course with emphasis on the refrigeration cycle. Student will select components and design systems using the knowledge gained in AC/R 201 C Refrigeration Systems.						
<b>AC/R 037 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Dimensional Analysis for Air C</b> This course covers the application of engineering calculations as encountered by the air conditioning and refrigeration field technician, project manager and design engineer.							<b>AC/R 211 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span> <b>Air Conditioning Heat Load</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: AC/R 101 C, AC/R 102 C, AC/R 103 C, AC/R 111 C, AC/R 112 C</i> This is an advanced air conditioning class in which the student will learn how to calculate the heat load of a building.						
23562	100	6:00-7:50P	T		Urquidi, Carlos	TE3-101	21355	001	12:00-1:20P	MT		Sallade, Douglas	TE3-107
							Above class requires concurrent enrollment in AC/R 213 C - section 001.						
<b>AC/R 050 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Air Conditioning and Refrigeration/Special Projects</b> <i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AC/R 101 C and AC/R 102 C, or AC/R 111 C and AC/R 112 C</i> This course is designed for students who have demonstrated interest and capability for increased knowledge and experience in air conditioning and refrigeration topics not ordinarily covered in the curriculum. May be taken for credit 4 times.							<b>AC/R 212 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>Mechanical Codes and Mechanical Cost Estimating</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: AC/R 101 C, AC/R 102 C, AC/R 111 C, AC/R 112 C, and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in</i>						
21354	001	9:00-11:50A	R		Urquidi, Carlos	TE3-111	This course is an advanced lab class in which the student will be able to estimate and prepare a bid for various air conditioning systems. Building and mechanical codes and inspection procedures will be covered. Estimating by spreadsheet will be introduced.						
							21407	001	7:00-10:50A	MT		Sallade, Douglas	TE3-107
AC/R 100 C <span style="float: right;"><b>8 Units</b></span> Refrigeration Principles & Practice <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This course is a basic study of the mechanical vapor compression refrigeration cycle and system components. Classes include lectures with practical demonstrations and hands-on experience including laboratory projects.							<b>AC/R 213 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Air Conditioning Layout and Design</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: AC/R 101 C, AC/R 102 C, AC/R 103 C, AC/R 111 C, AC/R 112 C, and concurrent enrollment in AC/R 211 C; and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in AC/R 113 C</i> This course is an advanced course in which the student will use the knowledge gained in AC/R 211 C to design an air conditioning system for a building.						
23563	100	5:00-7:59P	WR		Urquidi, Carlos	TE3-102	22879 001 2:00-3:50P MT Urquidi, Carlos TE3-102						
					Urquidi, Carlos	TE3-110							
<b>AC/R 105 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>8 Units</b></span> <b>Electricity for A/C &amp; Refrigeration</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This course includes the basic electrical theory, concepts and principles, with hands-on laboratory practice exercises, as applied to air conditioning and refrigeration.													
23564	001	7:00-9:59A	MT		Hock, Richard	TE3-101							
					Hock, Richard	TE3-111							


CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# AIRLINE AND TRAVEL CAREERS

## ATC 050 C 2 Units Special Projects - Airline

**Coreq:** Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ATC 102 C  
**Advisory:** Concurrent enrollment in ATC 270 C or ATC 274 C


This course provides students with service learning opportunities for developing their public contact skills as they host various campus/community events. May be taken for credit 2 times.  
• Plus three hours laboratory TBA per week


 <p>23409 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 2/8-5/24 LAB 4:00-4:50P T 2/8-5/24 Reiland, Kathleen Reiland, Kathleen TE1-200</p>	<p><b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 15-week hybrid class meets on-campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>. Last day to add: 02/21; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/21; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/15.</p>
--	--

## ATC 101 C 3 Units Intro to Travel Careers

*Transfer: CSU*

This course, using Internet research, provides an overview of operations and career opportunities in the airline and travel industries. Internet research will be utilized and students will prepare a personalized career project.

 <p>23410 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 2/8-5/24 10:00-11:20A T 2/8-5/24 Reiland, Kathleen Reiland, Kathleen TE1-200</p>	<p><b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 15-week hybrid class meets on-campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>. Last day to add: 02/21; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/21; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/15.</p>
--	--

 <p>21971 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/31-5/27 Reiland, Kathleen</p>	<p><b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.</p>
---	--

### Looking for a Deadline?


- See the **IMPORTANT DATES** page for semester length classes.
- Look under the **CRN** for classes that meet less than the full semester.


## ATC 102 C 3 Units Career Communication/Portfolio

*Transfer: CSU*

Students will learn how professional presentation skills can make the difference in achieving their personal career success. Students will develop a resume, cover letter, business writing samples, interviewing skills, technology basics, business etiquette skills, test-taking strategies, and a career portfolio.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

 <p>23411 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 2/2-5/18 10:00-11:20A W 2/2-5/18 Kaimikaua, Charmaine Kaimikaua, Charmaine TE1-200</p>	<p><b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 15-week hybrid class meets on-campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>. Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.</p>
---	--

 <p>22878 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 1/31-5/27 Jones, Jeanette</p>	<p><b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.</p>
--	--

## ATC 103 C ½ to 3 Units Airline/Travel Open Lab

*Transfer: CSU*

**Coreq:** Students must be enrolled in another ATC course.

This open-entry, open-exit course with flexible hours and variable units provides ATC students with the equipment and resources to allow self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in core competencies. May be taken for credit 4 times.


- \$5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<p>23412 LS1 1/31-5/18 Vernier, Darcy TE1-214</p>	<p>Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.</p>
---	---

## ATC 174 C 3 Units Destinations: Americas/Europe

*Transfer: CSU*

Students will learn about the top travel destinations throughout the Americas and Europe, with consideration for currencies, visas, customs, language, and key points of interest.

 <p>22595 OL 1/31-5/23 Palicz, Iwalani</p>	<p><b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/13; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.</p>
---	--

## ATC 175 C 3 Units Destinations: Africa/Pacific

*Transfer: CSU*

Students will learn about top international travel destinations throughout Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and the Pacific Islands, concentrating on travel considerations.

<p>22594 LS1 12:30-3:50P M 1/31-5/23 Co, Jeffrey TE1-200</p>	<p>Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/13; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.</p>
--	---

### Student Responsibility to Drop Classes

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, **it is your responsibility to officially drop** within published deadlines.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**ATC 182 C** **3 Units**  
**Cultural Tourism**

*Transfer: CSU, CUL DIV*

This course examines the implications of cultural tourism in the United States. The course will consider the struggle of people to preserve their cultural identity relative to the role of the U.S. tourism industry in protecting cultural heritage. The course promotes complexities of policy making in cultural tourism development.

22884 HY1 **HYBRID** 2/2-5/18 Kaimikaua, Charmaine  
 12:30-1:50P W 2/2-5/18 Kaimikaua, Charmaine TE1-200

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 15-week hybrid class meets on-campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.

**ATC 183 C** **3 Units**  
**Customer Care: Airline/Travel**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course examines the priority of customer service and satisfaction in the airline industry. Topics include safety, security, and service standards.

22596 OL 1/31-5/27 Ivey, Marilyn

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation)

Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**ATC 191 C** **3 Units**  
**Airline Reservations: APOLLO**

*Transfer: CSU*

Students will learn how to book reservations, quote fares, and calculate prices with the United Airlines' APOLLO system through hands-on application.

• \$4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21764 LS1 4:00-9:50P M 1/31-5/23 Palicz, Iwalandi TE1-214

Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/13;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

**ATC 223 C** **3 Units**  
**Cruise Line Sales & Operations**

This course provides students with a practical, working knowledge of the cruise industry, including its operation, terminology, associations, and resources. Students will learn how to differentiate, price, market, and sell cruises.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23413 LS1 6:00-9:20P T 2/8-5/24 Groff, Sharon TE1-200

Last day to add: 02/21; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/21;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/15.

**PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES**

Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. Waitlist instructions can be found on the "What is a Waitlist" page in the Class Schedule. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit code. The student must access myGateway and add the class entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor enters names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through myGateway.

**ATC 270 C** **3 Units**  
**Airline Operations**

*Transfer: CSU*

For students interested in airline customer services. Students will learn terminology, city codes, the 24-hour clock, airline operations, and industry hiring standards.

22360 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/31-5/27 Reiland, Kathleen

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation)  
 Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**ATC 274 C** **3 Units**  
**Passenger Services & Safety**

*Transfer: CSU*

**Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ATC 050 C recommended**  
 Students will study in-flight related service and safety procedures in the airline industry, including first aid, CPR, fire-fighting and role-playing scenarios.

23414 LS1 12:30-3:50P T 2/8-5/24 Reiland, Kathleen TE1-200

Last day to add: 02/21; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/21;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/15.

**ATC 295 C** **3 Units**  
**Airline/Travel Internship**

*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq: Completion of the Basic Airline Customer Services Certificate; or Basic Flight Attendant Certificate; or Basic Travel/Tourism Certificate**

This course offers practical work experience in an approved airline and travel related industry for the student(s) in the Airline and Travel Careers program.

• Plus fifteen hours laboratory TBA per week

22597 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/31-5/27 Reiland, Kathleen

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation)  
 Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**ATC 299 C** **½ to 2 Units**  
**Independent Study**

*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract**  
 Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in the airline and/or travel industry through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

22375 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/31-5/27 Reiland, Kathleen

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation)  
 Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**Are you ready for a Distance Education Class?**


Take the Cypress College Distance Education Readiness Quiz at <http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation/ReadinessQuiz.aspx>.

Familiarize yourself with Blackboard™. Follow the instructions on the login page at <https://cypresscollege.blackboard.com/>

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# ANTHROPOLOGY

Need a life science class?



**ANTH 101 C** 3 units  
**Biological Anthropology**

*\*\*\*fully transferable courses!\*\*\**

**ANTH 101L C** 1 unit  
**Biological Anthropology Lab**


**ANTH 101 C** **3 Units**  
**Biological Anthropology**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*


*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100C*

This course introduces the biological and physical aspects of what it means to be human from a scientific and evolutionary perspective. Duplicate credit not granted for ANTH 201 C.

22463	001	8:00-9:20A	TR		Parikh, Jalpa	HUM-332
23022	003	8:00-9:20A	MW		Sepulveda, Christine	HUM-332
22464	002	9:30-10:50A	TR		Floyd, Becky	HUM-332
22465	004	12:30-1:50P	MW		Parikh, Jalpa	HUM-332
23207	005	12:30-1:50P	TR		Goralski, Craig	HUM-332
22466	100	7:00-9:50P	T		Sepulveda, Christine	HUM-332

 **23021** OL1 **ONLINE** 1/19-3/20 Floyd, Becky

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week short term online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit <http://www.cypresscollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=bfloyd>.  
Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;  
Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

 **22467** OL2 **ONLINE** 1/19-5/27 Floyd, Becky

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit <http://www.cypresscollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=bfloyd>.

**ANTH 101L C** **1 Unit**  
**Biological Anthropology Lab**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

*Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 101 C*

This course provides an introduction to experiential and experimental laboratory research methods used in biological anthropology. A visit to a regional zoo is required. Zoo admissions range \$6.00 - \$35.00.

22795	002	9:00-11:50A	F		Floyd, Becky	HUM-332
22468	001	3:00-5:50P	R		Sepulveda, Christine	HUM-332
22469	100	7:00-9:50P	W		Swartout, Jacquelynn	HUM-332

Detailed information on textbooks required for courses is available on Cypress College's website in the searchable class schedule, directly available at:  
<http://www.cypresscollege.edu/onlinesched/>.


**ANTH 102 C** **3 Units**  
**Cultural Anthropology**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*


*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This course is an introduction to the cross-cultural study of human behavior around the world and in the United States.

21068	001	8:00-9:20A	TR		Coffman, Carolyn	HUM-314
21073	003	9:30-10:50A	TR		Goralski, Craig	HUM-314
22128	300	3:30-6:20P	MW	3/21-5/25	Swartout, Jacquelynn	HUM-314
		Last day to add: 03/29;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/29;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/11;		Last day to drop for refund: 03/23.		
22461	100	7:00-9:50P	R		Coffman, Carolyn	HUM-314

 **21903** OL1 **ONLINE** 1/19-5/27 Thompson, Jeanne


**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

 **23439** OL3 **ONLINE** 3/21-5/27 Floyd, Becky

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week short term online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit <http://www.cypresscollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=bfloyd>.  
Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;  
Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

**ANTH 102HC** **3 Units**  
**Honors Cultural Anthropology**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

 *Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This enhanced course is an introduction to the cross-cultural study of human behavior around the world and in the United States. Duplicate credit not granted for ANTH 102 C.

23444	001	11:00-12:20P	MW		Goralski, Craig	HUM-314
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	-----------------	---------


**ANTH 105 C** **3 Units**  
**Language and Culture**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

Students explore the nature of language in relation to culture and how language processes develop and change. Basic concepts are introduced regarding how language shapes our perception of the world and of ourselves as the bearers of culture.

22799	300	3:30-6:20P	TR	3/22-5/26	Coffman, Carolyn	HUM-314
		Last day to add: 03/30;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12;		Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.		



**Language and Culture**

**ANTH 105 C** 3 units  
*\*\*\*fully transferable course!\*\*\**

EXPLORE how language makes us human.  
DISCOVER how language influences *reality*.

2nd 9-week class; begins Mar. 22  
*\*\*\*Tues./Thurs. 3:30pm-6:20pm\*\*\** CRN 22799



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**ANTH 107 C** **3 Units**  
**Magic, Witchcraft and Religion**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100C.**

An anthropological survey of systems of magic, witchcraft, and religion from the past and present, from societies around the world. Special topics include myth, religious healing, witchcraft and sorcery, ritual and millenarian movements.

22336 001 11:00-12:20P TR Floyd, Becky HUM-314

22608 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/31-5/27 Floyd, Becky  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information go to <http://www.cypresscollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=bfloyd>.  
 Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**ANTH 121 C** **3 Units**  
**Native North America**

*Transfer: UC/CSU CUL DIV*

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is an anthropological survey of the cultures of Native American societies of North America.

22607 100 6:30-9:20P M Goralski, Craig HUM-314

**ANTH 203 C** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Archaeology**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is an introduction to the basic principles, theories, and methods of archaeology: how sites are discovered, excavated, analyzed and published.

22606 001 9:30-10:50A MW Goralski, Craig HUM-314

**ANTH 299 C** **1 Unit**  
**Anthropology Independent Study**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

**Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract**

Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

22473 400 1/19-5/27 Floyd, Becky HUM-238

Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Science Division Office.

**ART**

**ART 100 C** **3 Units**  
**Fundamentals of Art**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

An introduction to the visual elements, visual media and history.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Cost of museum visit and materials will not exceed \$20.

20316	001	9:30-10:50A	MW		Sagen, Arthur	FA-311
20317	002	11:00-12:20P	MW		Sagen, Arthur	FA-311
20318	003	11:00-12:20P	TR		Walker, Heather	FA-311
21706	005	1:00-3:50P	M		Walker, Heather	FA-311
20319	004	1:30-2:50P	TR		Jaffray, Sarah	FA-112
20320	100	6:00-8:50P	R		Walker, Heather	FA-225
21707	101	6:00-8:50P	T		Zucman, Glenn	FA-231

**ART 110 C** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Art**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C**

This course introduces the student to the purposes, materials, themes, history and significance of art and artists. Major writing assignments are required.


- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Cost of museum visit will not exceed \$15

21961 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/19-3/20 Rothschild-Boros, Monica  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9 week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

22408 OL2 **ONLINE** 1/31-4/3 Foster, John  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9 week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/10;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/19; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.

22024 OL3 **ONLINE** 3/21-5/27 Rothschild-Boros, Monica  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9 week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

20330 OL4 **ONLINE** 1/19-5/27 Jaffray, Sarah  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current e-mail address in MyGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information, go to <http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation>.



**Native North America**

**ANTH 121 C** **3 units**

*\*\*\*fully transferable course!\*\*\**


*Learn about Native American culture and issues while satisfying your CULTURAL DIVERSITY requirement!*

\*\*Mondays 6:30pm-9:20pm \*\* CRN 22607  
 taught by Dr. Craig Goralski

**REGISTRATION FEES**

**Registration fees are due and payable at the time of registration! They must be paid within 72 hours after registration or you MAY BE DROPPED from your classes.**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ART 111 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>ART 122 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Survey of Art History I</b>							<b>Gallery/Portfolio Design</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<b>Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C</b>							This course provides practical experience in gallery operation, art exhibit installation, and artist portfolio preparation. Trips to galleries/museums are also included. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
This course presents ancient and medieval art in Western and Non-Western cultures. Major writing assignments are required.							20353 001 1:00-3:50P TR Tsuno, Devon FA-130						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Cost of museum visit will not exceed \$15</li> </ul>													
20339	100	6:00-8:50P	W		Jaffray, Sarah	FA-112							
<b>ART 112 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>ART 130 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Survey of Art History II</b>							<b>Printmaking</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<b>Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C</b>							Course for the beginning and advanced artist to introduce concepts and techniques of drawing, design and color through the use of Printmaking. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
This course covers Renaissance to modern art history. Major writing assignments are required. Duplicate credit not granted for ART 112HC.							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$10.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION, \$10.00 Material Fee - PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Cost of museum visit will not exceed \$15</li> </ul>							20354 001 10:00-12:50P TR Christy, Carleton FA-222						
22410	001	11:00-12:20P	TR		Jaffray, Sarah	FA-112							
<b>ART 112HC</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>ART 140 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Honors Survey Art History II</b>							<b>Advertising/Graphic Design I</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<b>Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C</b>							<b>Coreq: ART 120 C or concurrent enrollment</b>						
This is an enhanced course that traces the development of Western art from the Renaissance to the Modern era. Duplicate credit not granted for ART 112 C.							This is a basic course in advertising/graphic design.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cost of museum visits will not exceed \$15.00 per visit</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
22684	001	11:00-12:20P	TR		Jaffray, Sarah	FA-112	20357	001	9:00-11:50A	MW		Giardina, Edward	FA-221
<b>ART 114 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>ART 141 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Modern Art History</b>							<b>Advertising/Graphic Design 2</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<b>Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C</b>							<b>Coreq: ART 140 C</b>						
An historical survey of 20th and 21st century art. Major written assignments are required.							This is an intermediate course in advertising/graphic design. Material fees are for materials provided by the department.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Cost of museum visit will not exceed \$15.00</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
23020	100	6:00-8:50P	T		Jaffray, Sarah	FA-112	20377	001	9:00-11:50A	MW		Giardina, Edward	FA-221
<b>ART 120 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>ART 142 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Two-Dimensional Design</b>							<b>Advertising/Graphic Design 3</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This course provides the foundation for all visual arts, by examining the concepts, terminology, techniques and materials used in two-dimensional design.							<b>Prereq: ART 141 C</b>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>							Special attention and emphasis is placed on planning and preparation of an advertising/graphic portfolio. This is an advanced course in advertising/graphic design.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
20349	001	9:00-11:50A	TR		Giardina, Edward	FA-221	20378	001	9:00-11:50A	MW		Giardina, Edward	FA-221
20350	002	1:00-3:50P	MW		Palement, Paul	FA-221							
<b>ART 121 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>ART 150 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Three-Dimensional Design</b>							<b>Ceramics Handbuilding</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<b>CAN ART 6</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
Course is an extension of ART 120 C. Two-dimensional Design, into more complex 3-D concepts and color interactions.							Students will learn Ceramic handbuilding to convey ideas, images, and feelings.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
21708	001	9:30-12:20P	MW		Driggs, Matthew	FA-130	21655	001	9:30-12:20P	MW		Schulps, Molly	FA-129
							20379 002 10:00-12:50P TR Schulps, Molly FA-129						
							21712 003 1:00-3:50P MW Schulps, Molly FA-129						
							20380 100 6:00-8:50P MW Netzer, Jeffrey FA-129						
<b>ART 151 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>ART 151 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Ceramics Throwing</b>							<b>Ceramics Throwing</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
Students will learn to use the potters wheel as a tool to convey ideas, images, and feelings.							Students will learn to use the potters wheel as a tool to convey ideas, images, and feelings.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
							21656 001 9:30-12:20P MW Schulps, Molly FA-129						
							20381 002 10:00-12:50P TR Schulps, Molly FA-129						
							21713 003 1:00-3:50P MW Schulps, Molly FA-129						
							20382 100 6:00-8:50P MW Netzer, Jeffrey FA-129						



**myGateway Registration!**

All class registrations, adds, drops and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.

Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ART 152 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>ART 185 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Technical/Conceptual Ceramics</b>							<b>Life Drawing</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: ART 150 C or ART 151 C</i>							The purpose of this course is to approach Life Drawing as a creative and problem-solving process and as a means of self-expression. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							21654 002 9:00-2:50P F Butler, Thomas FA-129						
21657	001	9:30-12:20P	MW		Schulps, Molly	FA-129	20407	001	9:30-12:20P	MW		Patti, Joyce	FA-129
21710	002	10:00-12:50P	TR		Schulps, Molly	FA-129							
21893	003	1:00-3:50P	MW		Schulps, Molly	FA-129							
20383	100	6:00-8:50P	MW		Netzer, Jeffrey	FA-129							
<b>ART 153 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>ART 189 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Advanced Ceramics</b>							<b>Fundamentals of Painting</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: ART 152 C with a minimum grade of "C".</i>							<i>CAN ART 10</i>						
This course looks at the advanced technical and conceptual skills of ceramics. May be taken for credit 4 times.							The purpose of this course is to approach painting as a creative and problem-solving process and as a means of self-expression. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							20408 001 9:00-11:50A TR Tsuno, Devon FA-129						
21709	001	9:30-12:20P	MW		Schulps, Molly	FA-129	20992	100	6:00-8:50P	TR		Paiement, Paul	FA-129
20384	002	10:00-12:50P	TR		Schulps, Molly	FA-129							
21894	003	1:00-3:50P	MW		Schulps, Molly	FA-129							
20385	100	6:00-8:50P	MW		Netzer, Jeffrey	FA-129							
<b>ART 154 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>ART 191 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Raku Ceramics</b>							<b>Life Painting</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: ART 153 C with a minimum grade of "C".</i>							<i>Prereq: ART 185 C or ART 189 C</i>						
This class explores the raku process and philosophy and is designed for the advanced ceramic student. May be taken for credit 4 times.							Painting from the human figure with emphasis on the use of color, light, composition and form. Individual interpretation and expression will also be encouraged. Use of oil or acrylic mediums. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							21898 001 9:00-2:50P F Butler, Thomas FA-129						
21658	001	9:30-12:20P	MW		Schulps, Molly	FA-129							
21711	002	10:00-12:50P	TR		Schulps, Molly	FA-129							
22129	003	1:00-3:50P	MW		Schulps, Molly	FA-129							
20386	100	6:00-8:50P	MW		Netzer, Jeffrey	FA-129							
<b>ART 155 C</b> <b>½ to 2 Units</b>							<b>ART 216 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Art Open Laboratory</b>							<b>Latin American Art</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU (Pending)</i>						
<i>Coreq: Concurrent enrollment in any art class</i>							This course is a survey of arts and architecture of Mexico, Central America, and South America from 1200 BC to the late 20th century. Cost of museum visit will not exceed \$15.00.						
This course is designed as an open lab. Working time TBA. May be taken for credit 4 times.							• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
21669	001			1/19-5/27	Schulps, Molly	FA-129	23437	001	11:00-12:20P	MW		Jaffray, Sarah	FA-112
Organizational meeting required Friday, January 21, at 12:00N in FA-129.													
Lab will be open on Fridays from 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.													
<b>ART 182 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>ART 244 C</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>Freehand Drawing</b>							<b>Illustration</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This course is an introduction to drawing. This class is designed to develop perceptual skills as well as abstract considerations in drawing. A variety of media will be covered from beginning to advanced students. May be taken for credit 4 times.							<i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ART 182 C.</i>						
							This course is an introduction to the art and business of illustration. Drawing, rendering and composition skills are extended to problems in commercial illustration. Variety of techniques and media. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
							• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
20393	001	9:30-12:20P	MW		Paiement, Paul	FA-313	21985	001	1:00-3:50P	MW		Patti, Joyce	FA-225
20394	002	1:00-3:50P	TR		Patti, Joyce	FA-225							
20395	003	1:00-3:50P	MW		Du Plessis, Daniel	FA-313							
20396	100	6:00-8:50P	MW		Christy, Carleton	FA-225							
<b>ART 299 C</b> <b>½ to 2 Units</b>							<b>ART 299 C</b> <b>½ to 2 Units</b>						
<b>Independent Study</b>							<b>Independent Study</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>							<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>						
This is a course that is designed for the student to pursue an increased knowledge of a particular art discipline. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This is a course that is designed for the student to pursue an increased knowledge of a particular art discipline. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
21566 400 1/19-5/27 Patti, Joyce FA-202							21566 400 1/19-5/27 Patti, Joyce FA-202						
To add the above section, contact Joyce Patti at jpatti@CypressCollege.edu. or (714) 484-7085.							To add the above section, contact Joyce Patti at jpatti@CypressCollege.edu. or (714) 484-7085.						

**VERIFY YOUR ENROLLMENT**

Did you know? You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# ART COMPUTER GRAPHICS

**ACG 100 C** **3 Units**  
**Intro to Computer Graphics/Mac**

*Transfer: CSU*

An overview of the many uses of paint, drawing and page layout programs on the Macintosh, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and publishing. Students create personal 2D still images for their portfolio.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23201	002	8:00-8:50A	MW	Johnson, Michael	FA-220
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop, Illustrator, InDesign, Painter					
20419	001	9:00-9:50A	TR	Johnson, Michael	FA-220
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop, Illustrator, InDesign, Painter					
21551	100	5:00-6:50P	M	Johnson, Michael	FA-311
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop, Illustrator, InDesign, Painter					

**ACG 101 C** **3 Units**  
**Intro to Computer Graphics/Win**

*Transfer: CSU*

An overview of the many uses of paint, drawing and page layout programs on a Windows computer, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and publishing. Students create personal 2D still images for their portfolio.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23202	002	8:00-8:50A	MW	Johnson, Michael	FA-220
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop, Illustrator, InDesign, Painter					
20420	001	9:00-9:50A	TR	Johnson, Michael	FA-220
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop, Illustrator, InDesign, Painter					
20421	100	5:00-6:50P	M	Johnson, Michael	FA-311
SOFTWARE: PhotoShop, Illustrator, InDesign, Painter					

**ACG 102 C** **3 Units**  
**Intro to Mac WEB Graphics**

*Transfer: CSU*

Overview of the many uses of computer multimedia, with an emphasis on electronic publishing over the Internet. Students create a personal Web page enriched with such audio visual elements as animation, sound, video, 3-D, and different types of still images.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21541	002	1:00-2:50P	T	Rojsirivat, James	FA-220
SOFTWARE: Dreamweaver, Flash					
22025	001	6:00-7:50P	W	Rojsirivat, James	FA-311
SOFTWARE: Dreamweaver, Flash					

**ACG 103 C** **3 Units**  
**Intro to Win WEB Graphics**

*Transfer: CSU*

Overview of the many uses of computer multimedia, with an emphasis on electronic publishing over the Internet. Students create a personal Web page enriched with such audio visual elements as animation, sound, video, 3-D and different types of still images.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21438	002	1:00-2:50P	T	Rojsirivat, James	FA-220
SOFTWARE: Dreamweaver, Flash					
22030	001	6:00-7:50P	W	Rojsirivat, James	FA-311
SOFTWARE: Dreamweaver, Flash					

**ACG 104 C** **3 Units**  
**Intro to MAC 3D Graphics**

*Transfer: CSU*

This is an overview of 3D computer graphics, with an emphasis on 2D paint and 3D software use in animation on the Macintosh. Students create original 3D still and animation imagery for their portfolio.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21717	001	3:00-4:50P	T	Holmes, Ian	FA-311
SOFTWARE: Cinema 4D, Premiere					

**ACG 105 C** **3 Units**  
**Intro to Win 3D Graphics**

*Transfer: CSU*

This is an overview of 3D computer graphics on a Windows computer. Students create original 3D still and animation imagery for their portfolio.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21718	001	3:00-4:50P	T	Holmes, Ian	FA-311
SOFTWARE: Cinema 4D, Premiere					

**ACG 109 C** **3 Units**  
**Digital Video Production I**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course introduces digital video production techniques including single camera operation and procedures, basic principles and techniques of sound and scriptwriting, and digital video editing. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23161	001	1:00-2:50P	W	Holmes, Ian	FA-312
-------	-----	------------	---	-------------	--------

**ACG 112 C** **3 Units**  
**Electronic Illustration/Mac**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Advisory: ACG 100 C or ACG 101 C or ACG 102 C or ACG 103 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.*

This course focuses on the Macintosh generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high resolution output.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21439	001	1:00-2:50P	R	Rojsirivat, James	FA-311
SOFTWARE: Illustrator					

**ACG 113 C** **3 Units**  
**Electronic Illustration/Win**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Advisory: ACG 100 C ACG 101 C ACG 102 C or ACG 103 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.*

This courses focuses on the Windows generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high resolution output.

- Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio
- \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21552	001	1:00-2:50P	R	Rojsirivat, James	FA-311
SOFTWARE: Illustrator					

**Decided not to attend a class you registered for?**

It is YOUR responsibility to officially drop the class by the drop deadline published in the Class Schedule. Check Important Dates page for semester-length classes. Check under CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ACG 114 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Electronic Illustration 2/Mac</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 112 C or ACG 113 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> This course focuses on the advanced usage of Macintosh generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output. • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 22125 001 1:00-2:50P R Rojsirivat, James FA-311 SOFTWARE: Illustrator							<b>ACG 135 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Digital Imaging/Win</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 100 C or ACG 101 C or ACG 102 C or ACG 103 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> The course focus is on the usage of Microsoft Windows-based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. Course topics include image enhancement, editing, composite, retouching, photomontages, prepress, color separations and Web-based images. • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21618 100 7:00-8:50P M Johnson, Michael FA-311 SOFTWARE: PhotoShop						
<b>ACG 115 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Electronic Illustration 2/Windows</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 112 C or ACG 113 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> The course focuses on the advanced usage of Windows generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output. • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 22127 001 1:00-2:50P R Rojsirivat, James FA-311 SOFTWARE: Illustrator							<b>ACG 136 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Digital Imaging 2/Mac</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 134 C or ACG 135 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> The course focus is on the advanced usage Macintosh-based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21720 100 7:00-8:50P M Johnson, Michael FA-311 SOFTWARE: PhotoShop						
<b>ACG 120 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>3D Modeling/Mac</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 104 C or ACG 105 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> This course focuses on the introduction of Macintosh generation techniques for developing three-dimensional computer graphics content. 3D modeling and animation tools, menu structures and modeling building applications will be emphasized. • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21442 100 4:00-5:50P R Nichols, Nancy FA-311 SOFTWARE: MAYA							<b>ACG 137 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Digital Imaging 2/Windows</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 134 C or ACG 135 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> The course focus is on the advanced usage of Windows-based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21722 100 7:00-8:50P M Johnson, Michael FA-311 SOFTWARE: PhotoShop						
<b>ACG 121 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>3D Modeling/Win</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 104 C or ACG 105 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review</i> The course focuses on the introduction of Windows generation techniques for developing three-dimensional computer graphics content. 3D modeling and animation tools, menu structures and modeling building applications will be emphasized. • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21540 100 4:00-5:50P R Nichols, Nancy FA-311 SOFTWARE: MAYA							<b>ACG 146 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>DeskTop Publishing 3/Mac</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Coreq: ACG 199 C</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 140 C ACG 141 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> Students using a variety of Macintosh desktop publishing software and hardware produce the fine arts magazine "Visions" in a hands-on environment. • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23525 001 9:00-10:50A F Giardina, Edward FA-221						
<b>ACG 134 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Digital Imaging/Mac</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACT 100 C or ACG 101 C ACG 102 C or ACG 103 C and ART 120 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> The course focus is on the usage of Macintosh based software for the manipulation of illustrative, photographic, scanned and video images. • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 21617 100 7:00-8:50P M Johnson, Michael FA-311 SOFTWARE: PhotoShop													

# WYM?

## What's Your Major?

**If you don't know . . . don't delay!**

**Visit the CAREER PLANNING CENTER Today!**

Located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center  
(714) 484-7120 [www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc)

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ACG 147 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Desktop Publishing 3/Windows</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 140 C or ACG 141 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> Students using a variety of Windows desktop publishing software and hardware produce fine arts magazine "Visions" in a hands-on environment. • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23528 001 9:00-10:50A F Giardina, Edward FA-221							<b>ACG 164 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Adobe Flash Designer/MAC</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 162 C or ACG 163 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> The course focuses on the advanced usage of Adobe Flash for Macintosh generated multi-media content integration into interactive visual presentations. Advanced technique for designing and programming interactive multimedia presentations will be explored. • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 22785 001 11:00-12:50P F Nichols, Nancy FA-221 SOFTWARE: Flash						
<b>ACG 150 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Intermediate Animation/Mac</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 120 C or ACG 121 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> The course focus is on intermediate techniques of 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Macintosh computer. • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23570 100 4:00-5:50P R Nichols, Nancy FA-311							<b>ACG 165 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Adobe Flash Designer/Win</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 162 C or ACG 163 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> The course focuses on the advanced usage of Adobe Flash for Windows generated multi-media content integration into interactive visual presentations. Advanced techniques for designing and programming interactive multimedia presentations will be explored. • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 22786 001 11:00-12:50P F Nichols, Nancy FA-221 SOFTWARE: Flash						
<b>ACG 151 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Intermediate Animation/Windows</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 120 C or ACG 121 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> The course focus is on intermediate techniques of 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Windows computer. • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23574 100 4:00-5:50P R Nichols, Nancy FA-311							<b>ACG 182 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Digital Cinematography</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 180 C and ACG 181 C.</i> This is a course in digital cinema planning and production taught through research and hands on video production. The roles and responsibilities of the digital cinema artist will be examined, including technical and aesthetic skills and knowledge required in developing, budgeting, managing, and distributing programs. May be taken for credit 4 times. • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23690 100 6:00-7:50P R Holmes, Ian FA-311						
<b>ACG 156 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Advanced Animation/Mac</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: ACG 150 C or ACG 151 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review.</i> The course focus is on advanced skills in 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Macintosh computer. • Plus three hours arranged per week in Computer Graphics Studio • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23579 100 4:00-5:50P R Nichols, Nancy FA-311							<b>ACG 192 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Great Directors of Cinema</b> <i>Transfer: UC Pending/CSU</i> <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> A study of important film directors and their work. Students will view, analyze, discuss and write about landmark films made by influential directors. 23569 OL1 ONLINE 1/19-5/27 Holmes, Ian  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>						
<b>ACG 157 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Advanced Animation/Win</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Coreq: Concurrent enrollment in ACG 199 C</i> <i>Advisory: MMCG/ACG 150 C or MMCG/ACG 151 C or by consent of instructor pending portfolio review</i> The course focus is on advanced skills in 3D in modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Windows computer. • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23580 100 4:00-5:50P R Nichols, Nancy FA-311													

**Student Responsibility to Drop Classes**

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, **it is your responsibility to officially drop** within published deadlines.

**WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE**

During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Refer to the "What is a Waitlist" section for complete waitlist information.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**ACG 199 C** ½ to 3 Units  
**Computer Graphics Studio**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course is designed as an open laboratory for students currently enrolled in Fine Arts Division courses that require completion of digital assignments and/or personal digital portfolio development. May be taken for a cumulative total of 10 units. Pass/No Pass  
 • Open Entry/Open Exit

22347	OE1		1/19-5/27	Bilotta, John	FA-220
		Last day to add: 04/29;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;	
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30;		Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.	

## ASTRONOMY

**ASTR 116 C** 3 Units  
**Introduction to Astronomy**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

An overview of the physical universe. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, the Milky Way galaxy, extrasolar planets, extraterrestrial life and cosmology. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116HC.  
 • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20790	001	8:30-9:50A	MW	Armale, Ron	SEM-124
20791	002	10:00-11:20A	TR	Frey, Michael	SEM-126
20792	003	1:30-2:50P	MW	Frey, Michael	SEM-126
20793	100	6:00-8:50P	W	Hugenberger, Scott	SEM-113

**ASTR 116HC** 3 Units  
**Honors Intro to Astronomy**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

An enhanced introduction to the concepts of astronomy. Topics include the solar system, extrasolar planets, stars, black holes, galaxies, cosmology, and life in the universe. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116 C.

22081	001	10:00-11:20A	MW	Frey, Michael	SEM-104
-------	-----	--------------	----	---------------	---------

**ASTR 117 C** 1 Unit  
**Astronomy Lab**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

**Coreq:** Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ASTR 116 C  
 Astronomical measurements, telescopes, stellar photometry, planets and moon, comets, asteroids, properties of stars and galaxies, structure of the universe and Hubble's Law. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 117HC.

20796	001	3:00-5:50P	M	Hugenberger, Scott	SEM-104
22082	002	3:00-5:50P	W	Hugenberger, Scott	SEM-104
21687	100	6:30-9:20P	T	Frey, Michael	SEM-104

## AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR

**ACR 010AC** 6 Units  
**Automotive Collision Repair**

Progressive course covering the principles and fundamentals of auto collision repair with emphasis on tools of the trade and their proper use, and metal working characteristics.

21356	001	8:00-11:50A	TWR	Snook, Daniel	TE1-110
21359	100	6:00-9:50P	MTW	Ramos, Larry	TE1-110

**ACR 010BC** 6 Units  
**Advanced Auto Collision Repair**

**Prereq:** ACR 010AC with a grade of "C" or better

This course covers advanced metal straightening, door replacement, door repair and alignment, front sheet metal repairs and alignment, bumper repair replacement and alignment, and bumper energy absorbing systems.

21357	001	8:00-11:50A	TWR	Snook, Daniel	TE1-110
21360	100	6:00-9:50P	MTW	Ramos, Larry	TE1-110

**ACR 010CC** 6 Units  
**Advanced Automotive Collision Repair**

**Prereq:** ACR 010BC with a grade of "C" or better

This course will cover major body repairs with welded panel replacement, panel alignment, upholstery removal and replacement. Glass removal and replacement with advanced metal work, including straightening of frames and the types equipment.

22333	001	8:00-11:50A	TWR	Snook, Daniel	TE1-110
22598	100	6:00-9:50P	MTW	Ramos, Larry	TE1-110

**ACR 010DC** 6 Units  
**Advanced Auto Collision Repair**

**Prereq:** ACR 010CC with a grade of "C" or better

Students will learn advanced experiences in all areas of Auto Collision Repairs, body electrical systems, M.I.G. welding, power windows, management, employer-employee relations, shop-related business procedures and rust proofing.

21358	001	8:00-11:50A	TWR	Snook, Daniel	TE1-110
22599	100	6:00-9:50P	MTW	Ramos, Larry	TE1-110

**ACR 011 C** 4 Units  
**Auto Painting and Refinishing**

Students will learn the use of basic auto refinishing materials, equipment, procedures and techniques necessary to properly prepare and refinish the modern automobile. May be taken for credit 3 times.

21361	001	1:00-4:50P	MT	Snook, Daniel	TE1-110
21362	002	1:00-4:50P	WR	Ramos, Larry	TE1-110
23627	100	6:00-10:00P	MW	Staff	TE1-110

**ACR 012 C** 3 Units  
**Automotive Damage Appraisal**

Course designed to prepare students to enter the field of automotive collision appraisal. Students learn how to make repair estimates on damaged vehicles.

21363	100	7:00-9:50P	R	Day, Judith	TE3-107
-------	-----	------------	---	-------------	---------

**WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE**

During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Refer to the "What is a Waitlist" section for complete waitlist information.

**Does Admissions and Records have your correct home and email addresses and phone number?**

Log onto myGateway and update this information by clicking on the **Personal Information** link.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ACR 013 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Computerized Automotive Damage Appraisal</b> <i>Prereq: ACR 012 C or equivalent, or minimum of one year estimating experience</i> This course focuses on developing knowledge of computer-based estimating systems and developing skills necessary for estimating collision damaged vehicles.							<b>AT 101 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Survey of the Automobile</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> Provides fundamental knowledge of the automobile, including engines, power trains, suspension and brakes, electrical and fuel systems. Course is lecture and demonstration only.						
23103	100	7:00-9:50P	T		Day, James	TE1-113	22159	001	9:00-11:50A	F		Staff	TE1-105
<b>ACR 020AC</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2½ Units</b></span> <b>Auto Detailing &amp; Car Care</b> Course covers identification of paint conditions, use of car care chemicals, maintenance of the paint surface, and customer communication.							<b>AT 105 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span> <b>Basic Automotive Electricity</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This course introduces the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile. Areas covered will include basic electrical concepts, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis. • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
21364	100	6:00-9:50P	R		Terwilliger, Edward	TE1-110	23619	001	8:00-10:50A	MW		Staff	TE3-113
<b>ACR 020BC</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2½ Units</b></span> <b>Advanced Auto Detailing</b> <i>Prereq: ACR 020AC</i> Course covers detailing business start up, customer service and advanced detailing techniques.							<b>AT 110 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span> <b>Automotive Fundamentals</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This course provides fundamental knowledge of the automobile, including engines, power trains, suspension and brakes, electrical and fuel systems. Class includes three hours laboratory per week.						
21365	100	6:00-9:50P	R		Terwilliger, Edward	TE1-110	21830	001	1:00-3:50P	MW		Anderson, Carl	TE1-105
<b>ACR 050 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 to 3 Units</b></span> <b>ACR/Special Projects</b> <i>Advisory: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ACR 010BC, ACR 010CC, ACR 010DC, and ACR 011BC</i> This course is designed to offer students a supervised independent program to continue and broaden their studies in automotive collision repairs. May be taken for credit 4 times. • Plus 3-6 hours laboratory TBA per week							<b>AT 115 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span> <b>Automotive Air Conditioning</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> A comprehensive study of principles of operation and theory of automotive air conditioning. Demonstrated lecture shop lab simulators and live vehicles will be used.						
21366	001	12:00-4:00P	F		Ramos, Larry	TE1-110	21831	100	7:00-9:50P	TR		Staff	TE3-115
The above class meets Thursday, January 20, 12:00 noon, TE1-110, for an organizational meeting and the above class is a 2 unit course.							<b>AT 120 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>12 Units</b></span> <b>Auto Engine Repair/Machining</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: AT 101 C or AT 110 C</i> Course covers techniques and practical skill required for repair of the automobile engine. Lectures, problem diagnosis, and skill development on "live" vehicles are included. • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
<b>ACR 070 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Automotive Color Matching</b> An introduction to the concepts and techniques of matching colors applied to automobiles. Emphasis is upon color theory, application techniques, metallic and two- or three-stage colors.							<b>AT 130 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>12 Units</b></span> <b>Auto Chassis and Brake Systems</b> <i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AT 110 C.</i> This course covers techniques and practical skills required for the repair and diagnosis of suspension and steering systems, brake systems, wheel alignment and tire and wheel balance. Lectures, demonstrations, diagnosis, and the use of "live" vehicles are included. Preparation for ASE (A4 and A5) certification is covered. • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
22588	100	6:00-8:50P	R		Bugbee, Walter	TE3-107	21833	100	5:30-9:50P	MTWR		Anderson, Carl	TE3-115
<div style="border: 2px solid black; border-radius: 15px; padding: 10px; text-align: center; background-color: #e0f0ff;"> <h2 style="margin: 0;">AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY</h2> </div>							<b>AT 140 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>12 Units</b></span> <b>Auto Transmissions/Drivetrains</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: AT 101 C or AT 105 C or AT 110 C</i> Course covers operating principles, design, repair, overhaul and service procedures of automatic transmissions. Lectures, shop lab work and practical application on "live" vehicles included. Preparation for ASE certification will be covered. • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
<b>AT 050 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Special Projects - Automotive Technology</b> This course is designed to offer the student a supervised independent program to continue their studies in automotive technology. Only approved project work will be allowed. May be taken for credit 3 times.							<b>AT 140 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>12 Units</b></span> <b>Auto Transmissions/Drivetrains</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> Course covers operating principles, design, repair, overhaul and service procedures of automatic transmissions. Lectures, shop lab work and practical application on "live" vehicles included. Preparation for ASE certification will be covered. • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
23617	001			1/19-5/27	Alexander, John	TE1-105	21834	100	7:30-11:50A	MTWR		Alexander, John	TE1-105
Organizational meeting Thursday, January 20 at 12:00 p.m. to be held in TE1-105 or contact instructor at jalexander@cypresscollege.edu.							Course covers operating principles, design, repair, overhaul and service procedures of automatic transmissions. Lectures, shop lab work and practical application on "live" vehicles included. Preparation for ASE certification will be covered. • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Make Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting!</b>                      Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first meeting of a class is required of officially enrolled and waitlist students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting <u>may</u> be dropped from the roster.</p> </div>							<b>AT 140 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>12 Units</b></span> <b>Auto Transmissions/Drivetrains</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> Course covers operating principles, design, repair, overhaul and service procedures of automatic transmissions. Lectures, shop lab work and practical application on "live" vehicles included. Preparation for ASE certification will be covered. • \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
21835	001	7:30-11:50A	MTWR		Beard, Michael	TE1-105							

M = Monday    T = Tuesday    W = Wednesday    R = Thursday    F = Friday    S = Saturday    U = Sunday




CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>AT 150 C</b> <span style="float:right">12 Units</span>							<b>AVIA 102 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Auto Performance/Driveability</b>							<b>Career Communication/Portfolio</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Advisory: AT 101 C or AT 105 C or AT 110 C</i>							Students will learn how professional presentation skills can make the difference in achieving their personal career success. Students will develop a resume, cover letter, business writing samples, interviewing skills, technology basics, business etiquette skills, test-taking strategies and a career portfolio.						
This course covers the operating principles, design, repair, and diagnosis of computerized engine management systems, alternators, starters, batteries, ignition and fuel systems. Lecture and practical application on "live" late model vehicles. Preparation for ASE certification test A8 will be covered.							• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
• \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							23416 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 2/2-5/18 Kaimikau, Charmaine						
21836 001 12:30-4:50P MTWR Klyde, Michael TE1-105							10:00-11:20A W 2/2-5/18 Kaimikau, Charmaine TE1-200						
							 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 15-week hybrid class meets on-campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
							Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15;						
							Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.						
<b>AT 200 C</b> <span style="float:right">12 Units</span>							<b>22953 OL1</b> <b>ONLINE</b> 1/31-5/27 Jones, Jeanette						
<b>Electronic/Electrical Diag.</b>							 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;						
<i>Prereq: AT 105 C with a minimum grade of "C".</i>							Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.						
<i>Advisory: AT 150 C</i>													
This course emphasizes operating principles, design and repair procedures of automotive electrical/electronic systems. Skill competency development will be simulated under shop conditions on OBD II and newer vehicles.													
• \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION													
22315 100 5:30-9:45P MTWR Klyde, Michael TE1-105													
Team teaching with Russell Cassella													
<b>AT 209 C</b> <span style="float:right">½ Unit</span>							<b>AVIA 103 C</b> <span style="float:right">½ to 3 Units</span>						
<b>Toyota Portfolio TPORT</b>							<b>Aviation Open Lab</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This course tracks the progress of T-TEN students through the program. This course will also prepare the student for placement in the dealership internship. This course must be taken every semester the student is in the T-TEN program.							<i>Coreq: Students must be enrolled in another Aviation course.</i>						
23622 001 12:00-12:20P MW Alexander, John TE1-105							This open-entry, open-exit course with flexible hours and variable units allows self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in flight skills for aviation students. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
23623 002 12:00-12:20P TR Alexander, John TE1-105							• \$5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
23624 100 6:00-6:20P MW Alexander, John TE1-105							23417 LS1 1/31-5/18 Vernier, Darcy TE1-200						
							Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15;						
							Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.						
<b>AT 212 C</b> <span style="float:right">6 Units</span>							<b>AVIA 132 C</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>Toyota Professional Series II</b>							<b>Private Pilot</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This course is designed to familiarize the technician in the following Toyota systems: Suspension systems (453), Brake systems (553), Air Conditioning (752), Automatic Transmissions (274) and Manual Transmissions (302) Theory, diagnosis and testing will be reviewed.							Prepares the student for the FAA Knowledge examination for the Private Pilot Certificate and meets the FAA requirements for ground instruction.						
• Non-degree credit							23408 LS1 6:00-9:20P MW 1/31-5/23 Wotring, Samuel TE1-216						
• \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15;						
23621 100 7:00-9:50P TR Belle, Michael TE1-105							Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/27; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.						
<h1>AVIATION</h1>													
<b>AVIA 050 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>							<b>AVIA 136 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Special Projects-Aviation</b>							<b>Air Navigation</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
Individually directed research by independent study, dealing with present and future problems of the aviation/ travel industry. Students will apply principles and procedures to practical problems. May be taken for credit 4 times.							<i>Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in AVIA 132 C</i>						
• Plus 3 hours laboratory TBA per week							This course is a study on pilotage, dead reckoning, and radio navigation techniques; solution and application of navigation problems.						
23415 HY1 <b>HYBRID</b> 2/8-5/24 Reiland, Kathleen							23418 LS1 6:00-9:20P R 2/3-5/19 Wilcox, James TE1-200						
LAB 4:00-4:50P T 2/8-5/24 Reiland, Kathleen TE1-200							Last day to add: 02/16; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/16;						
 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 15-week hybrid class meets on-campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .							Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/14; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.						
Last day to add: 02/21; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/21;													
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/15.													
<b>AVIA 190 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>							<b>AVIA 199 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>						
<b>Flight Training-Private Pilot</b>							<b>Flight Training-Private Pilot</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
Students who have earned the FAA Private Pilot Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog.							Students who have earned the FAA Private Pilot Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog.						
• Formerly AVIA 090 C)							• Formerly AVIA 090 C)						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
23419 LS1 2/2-5/25 Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218							23419 LS1 2/2-5/25 Valdez, Edilberto TE1-218						
Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15;							Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/27; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.							Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/27; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>AVIA 191 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>							<b>AVIA 250 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ Unit</b></span>						
<b>Flight Trng Instrument Rating</b>							<b>Turbine Simulator Observation</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
Students who have earned an FAA Instrument Rating on their Pilot Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog.							Students will be introduced to a full-motion turbine flight deck. A 3-hour prep class will be held on campus, and the remaining 6-hours will be at FlightSafety. Students must supply a picture ID and an approved background check before entrance to FlightSafety. Fee may be required, subject to change by facility. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Formerly AVIA 091 C</li> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>						
23420	LS1			2/2-5/25	Valdez, Edilberto	TE1-218	22885	800	6:00-9:10P	F	2/25-3/4	Ennis, Elizabeth	TE1-216
Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15;							The 3rd meeting at Flight Safety will be scheduled with the instructor (TBD).						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/27; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.							Last day to add: 02/25; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/25;						
							Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/04; Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.						
<b>AVIA 192 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>							<b>AVIA 295 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Flight Trng Commercial Pilot</b>							<b>Aviation Internship</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
Students who have earned the FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog.							This course offers practical work experience in an approved aviation related industry for the student(s) in the Aviation program.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Formerly AVIA 092 C)</li> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>						
23421	LS1			2/2-5/25	Valdez, Edilberto	TE1-218	23090	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Reiland, Kathleen	
Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15;							 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/27; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.							Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;						
							Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.						
<b>AVIA 193 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 to 5 Units</b></span>							<b>AVIA 299 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Flight Trng-Flight Instructor</b>							<b>Independent Study</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
Students who have earned the FAA Flight Instructor Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog. May be taken for credit 4 times for a maximum of 5 units.							Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in the airline and/or travel industry through individual research and study.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Formerly AVIA 093 C</li> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>						
23625	LS1			2/2-5/25	Valdez, Edilberto	TE1-218	23091	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Reiland, Kathleen	
Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15;							 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/27; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.							Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;						
							Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.						
<b>AVIA 196 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>													
<b>Ground Trainer Laboratory - Instrument Flight</b>													
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>													
<b>Prereq:</b> Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in AVIA 232 C or AVIA 240 C													
Course offers students the opportunity to develop and maintain instrument flight skills. Lab time will be divided between instrument ground trainer and audio visual aids. May be taken for credit 4 times.													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>													
23422	LS1	6:00-8:10P	T	2/8-5/24	Valdez, Edilberto	TE1-218							
Last day to add: 02/21; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/21;													
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/15.													
<b>AVIA 232 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>													
<b>Instrument Rating</b>													
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>													
<b>Prereq:</b> AVIA 136 C and AVIA 140 C or 120 hours of flight time													
This course is designed to prepare or requalify a student in instrument flight procedures and techniques. Review material required to pass FAA Instrument Pilot and other knowledge exams. May be taken 2 times for credit.													
22054	LS1	6:00-9:20P	M	1/31-5/23	Valdez, Edilberto	TE1-218							
Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/13;													
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.													

**Visit us on the WEB!**  
www.CypressCollege.edu

## Join Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society



**Benefits:**

- Public recognition for your academic excellence
- Scholarship opportunities
- Letters of recommendation
- Honors Gold Cord worn at graduation
- Impressive documentation for your resume
- Minimum GPA to join is 3.0

Faculty Advisor: Dr. Ron Armale, SEM-259  
Email: RArmale@CypressCollege.edu  
CypressCollege.edu/studentlife/associated\_students/clubs/ags

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# BIOLOGY

## BIOL 101 C 5 Units General Biology - Lecture/Lab

*CAN BIOL 2* *Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*  
*Advisory: High School Chemistry or CHEM 101 C or CHEM 107 C recommended*

A survey of modern biological concepts from the areas of molecular, cellular, organismic, and population biology, stressing evolution as the central theme of modern biology. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOL 101HC. No credit if taken after BIOL 111 C, BIOL 113 C or BIOL 177 C.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20539	001	8:00-9:50A	MW		Gill, David	SEM-215
	LAB	11:00-1:50P	M		Gill, David	SEM-311
20540	002	8:00-9:50A	MW		Gill, David	SEM-215
	LAB	11:00-1:50P	W		Gill, David	SEM-311
20541	003	8:00-9:50A	TR		Gill, David	SEM-215
	LAB	10:30-1:20P	T		Gill, David	SEM-311
20551	004	8:00-9:50A	TR		Gill, David	SEM-215
	LAB	10:30-1:20P	R		Gill, David	SEM-311
21980	005	1:00-2:50P	TR		Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-124
	LAB	3:00-5:50P	T		Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-311

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more details.

21982	006	1:00-2:50P	TR		Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-124
	LAB	3:00-5:50P	R		Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-311
20574	007	1:00-2:50P	MW		Mintzer, Alex	SEM-215
	LAB	3:00-5:50P	M		Mintzer, Alex	SEM-311
20575	008	1:00-2:50P	MW		Mintzer, Alex	SEM-215
	LAB	3:00-5:50P	W		Mintzer, Alex	SEM-311
20576	100	5:00-6:50P	MW		Neely, Josh	SEM-217
	LAB	7:00-8:20P	MW		Neely, Josh	SEM-311
20577	101	5:00-8:50P	T		Mayo, Mark	SEM-334
	LAB	6:00-8:50P	R		Mayo, Mark	SEM-311

## BIOL 102 C 3 Units Human Biology

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

A study of modern biological concepts presented in a human context. Concepts will include human evolution, anatomy, physiology, genetics, and population biology. Not open to students with credit in BIOL 101 C or BIOL 101HC.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION



20645	LS1	6:00-9:20P	M	1/31-5/23	Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-124
		Last day to add: 02/13;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/13;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/25;		Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.		
22487	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27	Gober, Joel/Sato, Dee	
		4:00-5:50P	R	(1/20)	Gober, Joel/Sato, Dee	SEM-124
		4:00-5:50P	R	(2/24)	Gober, Joel/Sato, Dee	SEM-124
		4:00-5:50P	R	(4/7)	Gober, Joel/Sato, Dee	SEM-124
		4:00-5:50P	R	(5/19)	Gober, Joel/Sato, Dee	SEM-124

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.

Please be aware that proctored exams will be required for successful completion of this class.

### Take Online BIOL 102 C!!!

- Learn human biology, ecology, genetics, & evolution
- Earn science credits
- Paced self-study
- No parking hassles, avoid traffic, save gas
- CRN#22487

## BIOL 103 C 3 Units Environmental Science

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

A study of the ecological principles which form the basis for understanding human existence in relation to environmental quality.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20646	001	9:30-10:50A	TR		Engelhardt, Thomas	SEM-124
20659	100	6:00-8:50P	W		Gill, David	SEM-124

## BIOL 107 C 3 Units Nutrition & World Food Issues

*Transfer: UC/CSU*


A study of the biological basis of basic nutritional requirements as they relate to human health, disease prevention, the world food supply and ecology.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22634	001	2:00-3:20P	TR		Latham, Luke	SEM-214
-------	-----	------------	----	--	--------------	---------

### Empower Yourself to be Healthy!

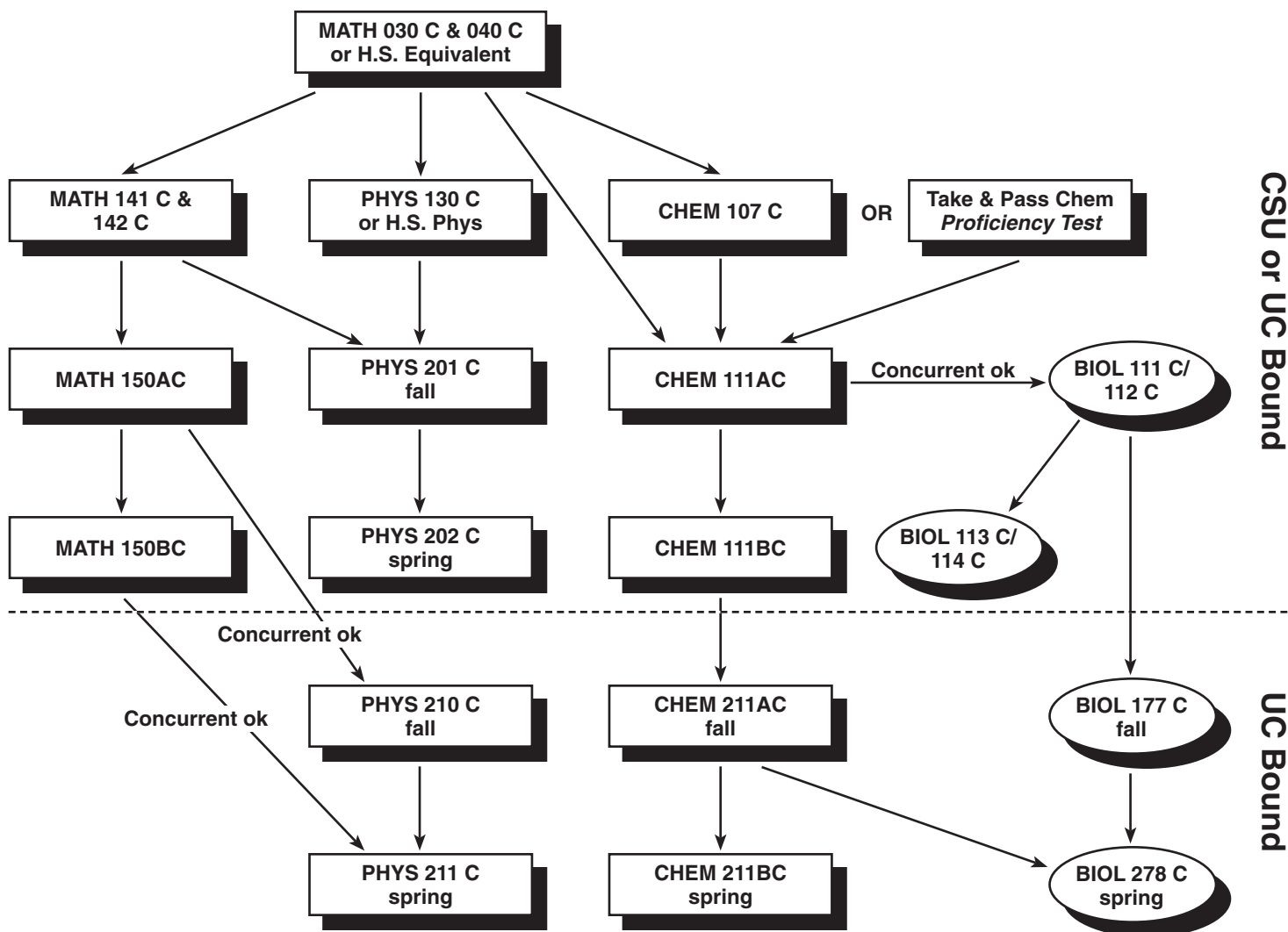
and earn 3 life science GE credits toward your degree



#### NUTRITION AND WORLD FOOD ISSUES

Biol. 107 C, T/R 2-3:20pm

# CYPRESS COLLEGE BIOLOGY MAJORS COURSE SEQUENCE\*\*



**\*\* Each UC and CSU university has specific transfer requirements. Please consult with your counselor and [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) for campus-specific requirements.  
Contact: Dr. Adel Rajab at [arajab@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:arajab@CypressCollege.edu) or (714) 484-7000 x48629**

## BIOL 111 C Principles of Biology 1

3 Units

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

*Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 111AC*  
*Advisory: ENGL 060 C*

A course treating the principles of molecular and cellular biology including cell structure, function, growth, reproduction, development and genetics for science majors.

20662 001 8:00-9:20A TR Rajab, Adel SEM-126  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

## BIOL 112 C Principles of Biology 1 Lab

2 Units

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

*Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 111 C*

This is a laboratory course that complements BIOL 111 C. This course explores modern experimental molecular, biochemical, and cellular biology techniques.


21636 001 9:30-12:20P TR Rajab, Adel SEM-334  
20665 002 1:30-4:20P TR Rajab, Adel SEM-334

M = Monday    T = Tuesday    W = Wednesday    R = Thursday    F = Friday    S = Saturday    U = Sunday



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>BIOL 113 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Principles of Biology 2</b> <i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Completion of BIOL 111 C or equivalent course with a grade of "C" or better</i> A course to introduce students to the diversity, evolution, physiology and ecology of living organisms for science majors.							<b>BIOL 160 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Integrated Medical Science</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This course includes a systematic coverage of the fundamental physical/chemical principles, basic biological concepts, and fundamentals of anatomy and physiology. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20666	001	10:00-11:20A	TR		Mintzer, Alex	SEM-317	22683	HY1	10:00-11:05A	MW	1/19-5/27	Sato, Dee Sato, Dee	SEM-126
<b>BIOL 114 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Principles of Biology 2 Lab</b> <i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 113 C or equivalent course with a grade of "C" or better</i> This laboratory course complements BIOL 113 C. This course introduces students to the diversity, evolution, physiology and ecology of living organisms for biology majors.							<b>22683 HY1 HYBRID 1/19-5/27</b> HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.						
20667	001	12:40-3:30P	TR		Mintzer, Alex	SEM-317	22460	OL1	4:00-5:50P	T	1/19-5/27	Gober, Joel/Sato, Dee	SEM-124
<b>BIOL 122 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>Marine Biology</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> A survey of the biology of marine organisms and marine ecology, including an introduction to physical and chemical oceanography. A single optional boat field trip may be scheduled with a charter cost not to exceed \$30. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							<b>22460 OL1 ONLINE 1/19-5/27</b> ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information. Please be aware that proctored exams will be required for successful completion of this class.						
20668	001	10:30-12:20P	MW		Shin, Gary	SEM-317			4:00-5:50P	T	(1/25)	Gober, Joel/Sato, Dee	SEM-124
		LAB 7:30-10:20A	W		Shin, Gary	SEM-317			4:00-5:50P	T	(3/1)	Gober, Joel/Sato, Dee	SEM-124
									4:00-5:50P	T	(4/12)	Gober, Joel/Sato, Dee	SEM-124
									4:00-5:50P	T	(5/24)	Gober, Joel/Sato, Dee	SEM-124

**Experience**  
**Service Learning in the Honors Program**  
**at Cypress College**



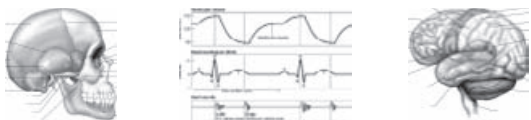
**Be a part of a program on campus that helps students fulfill their academic goals and assists the community at the same time!**

Service Learning is a teaching method that promotes student learning through active participation in meaningful and planned service experiences in the community that are directly related to the course content. Through reflective activities, students enhance their understanding of course content, general knowledge, sense of civic responsibility, self-awareness and commitment to the community.

- Incorporate community service into your general education courses
- Apply course skills in a realistic environment
- Explore career options in a course setting
- Increase civic awareness of the community
- Experience a hands-on teaching method
- Strengthen the ethic of service
- Transfer service learning hours to a four-year institution

Please contact Kathryn Sonne,  
 Honors & Service Learning Director,  
 in the Student Center, Room 206  
 for further information and a list of courses.  
 (714) 484-7452 or [ksonne@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:ksonne@CypressCollege.edu)

**Take Online BIOL 160 C!!!**  
**CRN 22460 with Instructors Gober & Sato**



- Learn human anatomy and physiology
- Earn science credits
- Paced self-study
- No parking hassles, avoid traffic, save gas

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>BIOL 210 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>							<b>BIOL 220 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Anatomy &amp; Physiology</b>							<b>Medical Microbiology</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This course includes a study of the normal structure and function of the human body using mammalian specimens as examples. Selected physiological exercises which utilize the student's own body function.							This course is a study of the etiology, transmission, diagnosis, pathology and control of infectious disease. Special attention is given to the topics of immunology and chemotherapy.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20671	001	8:30-11:20A 11:30-12:50P	MW		Spooner, Stephanie Spooner, Stephanie	SEM-323 SEM-334	20673	001	9:00-11:50A 12:00-1:20P	M MW		Chiplunkar, Sujata Chiplunkar, Sujata	SEM-302 SEM-126
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.							This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21865	002	8:30-11:20A 11:30-12:50P	TR		Spooner, Stephanie Spooner, Stephanie	SEM-323 SEM-316	20674	002	12:00-1:20P 9:00-11:50A	MW W		Chiplunkar, Sujata Chiplunkar, Sujata	SEM-126 SEM-302
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.							This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
23695	003	10:00-11:20A LAB 11:30-2:20P	TR		Sato, Dee Sato, Dee	SEM-104 SEM-323	20672	003	9:30-12:20P 1:00-2:20P	T TR		Chiplunkar, Sujata Chiplunkar, Sujata	SEM-302 SEM-126
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.							This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
22233	004	11:30-2:20P 2:30-3:50P	MW		Sato, Dee Sato, Dee	SEM-323 SEM-334	23696	004	1:00-2:20P LAB 9:30-12:20P	TR R		Chiplunkar, Sujata Chiplunkar, Sujata	SEM-126 SEM-302
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.							This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21866	101	5:30-8:20P 8:30-9:50P	TR		Harris, Linda Harris, Linda	SEM-323 SEM-317	20675	100	5:00-6:20P LAB 6:30-9:20P	TR T		White, Todd White, Todd	SEM-126 SEM-302
							20676 101 5:00-6:20P LAB 6:30-9:20P R White, Todd SEM-126 SEM-302						

**BIOL 220 C Medical Microbiology closed? What to do?**

Enroll in **BIOL 160 C** to get a head start learning your medical terminology, biological chemicals, cell structure and organelle function. Prepare yourself to succeed and excel in BIOL 220 C by enrolling in BIOL 160 C Online first!

**ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES:**  
(commonly known as "Add Codes")



may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.

Prior to the first day of class

- if the class is OPEN – no add code is needed
- if the class is CLOSED - an add code is needed

Beginning the first day of class

- an add code is needed for ALL classes

**WYM?**

**What's Your Major?**

**If you don't know . . . don't delay!**  
**Visit the CAREER PLANNING CENTER Today!**

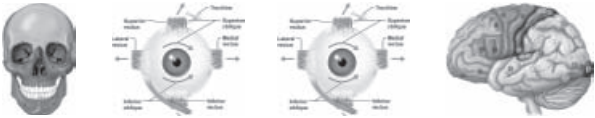
Located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center  
(714) 484-7120 [www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc)

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>BIOL 231 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>							<b>BIOL 231 C (continued)</b>						
<b>General Human Anatomy</b>													
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>													
<i>Advisory: High School Biology and Chemistry</i>													
This course includes a logical analysis of body tissues, organs, and systems. The lecture and three hour laboratory stress the microscopic, developmental, and gross anatomy of mammals, with special emphasis on human anatomy.													
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION													
21932	001	8:00-10:50A 11:00-12:20P	T		Sanchez, Tony Sanchez, Tony	SEM-335 SEM-124	22227	HY3	10:30-11:35A 12:00-2:50P	MW M	1/19-5/27	Gober, Joel Gober, Joel Gober, Joel	SEM-124 SEM-335
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.							<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information. This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21933	002	11:00-12:20P 8:00-10:50A	TR R		Sanchez, Tony Sanchez, Tony	SEM-124 SEM-335	22230	HY4	10:30-11:35A 12:00-2:50P	MW W	1/19-5/27	Gober, Joel Gober, Joel Gober, Joel	SEM-124 SEM-335
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.							<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information. This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21934	003	11:00-12:20P 1:00-3:50P	TR T		Sanchez, Tony Sanchez, Tony	SEM-124 SEM-335							
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.													
21940	004	11:00-12:20P 1:00-3:50P	TR R		Sanchez, Tony Sanchez, Tony	SEM-124 SEM-335							
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.													
21935	005	1:30-2:50P 3:00-5:50P	MW M		Palmisano, Michelle Palmisano, Michelle	SEM-124 SEM-335							
23697	006	1:30-2:50P 3:00-5:50P	MW W		Palmisano, Michelle Palmisano, Michelle	SEM-124 SEM-335							
21941	100	5:00-6:20P 6:30-7:50P	TR TR		Palmisano, Michelle Palmisano, Michelle	SEM-335 SEM-335							
22580	101	6:00-7:20P 7:30-8:50P	MW MW		Feher, Beth Feher, Beth	SEM-335 SEM-335							
22228	HY1	7:30-10:20A 10:30-11:35A		1/19-5/27	Gober, Joel Gober, Joel Gober, Joel	SEM-335 SEM-124							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information. This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.													
22229	HY2	10:30-11:35A 7:30-10:20A		1/19-5/27	Gober, Joel Gober, Joel Gober, Joel	SEM-124 SEM-335							
<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information. This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.													

**BIOL 231 C Human Anatomy closed? What to do?**

Enroll in **BIOL 160 C Online** to get a head start learning your anatomy, medical terminology, biological chemicals, histology, cell structure and function, and organ systems. Prepare yourself to succeed and excel in BIOL 231 C by enrolling in BIOL 160 C Online first!

**Take Hybrid BIOL 231 C!!!**  
**General Human Anatomy with Dr. Gober**  
**CRNs 22227, 22228, 22229, 22230**



- Paced self-study with on-campus lectures, labs, & SI. Don't get behind and don't get left behind.
- 24/7 online access to lectures, interactive & video lessons, and pretest self-assessments so you know how you are doing BEFORE the test!

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**BIOL 241 C 4 Units**

**General Human Physiology**

*Transfer: UC (pending)/CSU*

*Prereq: BIOL 230 C or BIOL 231 C or BIOL 210 C*

This course is an in-depth study of human function. Special attention is given to the abnormal as well as the normal functional state.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21936 001 8:00-9:20A MW Sanchez, Tony SEM-316  
 LAB 9:30-10:50A MW Sanchez, Tony SEM-316

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

22249 002 11:00-1:50P M Ogoshi, Fumio SEM-316  
 3:00-4:20P MW Ogoshi, Fumio SEM-126

22406 003 3:00-4:20P MW Ogoshi, Fumio SEM-126  
 LAB 11:00-1:50P W Ogoshi, Fumio SEM-316

22231 100 4:00-6:50P M Sak, Kathleen SEM-316  
 LAB 4:00-6:50P W Sak, Kathleen SEM-316

22232 HY1 HYBRID 1/19-5/27 Gober, Joel SEM-316  
 8:00-10:50A T Sak, Kathleen SEM-126  
 11:30-12:40P TR Gober, Joel

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21938 HY2 HYBRID 1/19-5/27 Gober, Joel SEM-126  
 11:30-12:40P TR Gober, Joel SEM-316  
 LAB 8:00-10:50A R Sak, Kathleen

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

21937 HY3 HYBRID 1/19-5/27 Gober, Joel SEM-126  
 11:30-12:40P TR Gober, Joel SEM-316  
 LAB 1:00-3:50P T Palmisano, Michelle

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

**BIOL 241 C (continued)**

21939 HY4 HYBRID 1/19-5/27 Gober, Joel SEM-126  
 11:30-12:40P TR Gober, Joel SEM-316  
 LAB 1:00-3:50P R Oropeza, Raymond

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

The software used for online assignments in this class requires a Windows operating system and a supported version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Mac and Linux are not supported. Email the instructor for more information.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

**BIOL 241 C Human Physiology closed? What to do?**

Enroll in **BIOL 160 C** to get a head start learning your physiology, medical terminology, biological chemicals, cell structure and function, and organ systems. Prepare yourself to succeed and excel in BIOL 241 C by enrolling in BIOL 160 C first!

**BIOL 278 C 4 Units**

**Molecular Biology**

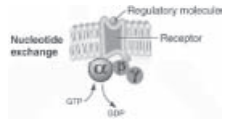
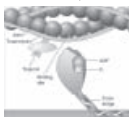
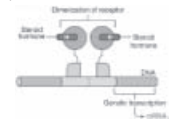
*Transfer: UC/CSU*

*Prereq: BIOL 177 C, CHEM 211AC*

This course presents mechanisms of gene expression and biochemical pathways in cells and the mechanisms for regulating these processes. The structure and biosynthesis of proteins and nucleic acids will be presented in context of molecular evolution.

22226 100 4:30-6:20P MW Rajab, Adel SEM-334

**Take Hybrid BIOL 241 C!!!**  
**General Human Physiology with Dr. Gober**  
**CRNs 21937, 21938, 21939, 22232**

- Paced self-study with on-campus lectures, labs, & SI. Don't get behind and don't get left behind.
- 24/7 online access to lectures, interactive & video lessons, and pretest self-assessments so you know how you are doing BEFORE the test!



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**BUSINESS —  
SEE MANAGEMENT,  
MARKETING OR OFFICE  
TECHNOLOGY**

**CHEMISTRY**

**CHEM 100 C** **4 Units**  
**Chemistry for Daily Life**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This is a general education course in chemistry with a laboratory for non-science majors. A non-mathematical approach will be taken to examine the fundamental concepts of chemistry and their application. The laboratory section will provide hands-on experience with the chemical concepts.

21769	001	1:00-2:50P	TR		Gotoh, Allison	SEM-332
		3:00-3:50P	TR		Gotoh, Allison	SEM-310

**Which Chemistry Course Should I Take First?**

**CHEM 101 C** — Introduction to Chemistry  
Health Science Majors (Prerequisite: Math 020 C)

**CHEM 107 C** — Foundations of College Chemistry  
Science Majors *without* a strong chemistry background  
(Prerequisite: Math 040 C or equivalent)

**CHEM 111AC** — General Chemistry  
Science Majors with a very strong chemistry background  
(Prerequisites apply — see course for details, *practice* proficiency exam on reserve in LLRC — scantron 882-E required, *actual* proficiency exam given on the first day of class)

**CHEM 101 C** **5 Units**  
**Introduction to Chemistry**

*CAN CHEM 6* *Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

*Prereq: MATH 020 C with a minimum grade of "C".*

First semester of a two-semester sequence designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry. Topics covered include the basic concepts and principles of inorganic and organic chemistry. No credit if taken after CHEM 111AC.

20724	001	8:00-9:50A	MW		Staff	SEM-206
		10:00-10:50A	M		Staff	SEM-322
		10:00-12:50P	W		Staff	SEM-322
20726	002	8:00-9:50A	TR		Landis, Lenore	SEM-214
		10:00-10:50A	R		Landis, Lenore	SEM-322
		10:00-12:50P	T		Landis, Lenore	SEM-322
21779	003	12:00-1:50P	MW		Gotoh, Allison	SEM-308
		2:00-2:50P	M		Gotoh, Allison	SEM-308
		2:00-4:50P	W		Gotoh, Allison	SEM-322

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

22099	004	2:00-3:50P	TR		Staff	SEM-308
		4:00-4:50P	R		Staff	SEM-308
		4:00-6:50P	T		Staff	SEM-322
21877	005	2:00-4:50P	M		Staff	SEM-332
		5:00-6:50P	MW		Staff	SEM-308
		4:00-4:50P	W		Staff	SEM-308

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**CHEM 107 C** **5 Units**  
**Foundations of College Chemistry**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

*Prereq: MATH 040 C with a minimum grade of "C".*

General introduction to the basic concepts, principles and laws of modern chemistry.

20737	001	8:00-9:50A	MW		Staff	SEM-319
		10:00-11:50A	MW		Staff	SEM-206
20735	002	1:00-3:20P	MW		Staff	SEM-332
		3:30-4:50P	MW		Staff	SEM-319
20739	003	1:00-2:50P	TR		Staff	SEM-319
		3:00-4:50P	TR		Staff	SEM-332
20743	100	5:30-6:50P	MW		Staff	SEM-319
		7:00-9:20P	MW		Staff	SEM-332

Regarding a prerequisite for CHEM 111AC, a practice chemistry proficiency examination is available on reserve at the Circulation Desk in the Library/Learning Resource Center (LLRC) on the second floor.

**CHEM 111AC** **5 Units**  
**General Chemistry I**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

*Prereq: Math 040 C and CHEM 107 C with a minimum grade of "C" or a passing score on the Chemistry Proficiency Test.*

First semester of a two-semester sequence designed to cover the principles of general chemistry, including laboratory analysis.

The CHEM 111AC classes will have optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component sessions open to all sections listed below. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

20746	001	8:00-9:50A	MW		Staff	SEM-308
		10:30-12:50P	MW		Staff	SEM-315
20751	002	8:00-10:20A	TR		Staff	SEM-315
		11:00-12:50P	TR		Staff	SEM-332
20745	003	9:00-10:50A	TR		Staff	SEM-332
		11:30-1:50P	TR		Staff	SEM-315
22100	004	11:00-12:50P	MW		Staff	SEM-332
		1:30-3:50P	MW		Staff	SEM-315
20749	005	2:00-4:20P	TR		Staff	SEM-315
		5:00-6:50P	TR		Staff	SEM-308

**CHEM 111BC** **5 Units**  
**General Chemistry II**

*CAN CHEM 4* *Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

*Prereq: Completion of CHEM 111AC with a minimum grade of "C".*

Second semester of a two-semester sequence designed to cover the principles of general chemistry, including laboratory analysis.

20752	001	9:00-10:50A	MW		De Roo, Robin	SEM-332
		11:30-1:50P	MW		De Roo, Robin	SEM-307
21780	002	12:00-1:50P	TR		Staff	SEM-308
		2:30-4:50P	TR		Staff	SEM-307
20753	100	5:30-7:50P	MW		Staff	SEM-307
		8:00-9:50P	MW		Staff	SEM-214

**Email Address — Update!**

Did you know that many departments send out important information via email? Verify and update your current email address online through myGateway.

Don't miss out — Be informed!

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CHEM 201 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>						
<b>Basic Organic and Biochemistry</b>						
<i>CAN CHEM 8</i> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span>						
<i>Prereq: CHEM 101 C</i>						
Second semester of a two-semester sequence designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry. Topics covered include the basic concepts and principles of organic and biological chemistry and their application to the health sciences. No credit if taken after CHEM 211 C.						
21781	001	7:00-8:50A 9:00-9:50A 9:00-11:50A	MW M W		Staff Staff Staff	SEM-332 SEM-310 SEM-310
22409	002	10:00-11:50A 12:00-12:50P 12:00-2:50P	TR R T		De Roo, Robin De Roo, Robin De Roo, Robin	SEM-308 SEM-310 SEM-310
21676	100	5:30-6:50P 7:00-9:20P	MW MW		Landis, Lenore Landis, Lenore	SEM-310 SEM-308

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CHEM 211BC</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>						
<b>Organic Chemistry II</b>						
<i>CAN CHEM 8</i> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i></span>						
<i>Prereq: Completion of CHEM 211AC with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is the second semester of a two-semester organic chemistry lecture and laboratory sequence. It is designed for students who plan to major in chemistry, biochemistry, biology, and premedical/prepharmacy/pre dental programs.						
20757	001	8:00-9:50A 10:30-12:50P	TR TR		Tomooka, Craig Tomooka, Craig	SEM-308 SEM-305
22162	002	10:00-11:50A 12:30-2:50P	MW MW		Tomooka, Craig Tomooka, Craig	SEM-308 SEM-305

## CHINESE

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CHIN 100 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Beginning Spoken Chinese</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
An introductory conversation course emphasizing pronunciation, oral practice, and vocabulary development. It develops comprehension and speaking of Chinese for everyday conversation situations. May be taken for credit 2 times.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
22784	100	6:00-7:20P	MW		Chi, Hong	HUM-110

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CHIN 102 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>						
<b>Elementary Chinese-Mandarin II</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: CHIN 101 C with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Chinese with a grade of "C" or better.</i>						
This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of China.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
21103	100	7:00-9:20P	TR		Chi, Hong	HUM-110

**Hey! If English is your second language!!!**

Here is a new course for you!!!! Comm 049 C.

Teaches the non-native speaker of English effective communication techniques in everyday situations. Emphasis is placed on developing speaking skills.

**3 Units TR 4-5:20 pm**

## COMMUNICATION

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>COMM 049 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Oral Comm for Adv Non-Natives</b>						
This course teaches the advanced non-native speaker of English effective communication techniques in everyday situations. Emphasis is placed on developing speaking skills such as pronunciation, articulation, organization and delivery. May be taken for credit 2 times.						
• Non-degree credit						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
23733	100	4:00-5:20P	TR		Trickett, Dawn	HUM-120

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>COMM 100 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Human Communication</b>						
<i>CAN SPCH 4</i> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i></span>						
An introduction to the fundamentals and principles of effective speech communication combining theory and practical application in various communication settings.						
• Duplicate credit not given for COMM 100HC.						
22746	001	7:30-8:50A	TR		Ary, Nichole	HUM-106
22747	002	7:30-8:50A	MW		Pike, Kari	HUM-102
22748	003	8:00-9:20A	TR		Chavez-Appel, Mercedes	HUM-102
22749	005	9:00-10:20A	MW		Pike, Kari	HUM-106
22750	006	9:00-10:20A	TR		Koeppel, Liana	HUM-106
23110	007	9:00-11:50A	F		Dorough, Mark	HUM-106
22751	009	9:30-10:50A	MW		Ganer, Patricia	HUM-102
22752	010	9:30-10:50A	TR		Chavez-Appel, Mercedes	HUM-102
22753	011	10:30-11:50A	MW		Brydges, Michael	HUM-106

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. Please e-mail mbrydges@cypresscollege.edu for more details.

22754	012	10:30-11:50A	TR		Ary, Nichole	HUM-106
22755	013	11:00-12:20P	MW		Pike, Kari	HUM-102
22756	014	11:00-12:20P	TR		Chavez-Appel, Mercedes	HUM-102
22757	015	12:00-1:20P	MW		Koeppel, Liana	HUM-106
22758	016	12:00-1:20P	TR		Trickett, Dawn	HUM-106

This class is part of the University Transfer Achievement Program (UTAP) Learning Community. Concurrent enrollment in the UTAP sections of LIB 100 C, CRN# 23742, ENGL 100 C, CRN# 20822 and INDS 298 EC, CRN# 23028 is required. Enrollment restricted to students currently enrolled in the UTAP Program.


22759	017	12:30-1:50P	MW		Ary, Nichole	HUM-102
22760	018	12:30-1:50P	TR		Kaimikau, Charmaine	HUM-102
22762	019	1:30-2:50P	MW		Lambros, John	HUM-106
22763	020	1:30-2:50P	TR		Trickett, Dawn	HUM-106

3/21-5/25  
Last day to add: 03/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/29;  
Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/23.

22761	300	1:30-4:20P	MW		Lenoir, Jamie	HUM-120
22764	022	2:00-3:20P	MW		Dorough, Mark	HUM-102
22765	023	2:00-3:20P	TR		Lambros, John	HUM-102

The above class is designed for students enrolled at Anaheim Union High School District and is funded through the Dual Enrollment Initiative Grant from the James Irvine Foundation. This class meets at Magnolia High School, 2450 W. Ball Rd., Anaheim, CA.

22766	100	4:00-5:20P	MW		Lambros, John	HUM-102
22769	103	5:30-8:20P	T		Lambros, John	HUM-102
22767	101	6:00-8:50P	M		Lambros, John	HUM-102
22771	105	6:00-8:50P	W		Lambros, John	HUM-106
22768	102	7:00-9:50P	R		Dorough, Mark	HUM-106
22770	104	7:00-9:50P	T		Brydges, Michael	HUM-106
23026	106	7:00-9:50P	W		Page, Jennifer	HUM-102
22772	107	7:00-9:50P	M		Levenshus, Joshua	HUM-106

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>COMM 105 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Interpersonal Communication</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
The purpose of this course is to improve the student's understanding and abilities to deal effectively with people. Instructional methods include lecture, discussion, simulation experiments, and small group activities. No formal speeches are required.						
22773	001	11:00-12:20P	TR		Koeppel, Liana	HUM-120
22774	002	12:00-1:20P	MW		Brydges, Michael	HUM-120
22775	HY1	<b>HYBRID</b> 4:00-5:50P T		<b>2/8-5/24</b> <b>2/8-5/24</b>	Brydges, Michael Brydges, Michael	HUM-103
 <b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This late start 15-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you <b>MUST</b> physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you <b>MUST</b> enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 02/21; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/21; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/15.						

**COMM 120 C** **3 Units**  
**Intercultural Communication**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This course focuses on the cultural and social variables, communication theories and practices, and communicative styles that affect the communication process between members of different cultures.

23450	001	11:30-12:50P	MW		Lambros, John	HUM-128
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	---------------	---------

**COMM 135 C** **3 Units**  
**Argument and Critical Thinking**

*CAN SPCH 6*

*Transfer: CSU*

This course is a study of critical thinking through argumentation. Emphasis is placed on reasoning, logic, analysis of issues, evidence, refutation, case construction and their relationship to advocacy.

22780	001	12:00-1:20P	MW		Ganer, Patricia	HUM-205
-------	-----	-------------	----	--	-----------------	---------

**COMM 138 C** **1 to 2 Units**  
**Forensics**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate speech competition. May be taken for credit 2 times.

• Open Entry/Open Exit

22781	001	3:00-4:50P T		<b>1/19-5/27</b>	Koeppel, Liana	HUM-106
		<b>LAB 5:00-5:50P T</b>		<b>1/19-5/27</b>	Koeppel, Liana	HUM-106
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						

**COMM 238 C** **1 to 2 Units**  
**Forensics**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate speech competition. May be taken for credit 2 times.

• Open Entry/Open Exit

22782	001	3:00-4:50P T		<b>1/19-5/27</b>	Koeppel, Liana	HUM-106
		<b>LAB 5:00-5:50P T</b>		<b>1/19-5/27</b>	Koeppel, Liana	HUM-106
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						

**COMM 299 C** **½ to 2 Units**  
**Communication Independent Stud**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of speech/communication language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 4 times.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22783	400			<b>1/19-5/27</b>	Young, Eldon	
Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Contracts are available in the Language Arts Division Office, Humanities Bldg., 2nd floor, Room 240.						

**For Geographic Information Systems (GIS) classes, please see Geography**

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS LAB WILL BE OPEN DURING THESE TIMES:**

9:00A- 9:00P    MTW R    Dellinger, Patricia    BUS-202

**CIS 050 C** **2 Units**  
**Intro-Comp & Software Concepts**

This course is designed to teach the basics of computer hardware and software. Students will receive hands-on experience. Students may take this class as preparation for CIS 111 C, CIS 150 C or CIS 250 C.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23633	001	10:00-11:50A	W		Woo, Donna	BUS-305
-------	-----	--------------	---	--	------------	---------



**GOT RELATIONSHIP PROBLEMS?**

**TAKE COMM 105 C INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION.**

**3 UNITS MW 12-1:20 or T R 11-12:20 or TUE Hybrid - Late Start**



**COMM 135 C ARGUMENT AND CRITICAL THINKING.**


Fulfills critical thinking requirement.  
**MW 12:00-1:20**

**SEMESTER GRADES are to be submitted by the instructor no later than 5 calendar days after individual final exams but no later than June 3, 2011.**

**(Per Academic Senate and Admissions and Records Guidelines)**

 = Honors

 = Hybrid

 = Online

 = Teacher Prep

 = UTAP

 = SANTA ANA

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CIS 075 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 10 Units</span>							<b>CIS 102 C</b> <span style="float: right;">3 Units</span>						
<b>Business Skills Development</b>							<b>Document Formatting - MS Word</b>						
<p>May be taken for a cumulative total of 10 units. This is an open entry/open exit, variable unit course with flexible hours designed for the student who needs to gain marketable job skills in a short period of time. ALL SKILLS: Units of credit earned will vary with each software: (Access, Excel and PowerPoint).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plus 1½ to 30 hours laboratory TBA per week according to units taken.</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>							<p style="text-align: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></p> <p><i>Advisory: CIS 101 C or CIS 125 C or a basic knowledge of MS Word and the ability to type 20 wpm.</i></p> <p>Students will use advanced features of MS Word to format documents. Keyboarding speed and accuracy are integrated in this class.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
23634	001	12:00-12:50P	R	1/19-5/27	Withdraw, Gwenn	BUS-305	23648	100	7:00-9:20P	TR		Negrete, Terri	BUS-305
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.													
23638	002	12:00-12:50P	T	1/19-5/27	Withdraw, Gwenn	BUS-305	<b>CIS 103 C</b> <span style="float: right;">3 Units</span>						
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.							<b>Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint</b>						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.							<p style="text-align: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></p> <p><i>Advisory: CIS 101 C or CIS 125 C or a basic knowledge of MS Word and the ability to type 20 wpm</i></p> <p>Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint for business and professional use are taught. Students will be eligible to take Microsoft Office Specialist exams for Excel and PowerPoint.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
23637	101	8:00-8:50P	T	1/19-5/27	Negrete, Terri	BUS-305	23649	100	7:00-9:50P	MW	1/31-5/23	Wolfson, Mary	BUS-305
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.							Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/27; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.						
<b>CIS 101 C</b> <span style="float: right;">1 to 3 Units</span>													
<b>Intro to Keyboarding/MS Word</b>													
<p style="text-align: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></p> <p>Students will learn to key/type by touch and then learn to format letters, tables, memos and reports using Microsoft Word. May be taken for credit 3 times.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>													
23641	001	9:00-11:20A	TR	1/19-5/27	Woo, Donna	BUS-305							
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.													
23642	100	4:30-6:50P	MW	1/19-5/27	Woo, Donna	BUS-305							
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.													
23643	101	7:00-9:20P	MW	1/19-5/27	Woo, Donna	BUS-318							
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.													
23644	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-204							
8:00-9:20A T (2/1) Pelachik, Patricia 8:00-9:20A T (5/24) Pelachik, Patricia													
<p><b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 16-week online class holds on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the required orientation and e-mail your instructor at pattyp@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>.</p> Last day to add: 04/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.													
23647	OL2	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-316							
5:30-6:50P M (1/31) Pelachik, Patricia 5:30-6:50P M (5/23) Pelachik, Patricia													
<p><b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 16-week online class holds on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the required orientation and e-mail your instructor at pattyp@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>.</p> Last day to add: 04/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.													



The Cypress College Honors Program is designed to encourage talent and ability in highly motivated students as they begin their academic studies and prepare to transfer to a four-year college or university. **Students who complete the Honors Program and meet all major transfer requirements will have priority consideration for admission to specific four-year institutions.**

**About the Program**  
 Classes are taught by faculty interested in enriching your academic experience with special projects, readings, and class activities. The program provides a unique, seminar environment with close academic and social interaction with outstanding faculty and other highly motivated honors students. Guest speakers, cultural events, and field trips enhance the challenging and creative learning experience.

**The Transfer Alliances**  
 Cypress College is a member of the Honors Transfer Council of California. This group has established transfer alliance agreements with many four-year colleges and universities. The transfer alliance agreements guarantee priority consideration for entrance to Honors Students who meet the entrance criteria of the universities.

**Requirements for Membership**

- > Minimum 3.25 GPA in high school course work, or a 3.0 GPA in a minimum of 6 units of college course, verified by transcripts
- > Eligibility for English 100 C
- > Completion of the Honors Program application
- > Program Participation

**Benefits for Students**

- > **Priority consideration for admission at the junior level to selected 4-year colleges and universities**
- > Small classes with a seminar environment
- > Library privileges at transfer colleges and universities
- > Invitation to special Honors Forums, seminars and social events
- > Special counseling and advisement with the Honors Program Director and Honors Counselor

**For more information and an application, please contact:**  
 Penny Gabourie, Honors Program Counselor  
 pgabourie@cypresscollege.edu  
 (714) 484-7129

Kathryn Sonne, Honors Program Director  
 ksonne@cypresscollege.edu  
 (714) 484-7452

Honors Program Office located in the Student Center, 2nd Floor  
 Hours: Monday - Friday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm  
[www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu)




CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**CIS 109 C** **3 Units**  
**E-Business Applications**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course introduces the technological infrastructure needed for implementing e-Business solutions. It also discusses the software components necessary to implement such applications.

- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	22032	OL1	ONLINE	3/28-5/27	Wu, Penn	
			5:00-5:50P M	(3/28)	Wu, Penn	BUS-319
			5:00-5:50P M	(5/23)	Wu, Penn	BUS-319

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at [pwu@cypresscollege.edu](mailto:pwu@cypresscollege.edu) with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 04/06; Last day to drop w/o "W": 04/06;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/14; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.

**CIS 111 C** **3 Units**  
**Computer Information Systems**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*


This course provides an overview of the fundamental concepts and terminology of computer information systems including lab experience with current computer applications.

- Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21501	001	9:30-10:50A	MW		Saldana, Jesse	BUS-203
21502	002	9:30-10:50A	TR		Jianto, Susana	BUS-203
21504	003	11:00-12:20P	TR		Jianto, Susana	BUS-203
21620	100	6:00-8:50P	M		Saldana, Jesse	BUS-203
21621	101	6:00-8:50P	W		Selitrechnikoff, Patrick	BUS-203

	21503	HY1	HYBRID	1/19-5/27	McKnight, Richard	
			11:00-12:20P W		McKnight, Richard	BUS-203

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

	21854	OL1	ONLINE	1/19-5/27	Saldana, Jesse	
			6:00-7:50P R	(1/20)	Saldana, Jesse	BUS-203

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 1/20 AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation). This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.

	22348	OL2	ONLINE	1/24-3/20	McKnight, Richard	
			4:00-5:50P W	(1/26)	McKnight, Richard	BUS-203

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 1/26 AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation). This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.

Last day to add: 02/01; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/01;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/07; Last day to drop for refund: 01/28.

**CIS 111 C (continued)**

	22349	OL3	ONLINE	2/7-4/3	Jianto, Susana	
			6:00-7:50P R	(2/10)	Jianto, Susana	BUS-203

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 2/10 AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.  
 Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/21; Last day to drop for refund: 02/11.

	22544	OL4	ONLINE	3/21-5/22	McKnight, Richard	
			4:00-5:50P W	(3/23)	McKnight, Richard	BUS-203

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 3/23 AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.  
 Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/08; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

**CIS 125 C** **2 Units**  
**Personal Typing/Keyboarding**

*Transfer: CSU*

This is a beginning course designed for students to learn typing for personal use. The emphasis is on developing keyboarding skills and creating personal business documents.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23679	100	4:30-5:50P	MW		Woo, Donna	BUS-305
-------	-----	------------	----	--	------------	---------

**CIS 132 C** **3 Units**  
**Spreadsheet-Excel for Windows**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course is designed to introduce students to the use of spreadsheet programs in the solution of problems. Students will create, edit, graph, save and print out spreadsheets.

- Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	21629	OL1	ONLINE	1/19-5/27	Anderson, Carl	
			6:00-7:50P W	(1/19)	Anderson, Carl	BUS-204

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 1/19 AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

**CIS 150 C** **3 Units**  
**Microsoft Office Applications**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course studies the concepts and features of Microsoft Office software in today's business office with hands-on application projects. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	22550	OL1	ONLINE	1/31-5/27	Pelachik, Patricia	
			8:30-9:50A W	(2/2)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-202
			8:30-9:50A W	(5/25)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-202

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at [pattyp@cypresscollege.edu](mailto:pattyp@cypresscollege.edu) with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE**

During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Refer to the "What is a Waitlist" section for complete waitlist information.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**CIS 160 C** **3 Units**  
**Information Systems Management**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course is for students interested in managing a Computer Information Systems Center. The student will use a computer spreadsheet and database in hands-on exercises in planning and managing an information systems office.

- Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week.
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	22552	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>	1/31-5/27	Pelachik, Patricia	
				(2/3)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-316
				(5/26)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-316

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at pattyp@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CIS 161 C** **3 Units**  
**PC Operating System**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course introduces students to the computer operating systems. Topics include installing, configuring, upgrading, diagnosing, and troubleshooting the desktop computer operating systems.

- Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	22553	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>	1/31-5/27	Moady, Alireza	
				(2/2)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204
				(5/25)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at alim@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CIS 162 C** **3 Units**  
**PC Hardware Configurations**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course prepares students with both theoretical and practical lessons relating to Microcomputer hardware. Topics include installing, configuring, and upgrading personal computer components and peripherals.

- Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23680	LS1	7:00-10:20P	T	2/8-5/24	Craig, John	BUS-319
					Last day to add: 02/21;	Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/21;
					Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26;	Last day to drop for refund: 02/15.

**CIS 163 C** **3 Units**  
**Intro to Network Hardware**

*Transfer: CSU*

Students are provided a hands-on learning environment in which to gain an in-depth understanding and practical experience with network standards, protocol, wired and wireless LANs, and components such as servers, routers, switches, and firewalls.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23681	LS1	6:00-10:15P	R	2/3-5/26	Pham, Tony	BUS-205
					Last day to add: 02/16;	Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/16;
					Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/28;	Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**Thinking About Online Courses In "Web Page Development"?**

**Enroll In:**

- CIS 155 C Microsoft Expression Web Apps
- CIS 157 C Dreamweaver Business Apps
- CIS 179 C Intro. to Web Page Design
- CIS 220 C Web Page Programming
- CIS 225 C Web Programming With ASP
- CIS 245 C PERL Programming
- CIS 246 C PHP Programming



**CYPRESS COLLEGE  
 UNIVERSITY TRANSFER  
 ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM**



**Want to learn how to succeed in college?  
 Join a learning community!**

**UTAP offers:**

- |                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| * academic resources       | * tutoring     |
| * academic counseling      | * peer support |
| * financial aid assistance | * field trips  |
| * study skills             | * fun          |
| * dedicated faculty        | * friendships  |

**Requirements: Eligibility for English 60.  
 Freshmen encouraged to apply.**

**Visit our website at:**

<http://languagearts.cypresscollege.edu/~mforman/UTAP/index.htm>

**Or contact: Mary Forman, UTAP Coordinator**  
 mforman@cypresscollege.edu  
 (714) 484-7156

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**CIS 164 C** **3 Units**  
**Computer Desktop Support**

*Transfer: CSU CSU*

This class is designed to teach students the crucial skills based on the Microsoft Certified Desktop Support Technician curriculum (MCDST) to work as a computer end-user support in today's business. \$7 Materials Fee - PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	23682	OL1	ONLINE	1/31-5/27	Moady, Alireza	
				(2/1)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204
				(5/24)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at alim@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.


Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CIS 179 C** **3 Units**  
**Intro. to Web Page Design**

*Transfer: CSU*

This introductory course provides a thorough knowledge of HTML (HyperText Markup Language). Topics include creating and controlling HTML text and adding graphics, forms, and tables.

- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	22557	OL1	ONLINE	1/31-5/27	Wu, Penn	
				(2/1)	Wu, Penn	BUS-116
				(5/24)	Wu, Penn	BUS-116

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.


Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CIS 182 C** **3 Units**  
**Data Communications Management**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course is a comprehensive introductory overview of today's technology in networking and data communications. This course provides hands-on experience covering the duties of a network administrator.

- Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	22610	OL1	ONLINE	1/31-5/27	Moady, Alireza	
				(2/1)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204
				(5/24)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at alim@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CIS 184 C** **3 Units**  
**Windows Client Administration**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course introduces students to Microsoft Client for Windows. Students will learn how to use the operating system in a networked environment, configure and manage user accounts, and perform disk and file management.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	23684	HY1	HYBRID	1/31-5/23	Moady, Alireza	
				(2/1)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
				(5/24)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 16-week hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at alim@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.


Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/13;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.

**CIS 185 C** **3 Units**  
**Windows Server Administration**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course introduces students to the Microsoft Windows Server Management and enterprise networks. Students will learn the installation, configuration, and administration of Windows Server Operating System. May be taken for credit 3 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	23685	LS1	6:00-10:15P W	2/2-5/25	Moady, Alireza	BUS-205
				(2/1)		
				(5/24)		

Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/27; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.

**CIS 191 C** **3 Units**  
**Network Infrastructure Admin**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course of study prepares students to install, configure, and troubleshoot the services and protocols on a Microsoft-based network.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	22201	OL1	ONLINE	1/31-5/27	Izadi, Behzad	
				(2/1)	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116
				(5/26)	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.


**Email Address — Update!**

Did you know that many departments send out important information via email? Verify and update your current email address online through myGateway.

Don't miss out — Be informed!

**Advanced Networking Certificate**


Develop hands-on skills with advanced networking equipment and familiarize yourself with the virtual networking laboratory. Get started on the Advanced Networking Certificate.



**CIS 191 C Network Infrastructure Admin**  
**CIS 195 C Network Security**  
**CIS 248 C Voice Over IP**



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CIS 195 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							<b>CIS 217 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Network Security</b>							<b>Visual Basic Programming</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<p>This course prepares students to identify network security threats and implement procedures for securing networks. Lectures are supplemented with hands-on lab exercises.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>							<p><b>Prereq: CIS 211 C</b></p> <p>This course introduces students to the Visual Basic .NET programming language. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week</li> <li>• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
23705	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Izadi, Behzad		21738	OL1	ONLINE		1/24-5/27	Selitrennikoff, Patrick	
		7:30-9:20P	R	(2/3)	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116			6:00-7:50P	T	(1/25)	Selitrennikoff, Patrick	BUS-204
		7:30-9:20P	R	(5/26)	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116							
<p><b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>.</p> <p>Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.</p>							<p><b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 1/25 AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>.</p> <p>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/07; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/29; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.</p>						
<b>CIS 196 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							<b>CIS 218 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Anti-Hacking Network Security</b>							<b>Visual C# Programming</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<p>This course provides training in protecting network security by identifying tools and methods used by computer/network hackers.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>							<p><b>Prereq: CIS 211 C</b></p> <p>This course introduces students to the Visual C# .NET programming language. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week</li> <li>• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
22693	LS1	6:00-10:15P	T	2/1-5/24	Pham, Tony	BUS-205	22545	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Wu, Penn	
									12:00-12:50P	F	(2/4)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
									12:00-12:50P	F	(5/27)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
<p>Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/14; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/08.</p>							<p><b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>.</p> <p>Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.</p>						
<b>CIS 211 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							<b>CIS 219 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Introduction to Programming</b>							<b>Advanced Visual Basic</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<p>This beginning course in programming introduces students to the Visual C# .NET and Visual Basic .NET programming languages. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week</li> <li>• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>							<p><b>Prereq: CIS 217 C</b></p> <p>This course covers advanced topics in Visual Basic .NET programming. Topics include creating multiple forms, Object Linking and Embedding (OLE), data controls, and interfacing with external databases.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week</li> <li>• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
21737	100	6:30-9:20P	R		Alfandary, Philip	BUS-308	21917	OL1	ONLINE		1/24-5/27	Selitrennikoff, Patrick	
									6:00-7:50P	T	(1/25)	Selitrennikoff, Patrick	BUS-204
21505	HY1	HYBRID		1/19-5/27	McKnight, Richard								
		12:30-1:50P	W		McKnight, Richard	BUS-203							
<p><b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>.</p>							<p><b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 1/25 AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>.</p> <p>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/07; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/29; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.</p>						
21785	OL1	ONLINE		1/24-5/27	McKnight, Richard								
		4:00-5:50P	R	(1/27)	McKnight, Richard	BUS-203							
<p><b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 1/27 AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>.</p> <p>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/07; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/29; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.</p>							<p><b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 1/25 AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>.</p> <p>Last day to add: 02/07; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/07; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/29; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.</p>						



**DEADLINES**

To comply with state reporting requirements, certain deadlines have been established for adding/dropping/refunds for classes. Please refer to the deadlines listed in this Class Schedule.

**WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE**

During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Refer to the "What is a Waitlist" section for complete waitlist information.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**CIS 220 C** **3 Units**  
**Web Page Programming**

*Transfer: CSU*

Students will learn JavaScript syntax and how to use elements of Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) and Dynamic Hyper Text Markup Language (DHTML).

- Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	21916	OL1	ONLINE	1/31-5/27	Moady, Alireza	
				(1/31)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204
				(5/23)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-204

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at alim@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CIS 223 C** **3 Units**  
**Visual C++ Programming**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

*Prereq: CIS 211 C*

This course introduces students to the Visual C++ .NET programming language. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.

- Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	22547	OL1	ONLINE	1/31-5/27	Wu, Penn	
				(2/4)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
				(5/27)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CIS 225 C** **3 Units**  
**Web Programming with ASP**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course prepares students to use ASP (Active Server Pages) as a web programming language to create dynamic, interactive, and data-drive web applications.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	22561	OL1	ONLINE	1/31-5/27	Wu, Penn	
				(2/4)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
				(5/27)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CIS 226 C** **3 Units**  
**Java Programming**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

*Prereq: CIS 211 C*

This course introduces students to the Java programming language. Students will learn the language syntax, how to design and debug programs, and how to use Java programs with HTML pages.

- Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	21739	OL1	ONLINE	1/19-5/27	Zhou, Jerry	
				(1/20)	Zhou, Jerry	BUS-319

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 1/20 AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

**CIS 232 C** **3 Units**  
**Cisco Networking 3**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: CIS 231 C*

Offered by Cisco Local Academy, this course focuses on advanced IP addressing techniques; Variable Length subnet Masking, routing protocols, switch configuration, and Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs). Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.

- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	22564	HY1	HYBRID	1/31-3/23	Izadi, Behzad	
				(1/31-3/23)	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/06; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/09; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.

**CIS 233 C** **3 Units**  
**Cisco Networking 4**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: CIS 232 C*

Offered through Cisco Local Academy, this course focuses on advanced IP addressing techniques; address translation, WAN technology and protocols including PPP, ISDN and Frame Relay. Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.

- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	22565	HY1	HYBRID	3/28-5/23	Izadi, Behzad	
				(3/28-5/23)	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 04/03; Last day to drop w/o "W": 04/03;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/09; Last day to drop for refund: 03/30.

Security escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!  
 Contact Security at 714-484-7387.

Detailed information on textbooks required for courses is available on Cypress College's website in the searchable class schedule, directly available at:  
<http://www.cypresscollege.edu/onlinesched/>.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**CIS 236 C** **3 Units**  
**Intro to Oracle: SQL & PL/SQL**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course introduces students to data server technology. Students learn to create and maintain database objects, SQL (Structured Query Language) and PL/SQL (Programming Language/Structured Query Language) programming languages.

- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21918	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27 (1/24)	Anderson, Carl Anderson, Carl	BUS-202
-------	-----	--------	--	---------------------	----------------------------------	---------

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 1/24 AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

**CIS 238 C** **3 Units**  
**Oracle: Backup and Recovery**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: CIS 237 C*

This course introduces the task of planning and implementing database backup and recovery strategies. Students utilize strategies and Oracle tools to perform backup, restore, and recovery operations.

- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23120	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27 (1/24)	Anderson, Carl Anderson, Carl	BUS-202
-------	-----	--------	--	---------------------	----------------------------------	---------

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 1/24 AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

**CIS 241 C** **3 Units**  
**Spreadsheet-Advanced MS Excel**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: CIS 132 C*

This course is designed to introduce students to the use of advanced spreadsheet tools in the solution of problems. Students will use Visual Basic to develop Excel applications.

- Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

22236	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27 (1/19)	Anderson, Carl Anderson, Carl	BUS-204
-------	-----	--------	--	---------------------	----------------------------------	---------

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 1/19 AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**CIS 245 C** **3 Units**  
**Perl Programming**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course introduces students to the Perl programming language. Students will learn to develop and maintain server-side scripts for advanced websites.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23706	OL1	ONLINE		3/28-5/27 (4/1) (5/27)	Wu, Penn Wu, Penn Wu, Penn	BUS-305 BUS-305
-------	-----	--------	--	------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at [pwu@cypresscollege.edu](mailto:pwu@cypresscollege.edu) with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 04/06; Last day to drop w/o "W": 04/06;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/14; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.

**CIS 247 C** **3 Units**  
**Python Programming**

*Transfer: CSU*

The course provides a hands-on introduction to the Python scripting language with an objective to give students the ability to integrate Python with HTML.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

22562	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27 (2/4) (5/27)	Wu, Penn Wu, Penn Wu, Penn	BUS-305 BUS-305
-------	-----	--------	--	------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at [pwu@cypresscollege.edu](mailto:pwu@cypresscollege.edu) with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**CIS 248 C** **3 Units**  
**Voice Over IP**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course focuses on the design, configuration, troubleshooting and operation of IP (Internet Protocol) telephony technology to exchange voice. Students will be introduced to Cisco CallManager Express, Cisco Unity Express, and Cisco CallManager.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23677	HY1	HYBRID		2/1-5/24 2/1-5/24	Izadi, Behzad Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116
-------	-----	--------	--	----------------------	--------------------------------	---------

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 16-week hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at [bizadi@cypresscollege.edu](mailto:bizadi@cypresscollege.edu) with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/14;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/08.

**PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES**

Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. Waitlist instructions can be found on the "What is a Waitlist" page in the Class Schedule. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit code. The student must access myGateway and add the class entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor enters names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through myGateway.

**Does Admissions and Records have your correct home and email addresses and phone number?**

Log onto myGateway and update this information by clicking on the **Personal Information** link.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**CIS 250 C** **1 to 4 Units**  
**Word Processing**

*Transfer: CSU*

This variable unit, open entry/open exit course with flexible hours consists of basic and advanced text editing performed using Microsoft Word. Unit credit may range from 1 to 4 units in any given semester. Knowledge of keyboarding is recommended. May be taken for a cumulative total of 4 units.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

23707 001 12:00-12:50P T 1/19-5/27 Withdraw, Gwenn BUS-305  
 Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.

23708 002 12:00-12:50P R 1/19-5/27 Withdraw, Gwenn BUS-305  
 Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.

**CIS 251 C** **1 to 4 Units**  
**Advanced Word Processing**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: CIS 250 C*

This variable unit, open entry/open exit course with flexible hours is designed as a continuation of CIS 250 C. Advanced applications include, but are not limited to, desktop publishing, macros, margins, and record processing. May be taken for a cumulative total of 4 units.

- Plus 3-15 hours laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

23709 001 12:00-12:50P T 1/19-5/27 Withdraw, Gwenn BUS-305  
 Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.

23710 002 12:00-12:50P R 1/19-5/27 Withdraw, Gwenn BUS-305  
 Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.

**CIS 252 C** **3 Units**  
**Java Web Applications**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: CIS 226 C*

This course covers topics in Java Web Applications. Topics include multithreading, networking, JDBC, Servlet, JSP, JSF, and web services.

- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23121 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/19-5/27 Zhou, Jerry BUS-319



**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on Thursday, January 20 at 6:00P and MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

**CIS 261 C** **3 Units**  
**Game Programming**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course introduces students to basic game programming concepts, program design process, and major game programming languages.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

22563 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/31-3/27 Wu, Penn BUS-305  
(2/4) Wu, Penn BUS-305  
(3/25) Wu, Penn



**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at [pwu@cypresscollege.edu](mailto:pwu@cypresscollege.edu) with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/08; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/08;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/14; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.

**CIS 262 C** **2 Units**  
**New Technology**

*Transfer: CSU*

This hands-on class is designed to teach students to acquire the necessary technical skills in the use of the latest technology. \$3 Materials Fee - PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23711 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/31-5/27 Moady, Alireza BUS-306  
(2/1) Moady, Alireza BUS-306  
(5/24) Moady, Alireza



**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at [alim@cypresscollege.edu](mailto:alim@cypresscollege.edu) with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**SEMESTER GRADES are to be submitted by the instructor no later than 5 calendar days after individual final exams but no later than June 3, 2011.**

**(Per Academic Senate and Admissions and Records Guidelines)**

**Thinking About A Career In "Network Administration"?**  
**Enroll In:**

- CIS 182 C Data Communications Management**
- CIS 184 C Windows Client Administration**
- CIS 185 C Windows Server Administration**
- CIS 191 C Network Infrastructure Admin**
- CIS 195 C Network Security**
- CIS 196 C Anti-Hacking Network Security**


CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**CIS 263 C** **3 Units**  
**Mobile Game Programming**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course offers an overview of the gaming products for platforms involving anything handheld, including cell phones, PDAs and Pocket PCs.

- Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	22883	OL1	ONLINE	3/28-5/27	Wu, Penn	
			2:00-2:50P F	(4/1)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
			2:00-2:50P F	(5/27)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305


**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at [pwu@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:pwu@CypressCollege.edu) with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 04/06; Last day to drop w/o "W": 04/06;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/14; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.

**CIS 265 C** **3 Units**  
**3D Game Programming**

This course uses open source tools to introduce programming skills and techniques for creating interactive 3D games.

- One hour laboratory TBA per week
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	22880	OL1	ONLINE	3/28-5/27	Wu, Penn	
			2:00-2:50P F	(4/1)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
			2:00-2:50P F	(5/27)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at [pwu@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:pwu@CypressCollege.edu) with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 04/06; Last day to drop w/o "W": 04/06;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/14; Last day to drop for refund: 04/01.

**CIS 276 C** **3 Units**  
**Computer Forensics I**

This course introduces basic techniques and methods used for collecting and preserving digital evidences for computer forensic process.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

22882	LS1	6:00-10:15P W	2/2-5/25	Curran, Christopher	BUS-204
				Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15;	
				Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/27;	Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.


## Computer Forensics

Consider an exciting career in the high-tech computer field of computer forensics.

Taught by experts in the field of law enforcement and computer forensics.

**22882 CIS 276 C Computer Forensics I BUS-204**  
**Class begins 2/2 W 6:00-10:15P Curran**

**23716 CIS 278 C CyberCrime BUS-204**  
**Online class begins 2/3 Th 7:00-8:50P Melvin**




CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**CIS 278 C** **3 Units**  
**Cyber Crime**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course will introduce the student to the concepts and actions involved with cybercrime.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

	23716	OL1	ONLINE	1/31-5/27	Melvin, David	
			7:00-8:50P R	(2/3)	Melvin, David	BUS-204
			7:00-8:50P R	(5/26)	Melvin, David	BUS-204

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at [dmelvin@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:dmelvin@CypressCollege.edu) with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

## COMPUTER SCIENCE

**CSCI 133 C** **4 Units**  
**Data Structures in C++**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

*Prereq: CSCI 123 C with a grade of "C" or better*

This course consists of applications of data structures including linked lists, stacks, queues, tables, sorting methods, tree structures, recursion and directed graphs using C++. Students will create abstract data types (ADT) and modify class libraries.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week

23694	100	6:30-8:20P TR		Shulman, Eric	SEM-114
		LAB 8:30-8:50P TR		Shulman, Eric	SEM-114

## GIS — See Geography

### ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES: (commonly known as "Add Codes")


may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.

Prior to the first day of class

- if the class is OPEN – no add code is needed
- if the class is CLOSED - an add code is needed

Beginning the first day of class

- an add code is needed for ALL classes





CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# COUNSELING AND STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Students may elect to complete an on-line orientation by visiting this address: <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/>

## COUN 105 C 1 Unit Stress Management

*Transfer: CSU*

This course is designed to increase the student's awareness of the effects of stress on academic performance and daily life. Students will practice a variety of stress management techniques. May be taken for credit 2 times.

• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23846	200	9:30-10:45A	F	1/21-4/15	Laguana-Ferinac, Renay	HUM-126
Last day to add: 01/27; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/27;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/18; Last day to drop for refund: 01/21.						

## COUN 110 C 3 Units Teaching as a Career

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This course is designed for future teachers. It surveys teaching as a profession and requires a 45 hour fieldwork experience in an educational setting.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

22566	001	12:30-2:20P	T		Lawson, Velia	HUM-126
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. For more information about the Teacher Preparation Program, please e-mail the instructor at <a href="mailto:vlawson@cypresscollege.edu">vlawson@cypresscollege.edu</a> .						

22567	100	5:30-7:20P	T		Pelletier, Daniel	HUM-126
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. For more information about the Teacher Preparation Program, please e-mail the instructor at <a href="mailto:dpelletier@cypresscollege.edu">dpelletier@cypresscollege.edu</a> .						

## COUN 135HC 3 Units Honors Leadership

*Transfer: CSU*

This is a course designed for Honors students and requires leadership participation in a campus or community organization. It includes the practical application of leadership techniques. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 135 C.

22546	001	8:00-9:20A	TR		Gabourie, Penny	HUM-126
-------	-----	------------	----	--	-----------------	---------

**Are you ready for a Distance Education Class?**  
Take the Cypress College Distance Education Readiness Quiz at <http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation/ReadinessQuiz.aspx>.  
Familiarize yourself with Blackboard™. Follow the instructions on the login page at <https://cypresscollege.blackboard.com/>

## COUN 140 C ½ Unit Educational Planning

*Transfer: CSU*

Orientation to college life and responsibilities; development of an educational plan. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 140HC.

• \$6.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

22926	200	8:30-12:45P	F	2/25-3/4	Grantham, Robert	BUS-319
Last day to add: 02/25; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/25;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/04; Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.						

23218	201	9:00-11:50A	W	1/19-2/2	Vo, Denise	TE3-218
Last day to add: 01/19; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/19;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 01/26; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.						

22965	202	10:00-10:50A	MW	1/19-2/16	Pelletier, Daniel	SEM-215
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. For more information about the Teacher Preparation Program, please e-mail the instructor at <a href="mailto:dpelletier@cypresscollege.edu">dpelletier@cypresscollege.edu</a> .						
Last day to add: 01/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/23;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 02/09; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.						

22966	203	10:00-10:50A	MW	2/23-3/23	Pelletier, Daniel	SEM-215
Last day to add: 02/27; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/27;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/16; Last day to drop for refund: 02/23.						

22936	204	11:00-11:50A	TR	1/20-2/17	Carter, Kelly	TE3-218
Last day to add: 01/24; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/24;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 02/10; Last day to drop for refund: 01/20.						

21973	205	11:00-12:30P	TR	1/20-2/3	Porter, Deidre	BUS-316
Last day to add: 01/20; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/20;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 02/01; Last day to drop for refund: 01/20.						

22937	320	4:00-5:30P	T	3/29-5/3	Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese	BUS-316
Last day to add: 03/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/29;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 03/29.						

23217	220	6:00-8:50P	R	1/20-2/3	Jepson, Jane	HUM-223
Last day to add: 01/20; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/20;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 01/27; Last day to drop for refund: 01/20.						

23868	221	7:00-8:30P	M	1/31-3/7	Bedard, Dana	CCCLPX-216
The above class is designed for student athletes participating in intercollegiate sports team.						
Last day to add: 01/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/31;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.						

## COUN 141 C 1 Unit Career Exploration

*Transfer: CSU*

For students who are undecided about their educational or career goals. Students assess interests, skills, personality, values, life and work style choices and research potential educational and career goals.


• \$6.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION


23216	200	9:00-10:50A	F	1/21-3/25	Villasenor, Doreen	HUM-123
Last day to add: 01/27; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/27;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/11; Last day to drop for refund: 01/21.						

23811	201	1:00-2:50P	W	1/19-3/16	Porter, Deidre	BUS-316
The above class is designed for students participating in the LINKME Program. Enrollment requires prior Fall 2010 participation.						
Last day to add: 01/25; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/25;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/02; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.						

23812	202	1:00-2:50P	W	1/19-3/16	Villasenor, Doreen	BUS-317
The above class is designed for students participating in the LINKME Program. Enrollment requires prior Fall 2010 participation.						
Last day to add: 01/25; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/25;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/02; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.						

**Student Responsibility to Drop Classes**  
If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, **it is your responsibility to officially drop** within published deadlines.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>COUN 144 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>							<b>COUN 160HC</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Women and Careers</b>							<b>Honors University Transition</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
Designed for students who would like to explore various educational and career options for women.							This course is an enhanced orientation to the transfer process required for Honors students. Emphasis is placed on researching transfer institutions and developing a personal portfolio. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 160 C.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plus additional laboratory hours as assigned</li> <li>• \$6.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>						
23219	001	1:00-3:50P	W	1/19-4/6	Ssensalo, Renee	HUM-126	21983	OL1	ONLINE	1/19-5/27		Gabourie, Penny	
Last day to add: 01/25; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/25; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/16; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.							 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current e-mail address in MyGateway BEFORE registering for this course in order to receive important communication from the instructor. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.						
<b>COUN 145 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>							<b>COUN 299 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Changing Careers</b>							<b>Counseling - Independent Study</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
Provides personal career exploration to adults changing careers through assessments of strengths, interests, values and skills. Provides creative job search techniques in resume writing, interviewing, decision-making and goal setting.							This course is designed for students who wish to explore in-depth, various guidance related topics. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$6.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
23847	200	6:00-8:10P	R	2/10-5/26	Jepson, Jane	HUM-126	22944	400		1/19-5/27		Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese	SC-211
Last day to add: 03/02; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/02; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/17.							The above class is designed for students who have successfully completed the Puente Program and wish to have continued involvement with the Puente Program. An approved Independent Learning Study contract is required. Students are required to attend a weekly discussion group session throughout the semester. To add the above class, please e-mail the instructor at tmponce@cypresscollege.edu. Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						
<b>COUN 150 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>													
<b>Academic &amp; Life Success</b>													
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>													
This course will give students practical skills and assistance in achieving personal, academic, and relational success.													
22352	001	8:00-10:50A	F		Pelletier, Daniel	HUM-325							
22251	002	9:30-10:50A	TR		Pelletier, Daniel	HUM-126							
23333	600	3:00-5:50P	W		Abutin-Mitsch, Jeannie								
The above class is designed for students enrolled at Anaheim Union High School District, and is funded through the Dual Enrollment Initiative Grant from the James Irvine Foundation. This class meets at Magnolia High School.													
22250	100	6:00-8:50P	W		Staff	HUM-126							
<b>COUN 151 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>													
<b>Career/Life Planning</b>													
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>													
Assists students in the analysis of lifestyles, self- assessment, career research, job search, resume preparation, interviewing skills, decision making and goal setting.													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plus 3 hours per semester TBA</li> <li>• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION, Additional costs for career assessments may be required</li> </ul>													
23875	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Staff	HUM-126							
21853	002	8:00-9:20A	TR		Bedard, Dana	BUS-319							
23843	100	6:00-8:50P	T		Bedard, Dana	HUM-101							
22935	101	7:00-9:50P	W		Bedard, Dana	HUM-303							
<b>COUN 160 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>													
<b>College/University Transition</b>													
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>													
This course will assist students in the selection of a transfer institution and the application process for transferring to a college or university. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 160HC.													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>													
22329	001	10:00-10:50A	R		Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese	HUM-201							
The above class is part of the Puente Program, a university preparation program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 100 C, CRN 20823 and LIB 100 C, CRN 23763 is required. Enrollment requires prior Fall 2010 participation.													



**Are you in the RIGHT major?**

**If you don't know . . . don't delay!**  
**Visit the CAREER PLANNING CENTER Today!**

Located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center  
 (714) 484-7120  
 8:00 am - 6:00 pm M-Th and 8:00 am - 12:00 pm F  
[www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc)

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# COURT REPORTING

To further meet the Court Reporter's Board and the National Court Reporter's Association requirements, each student is required to complete 25 hours of lab per semester.

All students who register for classes with prefix of CTRP must be enrolled in the Court Reporting Lab.

For Medical Terminology Classes see HS 145 C.

## CTRP 030 C ½ to 10 Units CR Directed Practice Lab

This course is an open entry lab required of all court reporting students. Fifty-four hours is required for ½ unit of credit.

- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

22915	001		1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee		BUS-306
		Last day to add: 04/29;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30;		Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.		

## CTRP 031 C ½ to 10 Units CR Adv. Directed Practice Lab

*Prereq: Students must be at the 160 wpm level*  
This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all advanced court reporting students. Fifty-four hours is required for ½ unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 10 units.

- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

22917	001		1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee		BUS-306
		Last day to add: 04/29;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30;		Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.		

## CTRP 033 C 2 Units Internship: Agency Services

This course offers practical work experience in a court reporting agency. There will be 40 hours of internship required, along with 10 hours of observation.

- Non-degree credit

23725	001			Freer, Carolee		BUS-304
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 074.						

## CTRP 034 C 2 Units Internship: Court Services

This course offers practical work experience in a courthouse administrative or clerical setting. There will be 40 hours of internship, along with 10 hours of observation.

- Non-degree credit

23726	001		1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee		BUS-304
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 074.						

## CTRP 040 C 3 Units Beg. Machine Shorthand Theory

*Advisory: Recommend concurrent enrollment in CTRP 041 C*  
A first semester course covering the basic theory of machine shorthand and mastery of the keyboard. Meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA.

- Plus three hours of court observation required
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22206	001		1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee		BUS-304
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 041, CRN 22858.						

## CTRP 041 C 1 to 3 Units Court Reporting Theory Review

*Prereq: Concurrent enrollment in or completion of CTRP 040 C*  
This course covers the basic theory of court reporting, reading fluency, and transcribing skills. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 3 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

22859	001	8:00-8:50A F	1/19-5/27	Sever, Sue		BUS-304
		8:00-9:50A TR	1/19-5/27	Sever, Sue		BUS-304
		Last day to add: 04/29;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30;		Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.		

22858	002	11:00-11:50A MTWRF	1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee		BUS-304
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 040.						
		Last day to add: 04/29;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30;		Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.		

## CTRP 042 C ½ to 2 Units Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 1

*Prereq: Completion of CTRP 041 C*  
This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on the machine at 80 wpm for three minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements for the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

22860	001	8:30-9:50A MWF	1/19-5/27	Lynch, Dixie		BUS-311
		Last day to add: 04/29;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30;		Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.		

## CTRP 043 C ½ to 2 Units Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 2

*Prereq: Completion of CTRP 042 C*  
This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 100 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

22890	001		1/19-5/27	Lynch, Dixie		BUS-311
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 042.						
		Last day to add: 04/29;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30;		Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.		

## CTRP 044 C ½ to 2 Units Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 3

*Prereq: Completion of CTRP 043 C*  
This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 120 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

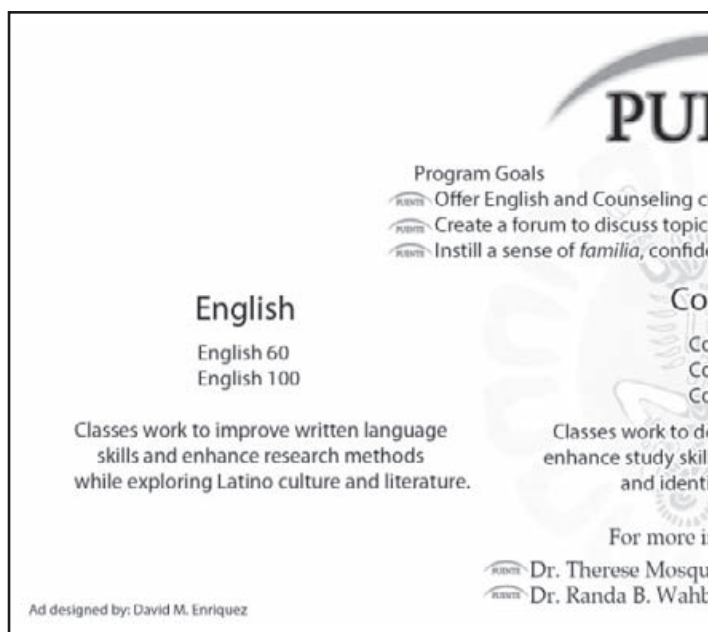
22891	001	11:00-12:20P MWF	1/19-5/27	Lynch, Dixie		BUS-311
		Last day to add: 04/29;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30;		Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.		

**Are you ready for a Distance Education Class?**

Take the Cypress College Distance Education Readiness Quiz at <http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation/ReadinessQuiz.aspx>.

Familiarize yourself with Blackboard™. Follow the instructions on the login page at <https://cypresscollege.blackboard.com/>

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CTRP 045 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 2 Units</span> <b>Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 4</b> <i>Prereq: Completion of CTRP 044 C</i> This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 140 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 22892 001 <span style="color: blue;">1/19-5/27</span> Lynch, Dixie BUS-311 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 044. Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.							<b>CTRP 048 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 2 Units</span> <b>Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 7</b> <i>Prereq: Completion of CTRP 047 C</i> This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 200 wpm for 10 minutes with 98% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 22895 001 <span style="color: blue;">1/19-5/27</span> Nichols, Carolyn BUS-318 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 047. Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						
<b>CTRP 046 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 2 Units</span> <b>Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 5</b> <i>Prereq: Completion of CTRP 045 C</i> This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 160 wpm for five minutes with 98% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 22893 001 8:00-8:50A MTWRF <span style="color: blue;">1/19-5/27</span> Nichols, Carolyn BUS-318 Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.							<b>CTRP 049 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 2 Units</span> <b>Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 8</b> <i>Prereq: Completion of CTRP 048 C</i> This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 200 and 220 wpm sustained dictation with 98% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 22896 001 <span style="color: blue;">1/19-5/27</span> Nichols, Carolyn BUS-318 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 047. Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						
<b>CTRP 047 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 2 Units</span> <b>Machine Shorthand Speed Bldg 6</b> <i>Prereq: Completion of CTRP 046 C</i> This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 180 wpm for ten minutes with 98% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 22894 001 9:00-9:50A MTWRF <span style="color: blue;">1/19-5/27</span> Nichols, Carolyn BUS-318 Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.							<b>CTRP 050 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 2 Units</span> <b>CSR/RPR Directed Practice</b> This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material dictation at 240/260 wpm. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 22897 001 10:00-10:50A MTWRF <span style="color: blue;">1/19-5/27</span> Freer, Carolee BUS-304 Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						



**PUNTE**

**Program Goals**

- Offer English and Counseling classes in a supportive and stimulating environment
- Create a forum to discuss topics related to the Latino experience
- Instill a sense of *familia*, confidence, and self-esteem

**English**

English 60  
English 100

Classes work to improve written language skills and enhance research methods while exploring Latino culture and literature.

**Counseling**

Counseling 60  
Counseling 140  
Counseling 160

Classes work to develop an educational plan, explore career options, and identify time goals.

For more information, contact:  
Dr. Therese Mosquera  
Dr. Randa B. Wahb

Ad designed by: David M. Enriquez



**PUNTE**

**Mentoring**

Mentors  
Peer Mentors

Mentors and Peer Mentors work with students to offer guidance, support, and encouragement.

For more information, contact:  
(714) 484-7180  
ahbe@cypresscollege.edu



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CTR 051 C</b> <span style="float: right;">1 to 3 Units</span>							<b>CTR 057 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 2 Units</span>						
<b>Court/Conf. Reporting: Legal</b>							<b>Mach. Shorthand Challenge-160</b>						
<i>Prereq: CTRP 042 C and CTRP 071 C</i>							<i>Prereq: CTRP 045 C and CTRP 054 C</i>						
This course consists of an application of court reporting theory to the keyboard to develop dictation rates of 60-100 wpm for a minimum of three minutes with 95% accuracy. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This course is designed for the advanced court reporting student and the transfer student to gain additional proficiency in taking multiple-voice testimony in a simulated environment at 160 wpm. Live reading will be introduced. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
22898	001			1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304	22902	001	10:00-10:50A	MTWRF	1/19-5/27	Nichols, Carolyn	BUS-318
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 050.							THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 057.						
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;							Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.							Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						
<b>CTR 053 C</b> <span style="float: right;">1 to 3 Units</span>							<b>CTR 058 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 2 Units</span>						
<b>Court/Conf. Rptg: Congressional</b>							<b>Mach. Shorthand Challenge-180</b>						
<i>Prereq: CTRP 045 C</i>							<i>Prereq: CTRP 057 C</i>						
This course offers further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation to increase transcription skills with emphasis on congressional record material at rates of 160-180 wpm for a minimum of three minutes. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This course is designed for the advanced court reporting student and the transfer student to gain additional proficiency in taking multiple-voice testimony in a simulated environment at 180 wpm. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
23727	001	12:30-1:20P	MTWRF		Freer, Carolee	BUS-304	22903	001			1/19-5/27	Nichols, Carolyn	BUS-318
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 044.							THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 057.						
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;							Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.							Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						
<b>CTR 054 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 3 Units</span>							<b>CTR 059 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 2 Units</span>						
<b>Two/Four Voice Testimony</b>							<b>Mach. Shorthand Challenge-200</b>						
<i>Prereq: CTRP 073 C and CTRP 044 C</i>							<i>Prereq: CTRP 058 C</i>						
This course develops familiarity with a simulated courtroom scene consisting of a judge, a clerk, attorneys for the plaintiff and the defendant, and a witness participating in two/four voice dictation at 120-140 wpm. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This course is designed for the advanced court reporting student and the transfer student to gain additional proficiency in taking multiple-voice testimony in a simulated environment at 200 wpm. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
22899	001			1/19-5/27	Lynch, Dixie	BUS-311	22904	001			1/19-5/27	Nichols, Carolyn	BUS-318
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 044.							THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 057.						
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;							Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.							Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						
<b>CTR 055 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 3 Units</span>							<b>CTR 060 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 2 Units</span>						
<b>Court/Conf. Rptg: Jury Charge 1</b>							<b>Mach. Shorthand Challenge-220</b>						
<i>Prereq: CTRP 045 C</i>							<i>Prereq: CTRP 059 C</i>						
This course is an intensive application of court reporting theory to further develop reading and transcribing skills from 160-180 wpm taking jury charge, legal opinion and statement reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This course is designed for the advanced court reporting student and the transfer student to gain additional proficiency in taking multiple-voice testimony in a simulated environment at 220 wpm. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
22900	001			1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304	22905	001			1/19-5/27	Nichols, Carolyn	BUS-318
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 053.							THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 057.						
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;							Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.							Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						
<b>CTR 056 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 3 Units</span>							<b>CTR 062 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 1 Unit</span>						
<b>Court/Conf. Rptg: Jury Charge 2</b>							<b>Notary Public Exam Preparation</b>						
<i>Prereq: CTRP 055 C</i>													
This course is an intensive application of court reporting theory to further develop reading and transcribing skills from 180-200 wpm taking jury charge, legal opinion, and statement reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This course is designed to prepare students to take and pass the California State Notary Public examination. May be taken for credit 2 times.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>						
22901	001			1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304	23330	LS1	1:00-5:15P	F	3/4-3/25	Le, Christina	BUS-319
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 053.							Last day to add: 03/04; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/04;						
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06;							Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/18; Last day to drop for refund: 03/04.						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.													

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CTRP 065 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 2 Units</span> <b>Advanced CAT Systems</b> This course is an advanced CAT class designed to provide students with additional training in court reporting software programs. May be taken for credit 4 times. • Non-degree credit 22568 001 2:00-3:50P F Cardoza, Linda BUS-306							<b>CTRP 079 C</b> <span style="float: right;">2 Units</span> <b>Internship: CART</b> <i>Prereq: CTRP 045 C</i> This course provides the CART student with practical work experience recording and reporting seminars, hearings, and lectures. • Plus 40 hours of internship and 10 hours of observation 22571 001 1/19-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 074.						
<b>CTRP 073AC</b> <span style="float: right;">1 Unit</span> <b>Spelling for Modern Business</b> This course is an 18-hour intensive review of frequently misspelled words, homonyms, synonyms, and antonyms. Emphasis will be on business, legal, medical, and technical terminology. 23127 001 1/19-5/27 Halford, Dennis BUS-304 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 053.							<b>CTRP 080 C</b> <span style="float: right;">2 Units</span> <b>Internship: Law Office</b> <i>Prereq: CTRP 072 C</i> This course offers practical work experience in an approved law office in the County of Orange or Los Angeles. Internship will be scheduled, depending on available law office openings. • Plus 40 hours in a law office or legal environment plus 10 hours of observation 22572 001 1/19-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 074.						
<b>CTRP 073BC</b> <span style="float: right;">1 Unit</span> <b>Punctuation - Court Reporting</b> This course is an 18-hour intensive review of punctuation styles and rules used in court documents, letters, legal office documents, contracts, memorandums, and reports. 23729 001 1/19-5/27 Halford, Dennis BUS-318 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 046.													
<b>CTRP 073DC</b> <span style="float: right;">1 Unit</span> <b>Proofreading</b> This course is an 18-hour course designed to prepare the student with instruction in proofreading techniques for California court documents. May be taken for credit 3 times. 22569 001 1/19-5/27 Halford, Dennis BUS-318 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 047.													
<b>CTRP 074 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 3 Units</span> <b>CSR/RPR/CBC/CCP Exam Preparation</b> This course is designed for examination preparation for any of the following examinations: CSR, RPR, CBC or CCP. May be taken for a cumulative total of 3 units. 23730 001 1:30-3:20P M Freer, Carolee BUS-304 1:30-2:20P W Freer, Carolee BUS-304													
<b>CTRP 075 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ to 6 Units</span> <b>Simulated Courtroom</b> <i>Prereq: CTRP 046 C</i> This course is designed to offer a simulated courtroom and deposition environment with special emphasis on live reading with 2, 3, 4, and 5-voice dictation practice at speeds ranging from 180 to 200 wpm. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units. • Open Entry/Open Exit 22908 001 1/19-5/27 Nichols, Carolyn BUS-318 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 046. Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.													
<b>CTRP 078 C</b> <span style="float: right;">2 Units</span> <b>Internship: Medical Reporting</b> <i>Prereq: CTRP 052 C and HS 145 C</i> This course is designed to provide the court reporting medical transcriptionist student with practical work experience recording and reporting medical lectures, seminars, and hearings. • Plus 40 hours of internship and 10 hours of observation 22570 001 1/19-5/27 Freer, Carolee BUS-304 THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 074.													

**The Program Everyone is Talking About!**

CYPRESS COLLEGE



**LEGACY PROGRAM**  
*Celebrating the Black Experience*

Learn about African American Culture with a group of friends with whom you share classes  
 Go to Plays and Movies and Visit Museums and University Campuses  
 All Events are Sponsored by the Program!  
 Learn and Write about Music, Entertainment, Politics, Sports and History  
 Take up to 15 transferable units!

To join, you must enroll in the following "linked" courses:

English 100	Ethnic Studies 129
T/Th 9:00-10:50	T/Th 11:00-12:20
CRN #20779	CRN #23597

and

Library 100  
 T 2:30-3:20  
 CRN#23874

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CTRP 081 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 to 2 Units</b></span>							<b>CTRP 090 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 to 3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Internship: Court Reporting</b>							<b>Court/Conf. Rptg: Literary</b>						
<i>Prereq: CTRP 047 C</i>							<i>Prereq: CTRP 043 C or 100 wpm</i>						
This course offers practical work experience in approved court and deposition proceedings. Internship will be scheduled depending on available court and deposition openings.							This course is designed to prepare the student to record literary material at speeds from 110 to 150 wpm. An introduction to vocabulary designed to prepare students for convention and hearing reporting, stenointerpreting, and other alternative careers. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• Plus 40 hours in the courtroom or in deposition proceedings plus 10 hours of observation							• Open Entry/Open Exit						
22573	001			1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304	22912	001			1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 074.							THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089. Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						
<b>CTRP 084 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>							<b>CTRP 096 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 to 3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Computer Aided Trans: ECLIPSE</b>							<b>Court and Conf. Rptg: Lit. III</b>						
<i>Prereq: Students must have completed a CAT (Computer-Aided Transcription) dictionary</i>							<i>Prereq: CTRP 046 C or 160 wpm</i>						
This course uses computer-based instruction and hands-on applications to introduce the court reporting student to ECLIPSE Computer-Aided Transcription software.							Students will record literary dictation material at speeds from 180-220 wpm and will be introduced to convention reporting, hearing reporting, steno interpreting and closed captioning. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• Plus three hours laboratory TBA per week							• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit						
22909	001	2:00-2:50P	F		Cardoza, Linda	BUS-306	22913	001			1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304
							THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089. Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						
<b>CTRP 085 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>							<b>CTRP 097 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Computer Aided Trans: Dict. Bldg.</b>							<b>Internship: Scoping/Editing</b>						
<i>Prereq: CTRP 043 C</i>							This course offers practical work experience in scoping and editing legal documents.						
This course will enable court reporting students to start building their personal dictionary using one of several CAT (Computer Aided Transcription) software systems.							• Plus 20 hours of internship required.						
• Plus three hours laboratory TBA per week													
23128	001	1:00-1:50P	F		Cardoza, Linda	BUS-306	23131	001			1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304
							THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 074.						
<b>CTRP 086 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>							<b>CTRP 099 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Internship: Proofreading</b>							<b>Court Reporting: Independent Study</b>						
This course offers practice work experience in editing and proofreading legal documents. There will be 20 hours of internship required.							<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>						
							This course is designed for students who wish to gain further experience, knowledge, or expertise in applied areas of court reporting. Students must obtain permission from the program coordinator to be enrolled in this class. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
22702	001			1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304	22914	400			1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 074.							TO ADD ABOVE SECTION, SEE INSTRUCTOR.						
<b>CTRP 087 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span>													
<b>Internship: Hearing Reporter</b>													
<i>Prereq: Competition of 160 wpm speed building</i>													
This course offers practical work experience in the field of hearing reporting. There will be 40 hours of internship, plus 10 hours of observation. May be taken for credit 4 times.													
23129	001			1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304							
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 074.													
<b>CTRP 088 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>													
<b>Internship: Captioning</b>													
This course offers practical work experience opportunities in the field of closed captioning. A 15,000 word CAT dictionary is necessary to complete captioning projects. May be taken for credit 4 times.													
• 40 hours of internship, plus 10 hours of observation													
22574	001			1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304							
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 074.													
<b>CTRP 089 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 3 Units</b></span>													
<b>Court &amp; Conf. Rptg.: Lit. II</b>													
Students will record literary dictation material at speeds from 140-180 wpm with special emphasis on topics relating to careers in Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART) reporting. May be taken for credit 4 times.													
• Non-degree credit													
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION													
• Open Entry/Open Exit													
22911	001	1:30-3:45P	TR	1/19-5/27	Freer, Carolee	BUS-304							
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.													

**IMAGINE**  
**A CAREER IN TEACHING**

The Teacher Preparation Program is for you!

Elementary & Secondary Future Teachers are Welcome

Benefits of the program:

- Frequent Specialized Academic Advisement
- Career Pathway for a Smooth University Transfer
- Early Fieldwork Experience at Local K-12 Schools
- Transfer Agreements with CSUF, CSULB, & CSUDH

For More Information Contact:

Dennis M. Davino (714)484-7186      Velia Lawson (714)484-7179  
 Program Director      Humanities/Teacher Prep Counselor  
 Office: Humanities 230      Office: Student Center, Second Floor

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**CULINARY ARTS —  
SEE HOTEL, RESTAURANT,  
CULINARY ARTS**

**DANCE**

**DANC 101 C** **3 Units**  
**Multicultural Dance in the US**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**  
 Social and theatrical dances of the U.S. today will be examined in terms of cultural influences, historical and social background and the functions they fulfill in society.

- Cost of dance concert admission will not exceed \$40

23591	003	8:00-10:50A	F	Haddad, Maha	FA-112
20423	001	9:30-10:50A	TR	Landry, Erin	FA-311
20424	002	1:30-2:50P	MW	Landry, Erin	FA-112
20425	100	6:00-8:50P	M	Haddad, Maha	FA-112

**DANC 102 C** **1 Unit**  
**Pilates Mat Work**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This class is designed to prepare a student mentally and physically for dance. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22131	001	11:30-12:20P	TR	Perez, Michelle	TA-220
-------	-----	--------------	----	-----------------	--------

**DANC 105 C** **1½ Units**  
**Ballet**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

Introduces the rudiments of classical ballet to the beginning dance student. Strength and coordination will be developed to perform basic ballet skills. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Dance concert admission will not exceed \$12

20441	001	9:00-10:20A	MW	Haddad, Maha	G2-125
-------	-----	-------------	----	--------------	--------

**DANC 106 C** **2 Units**  
**Classical Dance**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Prereq: Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique**  
 This class covers the rudiments of classical dance for the intermediate ballet student. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- Dance concert admission will not exceed \$12

20445	001	9:00-10:50A	MW	Haddad, Maha	G2-125
-------	-----	-------------	----	--------------	--------

**DANC 107 C** **1½ Units**  
**Modern Dance**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

Students will learn and create dances that dynamically convey thoughts, feelings and ideas while building strength, coordination and an expressive movement vocabulary. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Dance concert admission will not exceed \$30

23027	100	6:00-7:20P	TR	Brackett, Arlene	G2-125
-------	-----	------------	----	------------------	--------

**DANC 108 C** **1½ Units**  
**Free Form Dance**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Prereq: Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique**  
 Students will learn and create intermediate level dances that convey thoughts, feelings and ideas while broadening their movement and dynamic range. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- Dance concert admission will not exceed \$12.00

23032	001	11:30-12:50P	MW	Landry, Erin	G2-125
-------	-----	--------------	----	--------------	--------

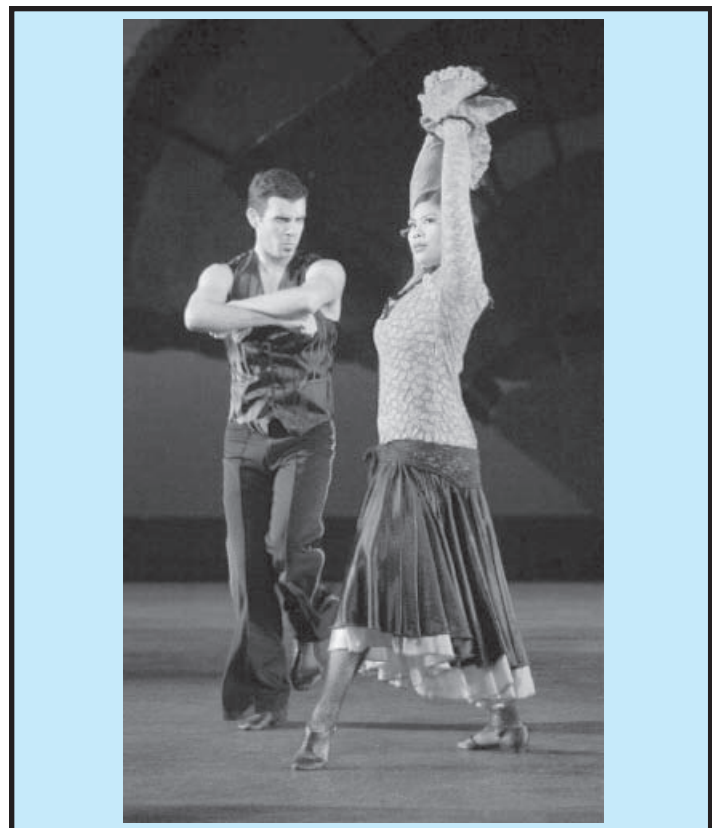
**DANC 111 C** **1 to 1½ Units**  
**Beginning Jazz Dance**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

Students will learn basic skills of jazz dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination. May be taken for credit 2 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Dance concert admission will not exceed \$30

21729	001	2:00-3:20P	TR	Brackett, Arlene	G2-125
The above class is a 1½ unit course.					
20458	100	6:00-7:50P	M	Brackett, Arlene	G2-125
The above class is a 1 unit course.					



**Auditions!!**

**People In Motion  
Dance Concert**

Wednesday, January 19 at 1:30 p.m.  
 Campus Theater

**Performances:**  
 May 13, 14 at 8:00 p.m.  
 Sunday May 15 at 4:00 p.m.

**For Theater Auditions see Theater**



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>DANC 112 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1½ Units</b></span>							<b>DANC 132 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Intermediate Jazz Dance</b>							<b>Flamenco Dance</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique</i>							Students will study basic Flamenco Dance technique and learn movement combinations. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
Students will further develop their technical skills for jazz dance and learn faster, more complicated movement combinations appropriate for the intermediate dancer. Dance concert admission will not exceed \$12.							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Cost of dance concert admission will not exceed \$12</li> </ul>						
22344	002	2:00-3:20P	TR		Brackett, Arlene	G2-125	23033	100	6:00-7:50P	M		Thomas, Kathrine	TA-220
The above class is a 1½ unit course.													
<b>DANC 113 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>							<b>DANC 134 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1½ Units</b></span>						
<b>Tap Dance</b>							<b>Latin Jazz</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
Students will study basic tap dance technique and elementary tap dances. May be taken for credit 4 times.							Students will study the skills and styles inherent in Jazz and Afro-Cuban dance, and Latin popular rhythms. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Cost of dance concert admission will not exceed \$12</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Dance Concert Admission not to exceed \$30.</li> </ul>						
20461	001	11:00-11:50A	TR		Ross, Arthur	G2-125	23732	001	9:30-10:50A	MW		Landry, Erin	TA-220
<b>DANC 114 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1½ Units</b></span>							<b>DANC 136 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Rhythm Dance</b>							<b>Middle Eastern Dance</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique</i>							Students will experience the mystery and beauty of the dances of the Middle East including Belly dance, Dabke and fusion forms. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
Students will develop skills in rhythm dancing by studying intermediate level movements and combinations with some provision for student composition of dance. May be taken for credit 4 times.							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Dance concert admission not to exceed \$12</li> </ul>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• cost of dance concert admission will not exceed \$12</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Dance concert admission not to exceed \$12</li> </ul>						
21921	001	11:00-12:20P	TR		Ross, Arthur	G2-125	21565	100	4:00-5:50P	T		Haddad, Maha	TA-220
<b>DANC 115 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>							<b>DANC 137 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Hip Hop Dance</b>							<b>Latin and Swing Dance</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
Students will learn various forms of beginning hip-hop dance, including pop and lock, hip-hop funk, syncopations and rhythms. A basic history of hip-hop culture will be discussed. May be taken for credit 4 times.							Students will learn the technical skills necessary to perform the various social dance forms such as swing, salsa, cha-cha, and meringue. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Dance Concert admission will not exceed \$12.</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Dance concert admission not to exceed \$12</li> </ul>						
20462	002	10:00-11:50A	F		Ross, Arthur	TA-220	22334	001	12:30-2:20P	R		Landry, Erin	TA-220
21624	001	2:30-4:20P	R		Ross, Arthur	TA-220	22156	100	2:30-4:20P	M		Hendrix, Jeffrey	TA-220
21730	100	6:00-7:50P	W		Cabag, Valerie	G2-125							
<b>DANC 122 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>							<b>DANC 203 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 to 2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Stretch &amp; Relaxation</b>							<b>Dance Production</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
This class is designed to increase flexibility and circulation and promote relaxation. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This course offers practical experience in the technical aspects of dance production including costume design, set design, makeup, lighting, sound production, and publicity. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Dance concert admission will not exceed \$12.</li> </ul>						
22420	002	9:30-10:20A	TR		Haddad, Maha	TA-220	22532	800	12:00-3:50P	SU	1/29-5/22	Landherr, Marcie	TA-104
							The above class is a 2 unit course.						
							Consultation for enrollment will occur on Friday, January 28th, between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. in the Theater Lobby. You must attend the organizational meeting Monday, January 31st, at 6:00 p.m. in the Campus Theater, or you may be dropped for not attending.						
							Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/12; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.						
							23713 801 12:00-1:50P SU 1/29-5/22 Landherr, Marcie TA-104						
							The above class is a 1 unit course.						
							Consultation for enrollment will occur on Friday, January 28th, between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. in the Theater Lobby. You must attend the organizational meeting Monday, January 31st, at 6:00 p.m. in the Campus Theater, or you may be dropped for not attending.						
							Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/12; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.						
<b>DANC 130 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>													
<b>Afro-Caribbean Dance</b>													
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>													
Students will learn the dance styles and rhythms of African and Caribbean cultures including dances from West Africa, Brazil, Trinidad, Haiti, Bahia, Cuba, and the Dominican Republic. Dance as an inseparable part of the culture will be discussed. May be taken for credit 4 times.													
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> <li>• Cost of dance concert not to exceed \$12</li> </ul>													
23265	001	12:30-2:20P	T		Landry, Erin	TA-220							

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>DANC 203 C (continued)</b>							<b>DANC 205 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
22618	001			1/31-5/27	Landherr, Marcie	TA-104	<b>Dance Ensemble</b>						
<p>The above class is a 2 unit course.                      Consultation for enrollment will occur on Friday, January 28th, between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. in the Theater Lobby. You must attend the organizational meeting Monday, January 31st, at 6:00 p.m. in the Campus Theater, or you may be dropped for not attending.                      Last day to add: 02/22; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/22;                      Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.</p>							<p><i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i></p> <p><b>Prereq: Audition</b>                      Theater and dance students with intermediate to advanced skill levels will develop their performing and choreographic skills, learn the basics of fund raising and promotion of dance while performing at K-12 schools, community events and dance festivals. May be taken for credit 4 times.</p>						
22155	001	10:00-3:50P	F		Landry, Erin	G2-125							
<b>DANC 204 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 to 3 Units</b></span>							<b>DANC 296 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 to 6 Units</b></span>						
<b>Dance Rehearsal &amp; Performance</b>							<b>Dance Open Laboratory</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<b>Prereq: Audition</b>							Students will learn the technical, managerial and artistic aspects associated with a dance production. May be taken for credit 4 times. Concert Admission cost may not exceed \$30.00						
<b>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C</b>							• Open Entry/Open Exit						
This course provides the experience of learning and performing choreographic works of faculty, students and guest artists. May be taken for credit 4 times.							21512 OE1 <span style="float: right;">1/19-5/27</span> Haddad, Maha <span style="float: right;">G2-125</span>						
22533	800	6:00-11:50A	SU	1/29-5/22	Haddad, Maha	G2-125	Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						
<p>The above class is a 3 unit course.                      Auditions Wednesday, January 20th, at 1:30 p.m. in the Campus Theater.                      If you are selected you must appear for a consultation on Friday, January 28th, between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. in the Theater Lobby. You must attend the organizational meeting on Monday, January 31st at 6:00 p.m. in the Campus Theater, or you may be dropped for not attending.                      Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/12;                      Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.</p>							<b>DANC 298DC</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Dance Seminar: Ballroom I</b>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit limitation/CSU</i>						
<p>The above class is a 2 unit course.                      Auditions Wednesday, January 20th, at 1:30 p.m. in the Campus Theater.                      If you are selected you must appear for a consultation on Friday, January 28th, between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. in the Theater Lobby. You must attend the organizational meeting on Monday, January 31st at 6:00 p.m. in the Campus Theater, or you may be dropped for not attending.                      Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/12;                      Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.</p>							Students will learn the technical skills necessary to perform the various ballroom dance forms such as waltz, foxtrot, American Tango and Argentine Tango. Concert admission will not exceed \$30.00 Course may be taken four times for credit.						
22534	801	8:00-11:50A	SU	1/29-5/22	Haddad, Maha	G2-125	• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
<p>The above class is a 3 unit course.                      Auditions Wednesday, January 20th, at 1:30 p.m. in the Campus Theater.                      If you are selected you must appear for a consultation on Friday, January 28th, between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. in the Theater Lobby. You must attend the organizational meeting on Monday, January 31st at 6:00 p.m. in the Campus Theater, or you may be dropped for not attending.                      Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/12;                      Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.</p>							23251 001 2:30-4:20P W <span style="float: right;">Kostich, Sinisha</span> <span style="float: right;">TA-220</span>						
22619	001			1/31-5/27	Haddad, Maha	G2-125	<h1 style="margin: 0;">DENTAL ASSISTANT</h1> <p style="margin: 5px 0 0 0;">For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:  <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/academicPrograms/HealthScience">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/academicPrograms/HealthScience</a></p>						
<p>The above class is a 3 unit course.                      Auditions Wednesday, January 20th, at 1:30 p.m. in the Campus Theater.                      If you are selected you must appear for a consultation on Friday, January 28th, between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. in the Theater Lobby. You must attend the organizational meeting on Monday, January 31st at 6:00 p.m. in the Campus Theater, or you may be dropped for not attending.                      Last day to add: 02/22; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/22;                      Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.</p>													
<b>DANC 206 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							<b>DA 059 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Clinical Externship II</b>							<b>Clinical Externship II</b>						
<b>Prereq: Acceptance in the Dental Assisting Program and completion of first semester.</b>							<b>Prereq: Acceptance in the Dental Assisting Program and completion of first semester.</b>						
This is the second in a series of clinical externships. The emphasis is on advanced skills and training for the dental assistant.							This is the second in a series of clinical externships. The emphasis is on advanced skills and training for the dental assistant.						
• Hours subject to rearrangement by dental office request							• Hours subject to rearrangement by dental office request						
21390	001	11:00-11:50A	F		Pacheco, Elizabeth	TE3-317	21390 001 11:00-11:50A F <span style="float: right;">Pacheco, Elizabeth</span> <span style="float: right;">TE3-317</span>						
The above listed class requires an additional 8 hours of lab TBA on Tuesdays.							The above listed class requires an additional 8 hours of lab TBA on Tuesdays.						
<b>DA 066 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>							<b>DA 066 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Clinical Dental Radiology</b>							<b>Clinical Dental Radiology</b>						
<b>Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Assistant Program</b>							<b>Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Assistant Program</b>						
This course provides advanced clinical instruction on the exposure of intraoral and extraoral radiographs.							This course provides advanced clinical instruction on the exposure of intraoral and extraoral radiographs.						
• \$40.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							• \$40.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
21391	001	1:00-3:50P	F		Silva, Joel	TE3-305	21391 001 1:00-3:50P F <span style="float: right;">Silva, Joel</span> <span style="float: right;">TE3-305</span>						
23107	800	5:30-8:20P	T		Silva, Joel	TE3-305	23107 800 5:30-8:20P T <span style="float: right;">Silva, Joel</span> <span style="float: right;">TE3-305</span>						
Detailed information on textbooks required for courses is available on Cypress College's website in the searchable class schedule, directly available at: <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/onlinesched/">http://www.cypresscollege.edu/onlinesched/</a>													

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>DA 067 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0 or 3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Dental Specialties</b>						
<i>Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Assistant Program and successful completion of all first semester courses.</i>						
This course provides instruction in the principles and procedures to function in the specialty area of dentistry as listed above.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concurrent enrollment required in lab portion of this course</li> <li>• \$68.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
22576	001	10:00-11:50A W LAB 7:00-9:50A W			Pacheco, Elizabeth Pacheco, Elizabeth	TE3-302 TE3-305
23108	002	10:00-11:50A W LAB 12:30-3:20P W			Pacheco, Elizabeth Pacheco, Elizabeth	TE3-302 TE3-305

<b>DA 068 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0 or 3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Chairside Assisting II - Lecture</b>						
<i>Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Assistant Program and successful completion of the first semester courses and/or an employed dental assistant.</i>						
This course provides instruction in the principles, instrumentation, and procedures to function as a Registered Dental Assistant.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concurrent enrollment required in lab portion of this course.</li> </ul>						
22577	001	10:00-11:50A R LAB 7:00-9:50A R			Pacheco, Elizabeth Pacheco, Elizabeth	TE3-302 TE3-305
23109	002	10:00-11:50A R LAB 12:30-3:20P R			Pacheco, Elizabeth Pacheco, Elizabeth	TE3-302 TE3-305

<b>DA 069 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Clinical Externship III</b>						
<i>Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Assistant Program and successful completion of first semester.</i>						
A minimum of eight hours per week will be spent in rotations in dental offices.						
21397	601	8:00-4:50P M			Pacheco, Elizabeth	DNTOFF
Above class includes a one hour mid-day break.						

<b>DA 070 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Dental Office Procedures</b>						
<i>Prereq: Acceptance in Dental Assistant Program</i>						
This course is designed to provide instruction, both didactic and practical application in the skills and responsibilities of a dental administrative assistant.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
22701	002	9:00-10:50A F			Charleston, Giovanna	TE3-216

PREPARE FOR A CAREER  
Come Join the  
**Registered Dental Assisting Program**

IN 2 SEMESTERS AND WHILE EARNING COLLEGE CREDIT  
A SAMPLE OF WHAT YOU WILL LEARN:

Patient X-rays

Coronal Polish

**TEAM ORIENTED WORK ENVIRONMENT**

JOB DEMAND IS HIGH

GREAT PAY

GREAT BENEFITS

VARIETY IN THE WORKPLACE

For more info, log on to:  
[http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/  
academicPrograms/HealthScience/DentalAssistant](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/academicPrograms/HealthScience/DentalAssistant)  
Call: 1-714-484-7293

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>DA 099 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Dental Assisting Independent Study</b>						
<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>						
This course is designed for students with background/ experience in dental assisting who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>						
22519	400			1/19-5/27	Pacheco, Elizabeth	
To add the above Independent Study section, please see Elizabeth Pacheco, Director of Dental Assisting.						

## DENTAL HYGIENE

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:  
<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/academicPrograms/HealthScience>

<b>DH 110 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>6 Units</b></span>						
<b>Clinical Dental Hygiene</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Current enrollment in Dental Hygiene program and successful completion of all first semester courses</i>						
This course is the second in a series of four courses designed to prepare the student for clinical dental hygiene practice.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Course requires concurrent enrollment in lab portion of this course</li> </ul>						
21345	002	8:00-8:50A R LAB 8:00-11:50A M LAB 9:00-11:50A R LAB 1:00-4:50P MW			Zakala, Carol Zakala, Carol Zakala, Carol Zakala, Carol	TE3-303 TE3-306 TE3-306 TE3-306
21346	003	8:00-8:50A R LAB 8:00-11:50A M LAB 9:00-11:50A R LAB 1:00-4:50P MW			Zakala, Carol Zakala, Carol Zakala, Carol Zakala, Carol	TE3-303 TE3-306 TE3-306 TE3-306

<b>DH 113 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>						
<b>General &amp; Oral Pathology</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all first semester courses</i>						
This course is designed to provide knowledge in oral pathology and specific pathologic processes.						
21347	001	3:00-4:50P T			Smith Norman, Ravipan	TE3-303

<b>DH 116 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Dental Materials/Hygienists</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of first semester courses</i>						
The structure, chemical and physical properties, and manipulation of materials used in dentistry will be covered.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</li> </ul>						
21348	001	8:00-8:50A F LAB 9:00-11:50A F			Vill, Debra Staff	TE3-302 TE3-302

<b>DH 125 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Perio Pathology &amp; Therapy</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of first semester courses</i>						
This course has been designed to provide the dental hygiene student with current theory in periodontics.						
21349	001	10:00-11:50A W			Lawrence, Roberta	TE3-303

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>DH 212 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Head and Neck Anatomy</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of first semester courses.</i> This course is a study of the gross anatomical structures of the head and neck in humans, with an emphasis on the oral cavity.							<b>DH 299 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span> <b>Dental Hygiene Independent Study</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> This course is designed for students enrolled in the Dental Hygiene Program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 3 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
22458	001	1:00-2:50P	T		McKay-Montemer, Jayne	TE3-303	22457	401		1/19-5/27		Green, Carol	
							Please see Carol Green, Dental Hygiene Director, to add the above course.						
<b>DH 221 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>6 Units</b></span> <b>Clinical Dental Hygiene</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all third semester courses.</i> This is the final course in clinical dental hygiene designed to prepare the student for clinical dental hygiene practice and to provide students advanced instruction in patient care.							<b>DMS 176 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Pathology and Small Parts</b> This course will discuss abdominal pathology and disease conditions and their relevance to sonographic procedures. Small parts and neonatal scanning and pathology are included in this course.						
21350	002	3:00-4:50P	M		Contreras, Kendra	TE3-303	22815	200	1:00-4:10P	F		Corrales, Nancy	TE3-311
		LAB 8:00-11:50A	TW		Green, Carol	TE3-306							
		LAB 9:00-12:50P	F		Contreras, Kendra	TE3-306							
		LAB 1:00-4:50P	T		Green, Carol	TE3-306							
21351	003	3:00-4:50P	M		Contreras, Kendra	TE3-303							
		LAB 8:00-11:50A	TW		Green, Carol	TE3-306							
		LAB 9:00-12:50P	F		Contreras, Kendra	TE3-306							
		LAB 1:00-4:50P	T		Green, Carol	TE3-306							
<b>DH 230 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Dental Specialties</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all third semester courses.</i> A study of the role of the dental hygienist within the various dental practices. Each specialty is studied to establish the dental hygienist's perspective and relationship to dentistry.							<b>DMS 186 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span> <b>Ob/Gyn Sonography</b> CSU Obstetric/Gynecology sonography is a study of the pregnant and non-pregnant female reproductive system.						
21490	002	9:00-10:50A	R		Pollak, Elizabeth	TE3-303	22816	001	8:00-11:50A	F		Corrales, Nancy	TE3-311
<b>DH 241 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Community Oral Health II</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all third semester courses.</i> Second of two courses in Community Oral Health to develop principles and practices of oral health. Community-wide problems such as water fluoridation and the delivery of care are studied.							<b>DMS 207 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Clinical Education - I</b> The student is expected to complete 420 hours at an affiliated hospital/medical center. This course will provide basic instruction and scanning experience in abdomen sonography. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
21352	001	8:00-9:50A	M		Green, Carol	TE3-303	22817	601	7:00-2:00P	MTWR		Corrales, Nancy	HOSP
<b>DH 245 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Dental Jurisprudence</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all third semester courses.</i> This course emphasizes the fundamental factors necessary to conduct a well-regulated dental hygiene practice based on sound dental ethics and law.							<b>ECON 100 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Principles of Economics-Macro</b> <i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i> <i>Prereq: MATH 040 C with a minimum grade of "C".</i> This course concentrates on macroeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are aggregate supply/demand concepts, economic aggregates and the overall functioning of the American economy. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 100HC.						
21353	001	1:00-2:50P	M		Contreras, Kendra	TE3-303	21324	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Sorooshian-Tafti, Pamela	HUM-307
							21448	002	8:00-9:20A	TR		Lehigh, Steven	HUM-307
							21455	003	9:30-10:50A	MW		Sidhu, Parwinder	HUM-305
							21327	004	9:30-10:50A	TR		Sidhu, Parwinder	HUM-305
							21328	005	11:00-12:20P	MW		Sidhu, Parwinder	HUM-305
							21329	006	11:00-12:20P	TR		Lehigh, Steven	HUM-307
							22069	300	3:00-5:50P	MW	3/21-5/25	Cummins, Megan	HUM-307
											Last day to add: 03/29;	Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/29;	
											Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/11;	Last day to drop for refund: 03/23.	
							21332	100	6:30-9:20P	T		Harmon, Brian	HUM-305
<b>DH 248 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Medical/Dental Emergencies</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all third semester courses.</i> Course will provide the student with a consolidation of information concerning medical/life-threatening situations within the dental care settings.													
22084	002	10:00-11:50A	M		Green, Carol	TE3-303							


**DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY**


**ECONOMICS**



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**ECON 100 C (continued)**

 21331 OL1 ONLINE 1/19-5/27 Sidhu, Parwinder  
6:00-7:20P W (1/19) Sidhu, Parwinder HUM-305  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 19th ONLY. The remainder of the class will be entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

 22139 OL2 ONLINE 1/19-3/20 Odeunmi, Fola  
6:00-7:20P W (1/19) Odeunmi, Fola HUM-307  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 9-week short term online class requires an on-campus Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 19th ONLY. The remainder of the class will be entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;  
Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.


**ECON 105 C 3 Units**  
**Principles of Economics-Micro**


*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

**Prereq:** MATH 040 C with a minimum grade of "C".

This course concentrates on microeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are the basic structure of the United States economic system and the interrelationships within this structure. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 105HC.

21333	001	9:30-10:50A	MW		Sorooshian-Tafti, Pamela	HUM-307
21335	002	9:30-10:50A	TR		Lehigh, Steven	HUM-307
21334	003	11:00-12:20P	TR		Phillips, Daniel	HUM-123
21336	100	7:00-9:50P	W		Cummins, Megan	HUM-325

 21701 OL3 ONLINE 3/21-5/27 Odeunmi, Fola  
6:00-7:20P M (3/21) Odeunmi, Fola HUM-305  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This second 9-week short term online class requires an on-campus orientation meeting on Monday, March 21st ONLY. The remainder of the class will be entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the e-mail address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so you may receive important information regarding this course. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;  
Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

 21337 OL1 ONLINE 1/19-5/27 Sidhu, Parwinder  
7:30-8:50P W (1/19) Sidhu, Parwinder HUM-305  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 19th ONLY. The remainder of the class will be entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

**ECON 105HC 3 Units**  
**Honors Principles of Economics**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

**Prereq:** MATH 040 C with a minimum grade of "C".

This course is an enhanced study of microeconomic analysis with special attention given to web-based interactive material on selected topics. Duplicate credit no granted for ECON 105 C.

22484	001	11:00-12:20P	TR		Odeunmi, Fola	HUM-305
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	---------------	---------

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**ECON 299 C 1 Unit**  
**Economics Independent Study**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area of economics through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

22486 400 1/19-5/27 Sidhu, Parwinder HUM-238  
Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Science Division Office.

**EDUCATION**

**EDU 200 C 3 Units**  
**Elementary School Teaching**

*Transfer: CSU*

**Advisory:** COUN 110 C or 120 C, or at least one year as a paraprofessional in a public school setting.

This course provides an overview of the teaching profession for students who are considering a career in elementary school teaching. 45 hours of fieldwork will be required.

22302 001 9:30-10:50A MW Ward, Sheryl HUM-325  
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

**EDU 225 C 3 Units**  
**Secondary School Teaching**

*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq:** COUN 120 C, or at least 1 year as a paraprofessional in a public school setting.

This course provides an overview of the teaching profession for students who are considering a career in secondary school teaching. 45 hours of fieldwork will be required.

22864 001 9:30-10:50A MW Ward, Sheryl HUM-325  
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

**ENGINEERING**

**ENGR 102 C 3 Units**  
**Engineering Graphics**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This is an introductory course which utilizes drafting and CAD as a tool for completing a set of engineering working drawings.

22411	100	6:00-8:50P	MW		Bisetti, Katrina	SEM-104
-------	-----	------------	----	--	------------------	---------

**ENGR 201 C 3 Units**  
**Statics**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

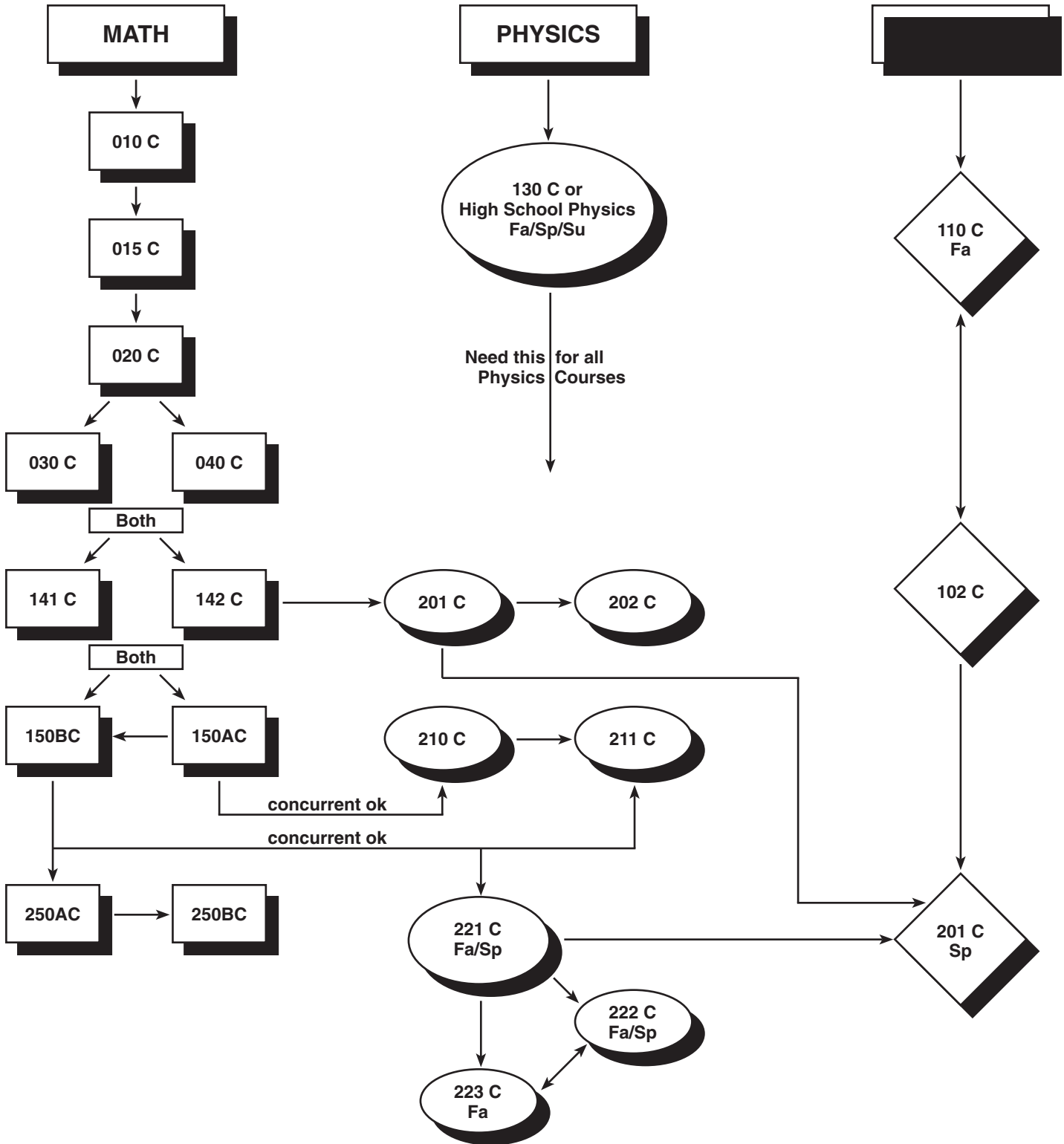
CAN ENGR 8

**Prereq:** ENGR 110 C, PHYS 201 C or PHYS 221 C, MATH 142 C or MATH 150AC

This course includes the study of force systems, equilibrium conditions, and analytical vector mechanics as applied to practical engineering problems.

21759	100	7:00-8:20P	TR		Williams, Michael	SEM-113
-------	-----	------------	----	--	-------------------	---------

# FLOW CHART FOR PHYSICS/ENGINEERING COURSES



M = Monday    T = Tuesday    W = Wednesday    R = Thursday    F = Friday    S = Saturday    U = Sunday

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# ENGLISH

**READING PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION**

The READING PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION, which satisfies the Reading Proficiency Graduation Requirement for the Associate Degree, will be administered by the Assessment Center. Proficiency in reading may also be satisfied by receiving a "C" in ENGL 096 C, ENGL 102 C, or ENGL 106 C, or by CSU General Education Certification or IGETC Certification. No units are given for passing the Reading Proficiency Examination, nor is the total number of units required to complete the Associate Degree lowered. Students who meet the area requirement by the proficiency exam are still required to satisfy the 60-unit requirement for graduation. **A student may attempt to pass the proficiency exam only one time, after completion of English 100 C or equivalent. See Assessment Center for dates.**

## ENGL 027 C 3 Units Basic Study Skills

This course is designed to assist students with limited academic background in experiencing success in the areas of goal setting, time management, memory, note, and test taking skills.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20593	001	8:00-9:20A	TR	Broussard, Carlita	HUM-319
20603	100	6:30-9:20P	W	Freese, Amy	HUM-335

## ENGL 057 C 4 Units Reading and Writing I

*Prereq: Student must have appropriate score on CTEP Assessment.*

This course is designed for first semester college students and emphasizes basic instruction in reading and writing. Individualized instruction is provided.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20606	001	8:00-9:50A	TR	Flores-Salcido, Dahlia	HUM-335
20607	002	9:00-10:50A	MW	Staff	HUM-335
20683	003	10:00-11:50A	TR	Staff	HUM-335
20684	004	11:00-12:50P	MW	Gutierrez, Ruth	HUM-331
20685	100	6:00-9:50P	T	Smith, Harold	HUM-335

## ENGL 058 C 4 Units Reading and Writing II

*Prereq: ENGL 057 C with a "C" or better or acceptable score on the placement test*

This course is designed to prepare students for ENGL 060 C and for the demands of college reading and writing. Individualized instruction is included.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20686	001	8:00-9:50A	MW	Jones, Sarah	HUM-333
20687	002	8:00-9:50A	TR	Vescial, Keith	HUM-333
20688	004	9:00-10:50A	MW	Gutierrez, Ruth	HUM-331
20689	005	9:00-10:50A	TR	Klein, Margaret	HUM-331
20690	006	10:00-11:50A	MW	Franklin, Catherine	HUM-333
20691	007	10:00-11:50A	TR	Vescial, Keith	HUM-333
20693	009	11:00-12:50P	TR	Klein, Margaret	HUM-331
20692	008	12:00-1:50P	MW	Franklin, Catherine	HUM-335
20694	010	12:00-1:50P	MW	Kashi, Barbara	HUM-333
20695	011	12:00-1:50P	TR	Kashi, Barbara	HUM-333
21675	013	12:00-1:50P	TR	Franklin, Catherine	HUM-335
23155	003	2:00-3:50P	TR	Vescial, Keith	HUM-333
22791	014	2:00-3:50P	MW	Gutierrez, Ruth	HUM-333
20696	100	6:00-9:50P	M	Shaw, Carole	HUM-333
20697	101	6:00-9:50P	T	Gutierrez, Ruth	HUM-333
20698	102	6:00-9:50P	W	Kilroy, James	HUM-108

## ENGL 058 C (continued)

22789	OL1	ONLINE	1/31-5/22	Jones, Sarah	HUM-333
		11:00-12:50P	F (2/4)	Jones, Sarah	HUM-333
		11:00-12:50P	F (2/11)	Jones, Sarah	HUM-333

**ONLINE CLASS:** This late start 15-week class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
Last day to add: 02/22; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/22;  
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/27; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.

22790	OL2	ONLINE	1/31-5/22	Jones, Sarah	HUM-333
		1:30-3:20P	F (2/4)	Jones, Sarah	HUM-333
		1:30-3:20P	F (2/11)	Jones, Sarah	HUM-333

**ONLINE CLASS:** This late start 15-week class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
Last day to add: 02/22; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/22;  
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/27; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.

## ENGL 060 C 3 Units College Writing Preparation

*Prereq: Acceptable score on placement test, ENGL 058 C with a grade of "C" or better or ESL 186 C with a grade of "C" or better*

This course is designed to prepare students for ENGL 100 C. The focus is on reading, critical analysis, grammar review, and writing expository essays.

- Basic Skills Course
- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

20700	001	7:30-9:20A	MW	Bauman, Natasha	HUM-128
20701	002	7:30-9:20A	TR	Daniels, Joan	HUM-110
20702	003	8:00-9:50A	MW	Rosenberg, Stuart	HUM-110

20704 004 8:00-9:50A MW Brewer, Justin HUM-201  
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. Please e-mail [jbrewer@cypresscollege.edu](mailto:jbrewer@cypresscollege.edu) for more details.

20706	005	8:00-9:50A	TR	Eriksen, Rolf	HUM-124
23111	006	8:00-11:50A	F	Bromberger, Kristine	HUM-103
22373	021	9:00-10:50A	MW	Haven, Michael	HUM-124
20709	007	9:30-11:20A	MW	Bauman, Natasha	HUM-116
20712	008	9:30-11:20A	TR	Daniels, Joan	HUM-110
20714	009	9:30-11:20A	TR	Kane, Clifford	HUM-116
22692	010	10:00-11:50A	MW	Carey, Jamie	HUM-201
20716	011	10:00-11:50A	MW	Talwar, Ambika	HUM-120
20717	012	10:00-11:50A	MW	Brewer, Justin	HUM-311
23749	022	10:00-11:50A	TR	Silva, Juan	HUM-209
20720	015	12:00-1:50P	MW	Talwar, Ambika	HUM-110

23031	023	1:00-4:50P	TR	Bromberger, Kristine	HUM-124
		Last day to add: 03/30;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30;	
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12;		Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.	

20721	016	1:30-3:20P	MW	Diep, Christie	HUM-124
20727	017	1:30-3:20P	TR	Daniels, Joan	HUM-114
20729	018	2:00-3:50P	MW	Marshall, Barbara	HUM-110
20730	019	2:00-3:50P	TR	Fujimoto, Janet	HUM-116
20733	100	5:00-6:50P	MW	Altenbernd, Julianne	HUM-116
22163	101	5:00-6:50P	TR	Dunn, Jennifer	HUM-124
20738	102	6:00-9:50P	M	Fujimoto, Janet	HUM-319
21507	105	6:00-7:50P	TR	Coley, Karen	HUM-331
23017	103	7:00-8:50P	MW	Altenbernd, Julianne	HUM-116
22477	104	7:00-8:50P	TR	Goldman, Arthur	HUM-124

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ENGL 060 C (continued)</b>							<b>ENGL 096 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
23019	OL1	ONLINE		2/28-5/27	Marshall, Barbara		<b>College Reading Strategies</b> <i>Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or acceptable score on the placement test</i> This course is designed to prepare students for the demands of academic reading: i.e., textbooks, professional journals, and technical reading in the workplace. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
22627	OL2	ONLINE		2/28-5/27	McAlister, Kathleen		22160	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Kashi, Barbara	
23427	OL3	ONLINE		2/28-5/27	Diep, Christie		22327	OL2	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Kashi, Barbara	

## FLOW CHART FOR PRE-ENGLISH 100 C COURSES

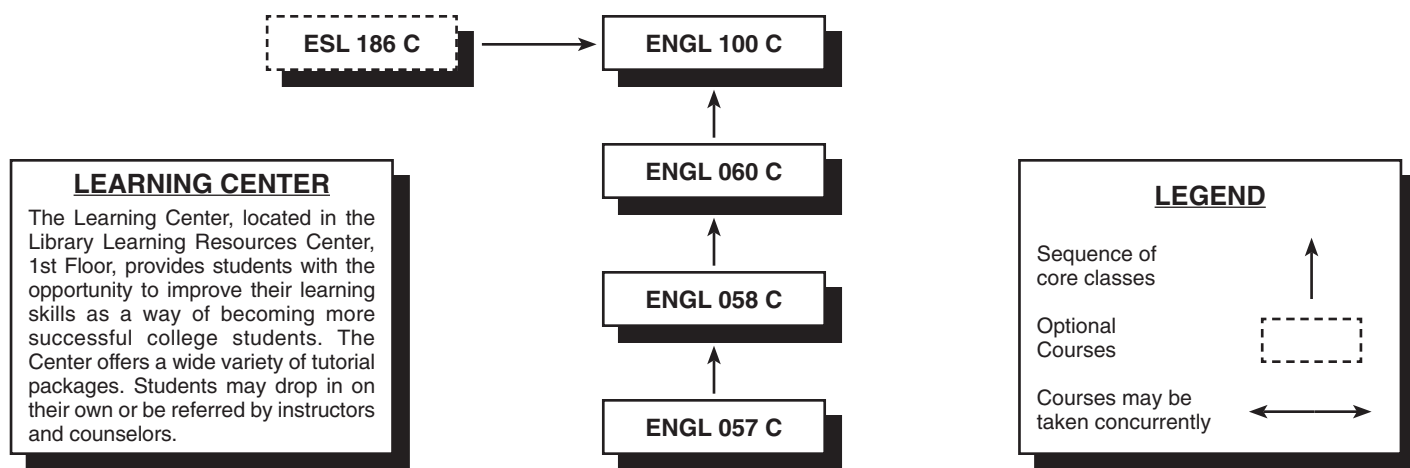
Students are advised to take English classes according to scores on the following test:

### COLLEGE TEST FOR ENGLISH PLACEMENT (CTEP)

The CTEP is designed to measure the English skills of native speakers of English. It is required for proper placement in English courses. Exemptions are: completion of an AA degree or higher, enrollment in one class that has no prerequisite; transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of "C" or better. The CTEP may not be used for placement in ESL courses.

Students with appropriate scores on the CTEP will be advised to take ENGL 100 C (College Writing). Students needing additional fundamental work will be advised to take either ENGL 057 C (Reading and Writing I), ENGL 058 C (Reading and Writing II), or ENGL 060 C (Preparation for College Writing). Students enrolled in pre-English 100 C classes must earn at least a "C" grade in ENGL 060 C or a grade of "C" in ESL 186 C to be eligible for enrollment in ENGL 100 C. All students are encouraged to complete their English coursework as early as possible in their educational programs.



Students enrolled in core classes will be required to write an essay on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and assessment placement score.



M = Monday    T = Tuesday    W = Wednesday    R = Thursday    F = Friday    S = Saturday    U = Sunday



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ENGL 100 C</b>							<b>ENGL 100 C (continued)</b>						
<b>College Writing</b>							<b>3 Units</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Acceptable score on placement test or ENGL 060 C with a grade of "C" or better, ENGL 095 C with a grade of "C" or better or ESL 186 C with a grade of "C" or better</i>							<i>Prereq: Acceptable score on placement test or ENGL 060 C with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 095 C with a grade of "C" or better or ESL 186 C with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course stresses the principles and practice of written communication, with an emphasis on reading and writing expository essays and on research skills.							This late start 12-week class requires one on-campus orientation as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting and you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
20775	002	7:30-9:20A	MW		Savard, Hale	HUM-108	22183	OL1	ONLINE		2/28-5/27 (2/28)	Talwar, Ambika Talwar, Ambika	HUM-131
20776	003	7:30-9:20A	TR		Kane, Clifford	HUM-108	<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class requires one on-campus orientation as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting and you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
20777	005	8:00-9:50A	MW		Anderson, Perry	HUM-112	Last day to add: 03/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/14; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/07.						
20778	007	8:00-9:50A	TR		King, Dana	HUM-112	22281	OL2	ONLINE		2/28-5/27 (2/28)	Talwar, Ambika Talwar, Ambika	HUM-131
23112	009	8:00-11:50A	F		Zuidervaart, Genevieve	HUM-105	<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class requires one on-campus orientation as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting and you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
20781	013	8:00-9:50A	TR		Silva, Juan	HUM-205	Last day to add: 03/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/14; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/07.						
21644	037	8:00-9:50A	MW		Folayan, Elaine	HUM-120	22282	OL3	ONLINE		2/28-5/27	Melodia, Joseph	
20779	011	9:00-10:50A	TR		Melodia, Joseph	HUM-207	<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
This is the primary course for the Legacy Program. Enrollment in ETHS 129 C, CRN #23597 & LIB 100 C, CRN #23874 is required. Please e-mail <a href="mailto:jmelodia@CypressCollege.edu">jmelodia@CypressCollege.edu</a> for more details.							Last day to add: 03/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/14; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/07.						
20780	012	9:00-10:50A	TR		Dunn, Jennifer	HUM-128	22502	OL4	ONLINE		2/28-5/27	Diep, Christie	
20782	014	9:30-11:20A	MW		Savard, Hale	HUM-108	<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
22513	023	9:30-11:20A	TR		Payne, John	HUM-114	Last day to add: 03/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/14; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/07.						
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. Please e-mail <a href="mailto:jpayne@CypressCollege.edu">jpayne@CypressCollege.edu</a> for more details.							Last day to add: 03/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/14; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/07.						
22330	004	10:00-11:50A	TR		Keel, Lawrence	HUM-112	20784	018	10:00-11:50A	MW		Rosenberg, Stuart	HUM-110
20783	017	10:00-11:50A	MW		Anderson, Perry	HUM-205	The above class is designed for students participating in the LINKME Program. Enrollment requires prior Fall 2010 participation.						
20784	018	10:00-11:50A	MW		Rosenberg, Stuart	HUM-110	20785	020	10:30-12:20P	MW		Folayan, Elaine	HUM-203
20785	020	10:30-12:20P	MW		Folayan, Elaine	HUM-203	20787	021	10:30-12:20P	TR		King, Dana	HUM-124
20787	021	10:30-12:20P	TR		King, Dana	HUM-124	23034	008	11:00-12:50P	MW		Payne, John	HUM-124
23034	008	11:00-12:50P	MW		Payne, John	HUM-124	20794	024	11:30-1:20P	TR		McAlister, Kathleen	HUM-108
20794	024	11:30-1:20P	TR		McAlister, Kathleen	HUM-108	20818	025	11:30-1:20P	TR		Melodia, Joseph	HUM-114
20818	025	11:30-1:20P	TR		Melodia, Joseph	HUM-114	20819	026	12:00-1:50P	MW		Carey, Jamie	HUM-112
20819	026	12:00-1:50P	MW		Carey, Jamie	HUM-112	20823	029	12:00-1:50P	TR		Wahbe, Randa	HUM-201
20823	029	12:00-1:50P	TR		Wahbe, Randa	HUM-201	The above class is part of the Puente Program, a university preparation program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. Concurrent enrollment in COUN 160 C, CRN #22329 & LIB 100 C, CRN #23763 is required. Enrollment requires prior Fall 2010 participation.						
22182	035	12:00-1:50P	MW		Najm, Tariq	HUM-116	21788	036	12:00-1:50P	TR		Rosenberg, Stuart	HUM-112
21788	036	12:00-1:50P	TR		Rosenberg, Stuart	HUM-112	20821	027	12:30-2:20P	TR		LaPorta, Michele	HUM-207
20821	027	12:30-2:20P	TR		LaPorta, Michele	HUM-207	20822	028	1:00-2:50P	MW		Forman, Mary	HUM-128
20822	028	1:00-2:50P	MW		Forman, Mary	HUM-128	This class is part of the University Transfer Achievement Program (UTAP) Learning Community. Concurrent enrollment in the UTAP sections of LIB 100 C, CRN# 23742, COMM 100 C, CRN# 23025 and INDS 298 EC, CRN# 23028 is required. Enrollment restricted to students currently enrolled in the UTAP Program.						
21692	300	1:00-4:50P	MW	3/21-5/25	Ssensalo, Bede	HUM-108	20843	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Payne, John	HUM-107
Last day to add: 03/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/29; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/23.							20846	005	9:30-10:50A	MW		Payne, John	HUM-128
22803	001	2:00-3:50P	TR		Staff	HUM-112	21646	006	11:00-12:20P	MW		Diep, Christie	HUM-114
20825	030	2:00-3:50P	MW		Keel, Lawrence	HUM-112	20847	100	6:30-9:20P	T		Keel, Lawrence	HUM-107
22804	006	3:00-4:50P	MW		Najm, Tariq	HUM-107	20848	101	6:30-9:20P	W		Forman, Mary	HUM-107
20826	100	4:00-5:50P	MW		Witt, Jason	HUM-112	22194	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Nabahani, Melanie	
20827	101	5:00-6:50P	TR		Askren, Mark	HUM-112	<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This first 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
20828	103	6:00-9:50P	M		Daniels, Joan	HUM-124	Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.						
20830	104	6:00-9:50P	T		Fujimoto, Janet	HUM-108	21962	OL2	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Marshall, Barbara	
20836	105	6:00-9:50P	W		Daniels, Joan	HUM-319	<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This first 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
20837	107	6:00-9:50P	R		Fujimoto, Janet	HUM-114	Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.						
This course will examine contemporary Japan and its relations with the world. All reading and writing assignments will focus on Japanese culture and society. This course is recommended by the Japanese Department in order to enhance knowledge of Japan.							Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.						
20840	108	7:00-8:50P	TR		Askren, Mark	HUM-112							

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ENGL 102 C (continued)</b>						
22195	OL3	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Marshall, Barbara	
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start second 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.						
21963	OL4	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Nabahani, Melanie	
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start second 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.						


**ENGL 103 C** **3 Units**  
**Critical Reasoning and Writing**


*Transfer: UC/CSU*


*Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a grade of "C" or better*


This course is designed to continue developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills. Course will focus on the development of logical reasoning and analytical and argumentative writing skills.


21696	011	7:30-8:50A	TR		Goldman, Arthur	HUM-128
20850	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Anderson, Terry	HUM-114
20852	003	8:00-9:20A	TR		Nau, Janet	HUM-114
23114	005	9:00-11:50A	F		Goldman, Arthur	HUM-107
21864	002	9:30-10:50A	MW		Anderson, Terry	HUM-114
20854	006	11:00-12:20P	TR		Nau, Janet	HUM-205
20851	004	12:30-1:50P	TR		Ericksen, Rolf	HUM-128
20856	007	12:30-1:50P	MW		Anderson, Terry	HUM-114
21645	009	1:00-2:20P	MW		Hill, Jennifer	HUM-107
21697	013	1:00-2:20P	TR		Nau, Janet	HUM-319
21698	014	2:00-3:20P	TR		Melodia, Joseph	HUM-105
20857	100	6:30-9:20P	R		Swaim, Steven	HUM-107
20859	101	6:30-9:20P	T		Witt, Jason	HUM-114
20860	102	6:30-9:20P	W		Swaim, Steven	HUM-124




 22178 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/19-3/20 Wahbe, Randa  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

 22811 OL2 **ONLINE** 1/19-3/20 Melodia, Joseph  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

 21964 OL3 **ONLINE** 3/21-5/27 McAlister, Kathleen  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This late start second 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

 21965 OL4 **ONLINE** 3/21-5/27 Wahbe, Randa  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This late start second 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

 21966 OL5 **ONLINE** 3/21-5/27 McAlister, Kathleen  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This late start second 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ENGL 104 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Critical Analysis and Literature</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course will develop critical thinking, reading and writing skills as they apply to the analysis of literature and literary criticism from diverse cultural sources and perspectives.						
20862	001	9:00-10:50A	MW		Ssensalo, Bede	HUM-207
 The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. Please e-mail <a href="mailto:bssensalo@cypresscollege.edu">bssensalo@cypresscollege.edu</a> for more details.						
20863	002	9:30-11:20A	TR		McAlister, Kathleen	HUM-108
22481	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>		2/28-5/27	Diep, Christie	
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 03/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/14; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/07.						
22482	OL2	<b>ONLINE</b>		2/28-5/27	Sonne, Kathryn	
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 03/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/14; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/07; Last day to drop for refund: 03/07.						

**ENGL 104HC** **4 Units**  
**Honors Critical Analysis and Literature**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

*Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a grade of "C" or better*

This is an enhanced section of Critical Analysis and Literature employing a seminar format. The course focuses on increased development of critical thinking, writing, reading and research skills as they apply to the analysis of literature.

20865	001	12:00-1:50P	TR		Sonne, Kathryn	HUM-311
-------	-----	-------------	----	--	----------------	---------

**ENGL 105 C** **3 Units**  
**Creative Writing**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

*Prereq: ENGL 100 C*

Students will write short fiction, poetry, and, optionally, a short play, and will gain an understanding of each literary type, and have their work critiqued in a workshop setting. May be taken for credit 2 times.

22179	001	12:30-1:50P	TR		Keel, Lawrence	HUM-107
-------	-----	-------------	----	--	----------------	---------

**Take One Class**





**Check off Two Requirements**



**English 102 C**  
**Intro. to Literature**

 **Humanities and**

 **Reading Proficiency**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ENGL 106 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Critical Thinking</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span> <i>Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This critical reading, writing, and thinking course teaches the student to analyze and evaluate elements of rhetoric and logic in written communication.							<b>ENGL 111 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Humanities: Renaissance-Present (same as INDS 101 C)</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i></span> <i>Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course surveys the development of Western Culture from the Renaissance to the present, with an emphasis on the arts. Duplicate credit not granted for INDS 101 C. Cost for museum visits not to exceed \$15.00.						
21843	001	9:30-10:50A	TR		Franklin, Catherine	HUM-319	23452	001	11:00-12:20P	TR		Nabahani, Melanie	HUM-107
21550	100	6:30-9:20P	M		Vescial, Keith	HUM-331							
22792	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/1	Klein, Margaret								
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/14; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/04; Last day to drop for refund: 02/07.							<b>ENGL 125 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>The Film</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i></span> <i>Prereq: ENGL 100 C</i> This course is a critical study of film that will develop critical thinking and writing skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 125HC.						
23018	OL2	ONLINE		2/14-5/15	Klein, Margaret		20923	001	9:30-10:50A	TR		Rosenberg, Stuart	HUM-107
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 12-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 03/04; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/04; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.							22180 100 6:30-9:20P M Forman, Mary HUM-107						
<b>ENGL 137 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>College Study Strategies</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span> <i>Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C</i> Emphasis on learning and critical thinking strategies crucial for academic success: time management, listening, note taking, academic reading/rate improvement and test taking. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							21946 OL1 ONLINE 1/31-4/3 Klein, Margaret  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/10; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/19; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.						
							22161 OL2 ONLINE 3/21-5/27 Jones, Sarah  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This late start second 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.						

**The Program Everyone is Talking About!**

CYPRESS COLLEGE



LEGACY PROGRAM

Celebrating the Black Experience

Learn about African American Culture with a group of friends with whom you share classes

Go to Plays and Movies and Visit Museums and University Campuses

All Events are Sponsored by the Program!

Learn and Write about Music, Entertainment, Politics, Sports and History

Take up to 15 transferable units!


To join, you must enroll in the following "linked" courses:

English 100	Ethnic Studies 129
T/Th 9:00-10:50	T/Th 11:00-12:20
CRN #20779	CRN #23597

and

Library 100	
T 2:30-3:20	
CRN#23874	

Join Alpha Gamma Sigma  
Honor Society




**Benefits:**

- Public recognition for your academic excellence
- Scholarship opportunities
- Letters of recommendation
- Honors Gold Cord worn at graduation
- Impressive documentation for your resume
- Minimum GPA to join is 3.0

Faculty Advisor: Dr. Ron Armale, SEM-259  
 Email: RArmale@CypressCollege.edu

[CypressCollege.edu/studentlife/associatedstudents/clubs/ags](http://CypressCollege.edu/studentlife/associatedstudents/clubs/ags)

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ENGL 180 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	<b>ENGL 239 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Sign Language - SEE Level I</b>							<b>Survey - Children's Literature</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i> This course gives an overview of Signing Exact English (SEE) model of sign language while developing both expressive and receptive skills.							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV</i> This course is a survey of children's literature from a multicultural perspective with an emphasis on comparative and critical analysis.						
22181	100	6:30-9:20P	M		Zawolkow, Esther	HUM-114	21967	OL1	ONLINE	1/19-3/20		Marshall, Barbara	
<b>ENGL 181 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This first 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/ "W": 01/28; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.						
<b>Sign Language - SEE Level II</b>													
<i>Prereq: ENGL 180 C</i> A continuation of beginning sign language with emphasis on broadening vocabulary, increasing speed and clarity of signs.							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
20974	100	6:30-9:20P	W		Both, Carol	HUM-114	<b>ENGL 299 C</b>						<b>½ to 2 Units</b>
<b>ENGL 182 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	<b>Language Arts Independent Study</b>						
<b>Sign Language - SEE Level III</b>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i> This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of literature and/or language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times.						
<i>Prereq: ENGL 181 C</i> This course continues development of sign skills in Signing Exact English and addresses both expressive and receptive skills.							<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>						
21699	100	6:30-9:20P	W		Both, Carol	HUM-114	21197	400	1/19-5/27			Young, Eldon	
<b>ENGL 184 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>	Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Contracts are available in the Language Arts Division Office, Humanities Bldg., 2nd floor, Room 240.						
<b>Ed. Interp. Practicum I</b>													
This course allows students to build educational interpreting skills for service to the elementary and middle school settings.													
22869	100	5:00-7:50P	W		Davino, Dennis	HUM-311							
<b>ENGL 186 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>							
<b>Educational Interpreting Practicum II</b>													
<i>Prereq: ENGL 184 C with a minimum grade of "C" or a minimum grade of "C" in three semesters of college level sign language classes in either American Sign Language, Pidgin Sign Language, Signed English, or Signing Exact English.</i> This course allows students to build educational interpreting skills for service in the high school, vocational, and higher educational settings.													
22870	100	5:00-7:50P	W		Davino, Dennis	HUM-311							
<b>ENGL 212 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>							
<b>English Literature Since 1760</b>													
<i>CAN ENGL 10</i> <i>Prereq: ENGL 100 C</i> <i>Advisory: ENGL 102 C</i> This course is an introduction to the major periods and movements, major authors and major forms from 1760 to the present.							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
21700	001	9:30-10:50A	MW		Diep, Christie	HUM-107							
<b>ENGL 222 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>							
<b>American Literature: Part Two</b>													
<i>CAN ENGL 16</i> <i>Prereq: ENGL 100 C</i> This course is designed to be a continuation of ENGL 221 C and is a survey of the literature of the United States from the emergence of modern American literature to the present.							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
23115	001	11:00-12:20P	MW		Keel, Lawrence	HUM-107							

**CYPRESS COLLEGE  
UNIVERSITY TRANSFER  
ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM**



**Want to learn how to succeed in college?  
Join a learning community!**

**UTAP offers:**

- \* academic resources
- \* academic counseling
- \* financial aid assistance
- \* study skills
- \* dedicated faculty
- \* tutoring
- \* peer support
- \* field trips
- \* fun
- \* friendships

**Requirements: Eligibility for English 60.  
Freshmen encouraged to apply.**

**Visit our website at:**  
<http://languagearts.cypresscollege.edu/~mforman/UTAP/index.htm>

**Or contact: Mary Forman, UTAP Coordinator**  
[mforman@cypresscollege.edu](mailto:mforman@cypresscollege.edu)  
 (714) 484-7156

**Student Responsibility to Drop Classes**

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, **it is your responsibility to officially drop** within published deadlines.



North Orange County Community College District

Cypress College Foundation  
Scholarships  
Academic Year 2010 – 2011



Foundation Scholarship applications will be available  
the third week of December, 2010 in the  
Foundation Office or at the college website  
[www.cypresscollege.edu](http://www.cypresscollege.edu)

The Foundation scholarship awards generally range from \$200 to \$1,000. Successful applicants are notified in April and are invited to attend the Scholarship Awards Presentation in May of 2011. Most scholarship funds are held until the following fall, as most (but not all) are for returning students. Traditionally, approximately 50% of qualified applicants have been awarded one of the Foundation scholarships.

The Foundation office has information about other scholarships as well. We often receive information about scholarships originating off-campus and we keep a list of many different scholarship sources available to our students. If you have questions about scholarships, please feel free to visit the Foundation office. Office hours during the semester are M-F, 8 am to 5 pm.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

## ESL 051 C 2 Units Intermediate Pronunciation

*Prereq: Appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process.*

This course is designed to refine pronunciation, to reduce foreign accent, and to build confidence in oral expression. May be taken for credit 2 times.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21693 001 10:30-11:20A MW Whitsett, Catherine HUM-317

## ESL 053 C 3 Units Intermediate ESL Grammar 2

*Prereq: Completion of ESL 081 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process*

This course is for intermediate ESL students to continue to increase their knowledge and usage of English grammar, review grammar trouble spots, and improve editing skills in writing.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21912 001 2:30-3:50P MW Chi, Hong HUM-327

## ESL 054 C 2 Units Intermediate Oral Skills

*Prereq: Completion of ESL 080 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process*

This course is for intermediate level ESL speakers to improve oral communication skills related to social, vocational, and academic areas. May be taken for credit 2 times.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21694 001 11:30-12:20P TR Wada, Kathryn HUM-319

The equivalent prerequisite is offered through the NOCCCD School of Continuing Education.

## ESL 062 C 3 Units Advanced ESL Grammar 1

*Prereq: Completion of ESL 083 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process*

This course is designed to increase students' knowledge and usage of advanced English grammar, to review grammar trouble spots, and to improve grammatical accuracy in writing.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21913 001 1:00-2:20P MW Chi, Hong HUM-327

## ESL 063 C 3 Units Advanced ESL Grammar 2

*Prereq: Completion of ESL 083 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process*

This course is designed to continue to increase students' knowledge and usage of advanced English grammar to review grammar trouble spots, and to improve grammatical accuracy in writing.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21914 001 2:30-3:50P TR Chi, Hong HUM-327

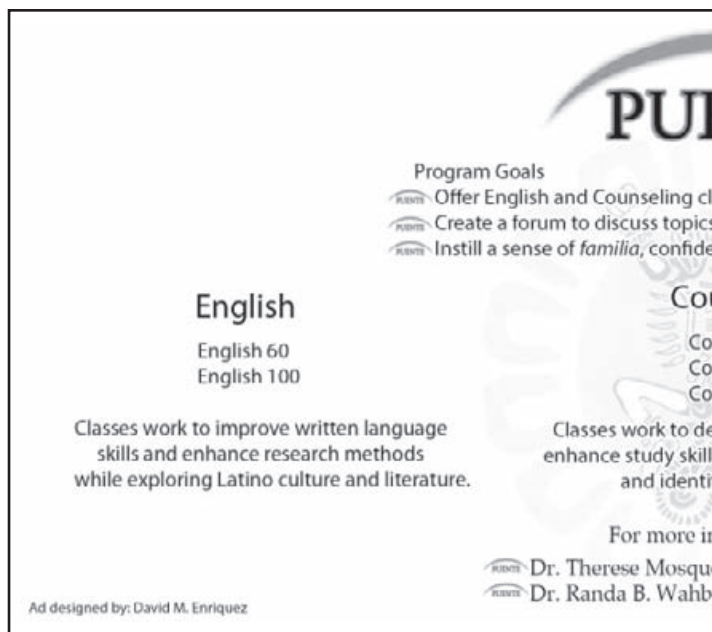
## ESL 066 C 3 Units Advanced ESL Reading

*Prereq: Completion of ESL 083 C with a grade of "C" or better or acceptable score on the placement test.*

This reading skills course is designed for non-native English speaking students in advanced ESL courses who need to improve their college academic and non-academic reading skills.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23024 001 2:30-3:50P MW McPherson, Debra HUM-329



**PUNTE**

Program Goals

- Offer English and Counseling classes in a supportive and stimulating environment
- Create a forum to discuss topics related to the Latino experience
- Instill a sense of *familia*, confidence, and self-esteem

### English

English 60  
English 100

Classes work to improve written language skills and enhance research methods while exploring Latino culture and literature.

### Counseling

Counseling 60  
Counseling 140  
Counseling 160

Classes work to develop an educational plan, enhance study skills, and identify future career options, time goals.

### Mentoring

Mentors  
Peer Mentors

Mentors and Peer Mentors work with students to offer guidance, support, and encouragement.

For more information, contact:  
Dr. Therese Mosqueda (714) 484-7180  
Dr. Randa B. Wahb ahbe@cypresscollege.edu

Ad designed by: David M. Enriquez



**PUNTE**

Program Goals

- Offer English and Counseling classes in a supportive and stimulating environment
- Create a forum to discuss topics related to the Latino experience
- Instill a sense of *familia*, confidence, and self-esteem

### English

English 60  
English 100

Classes work to improve written language skills and enhance research methods while exploring Latino culture and literature.

### Counseling

Counseling 60  
Counseling 140  
Counseling 160

Classes work to develop an educational plan, enhance study skills, and identify future career options, time goals.

### Mentoring

Mentors  
Peer Mentors

Mentors and Peer Mentors work with students to offer guidance, support, and encouragement.

For more information, contact:  
Dr. Therese Mosqueda (714) 484-7180  
Dr. Randa B. Wahb ahbe@cypresscollege.edu

# FLOW CHART FOR ESL COURSES

Is English your second language? Take the CELSA, the ESL placement test. The CELSA is the right test for you even if:

- you entered the U.S. school system in junior high school or high school
- you took "regular" English in high school
- you don't have an accent

ESL courses are designed for your specific language needs.

Students are advised to take ESL classes according to scores on the COMBINED ENGLISH LANGUAGE SKILLS ASSESSMENT (CELSA) TEST FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS OF ENGLISH.

The CELSA test is designed to measure the English skills of non-native speakers of English. The CELSA test is required for proper placement in

English as a Second Language (ESL) courses. The CTEP test, which is for native speakers of English, may not be substituted for placement in ESL courses.

However, students scoring high on the CELSA test may be referred to English courses for native speakers after writing a successful composition.

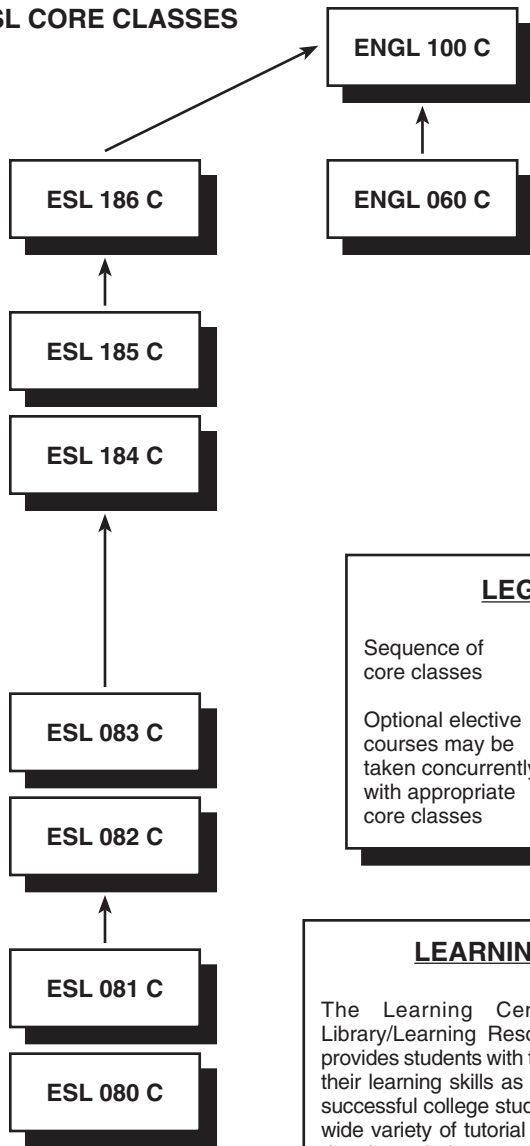
Students with appropriate scores on the CELSA test will be advised to take ESL core classes and elective classes at different levels.

Students enrolled in core classes will be required to write a composition on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and assessment placement score.

## ADVANCED ELECTIVES

- ESL 066 C  
Adv. Reading
- ESL 064 C  
Adv. Oral Skills
- ESL 063 C  
Adv. Grammar
- ESL 062 C  
Adv. Grammar

## ESL CORE CLASSES



## INTERMEDIATE/BEGINNING ELECTIVES

- ESL 054 C  
Int. Oral Skills
- ESL 053 C  
Int. Grammar
- ESL 052 C  
Int. Grammar
- ESL 051 C  
Pronunciation
- ESL 044 C  
Beg. Oral Skills

**LEGEND**

Sequence of core classes

Optional elective courses may be taken concurrently with appropriate core classes

**LEARNING CENTER**

The Learning Center, located in the Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, provides students with the opportunity to improve their learning skills as a way of becoming more successful college students. The Center offers a wide variety of tutorial packages. Students may drop in on their own or be referred by instructors and counselors.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ESL 080 C</b>						<b>5 Units</b>
<b>Low Intermediate ESL 1</b>						
<i>Prereq: Appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process.</i>						
A low intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the reading, grammar, writing, listening comprehension, and speaking skills of non-native speakers with a basic command of English.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>						
21041	001	8:00-10:20A	TR		Llanos, Kathleen	HUM-203
The equivalent prerequisite is offered through the NOCCCD School of Continuing of Education.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ESL 081 C</b>						<b>5 Units</b>
<b>Low Intermediate ESL 2</b>						
<i>Prereq: ESL 080 C with a grade of "C" or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process</i>						
A low intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the reading, grammar, writing, listening comprehension, and speaking skills of non-native speakers with a basic command of English.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>						
21044	001	8:00-10:20A	TR		Wood, Jane	HUM-329

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ESL 082 C</b>						<b>5 Units</b>
<b>Intermediate ESL 1</b>						
<i>Prereq: ESL 081 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process.</i>						
An intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the composition, grammar, listening comprehension, and speaking skills of non-native speakers with a moderate command of English.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>						
21045	001	11:30-1:50P	MW		McPherson, Debra	HUM-329
21047	100	7:00-9:20P	TR		Randall, Marquille	HUM-317

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ESL 083 C</b>						<b>5 Units</b>
<b>Intermediate ESL 2</b>						
<i>Prereq: ESL 082 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process.</i>						
An intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the composition, grammar, listening comprehension, and speaking skills of non-native speakers with a moderate command of English.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>						
21049	001	8:00-10:20A	MW		Wada, Kathryn	HUM-329
21050	100	7:00-9:20P	TR		Whitsett, Catherine	HUM-329

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ESL 184 C</b>						<b>5 Units</b>
<b>Advanced ESL 1</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: ESL 083 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process.</i>						
This course is an advanced ESL skills course designed to improve the reading, composition, grammar, listening comprehension, and speaking skills of non-native speakers with an advanced command of English.						
21051	001	8:00-10:20A	TR		Robertson, Alison	HUM-317
21053	003	8:00-10:20A	MW		McPherson, Debra	HUM-317
21052	002	11:30-1:50P	TR		Robertson, Alison	HUM-317
21054	100	7:00-9:20P	MW		Graham, Jianning	HUM-317

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ESL 185 C</b>						<b>5 Units</b>
<b>Advanced ESL 2</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: ESL 184 C with a grade of "C" or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process</i>						
Advanced ESL skills course designed to improve the reading, composition, grammar, listening comprehension, and speaking skills of non-native speakers with an advanced command of English.						
21059	003	8:00-10:20A	TR		Wada, Kathryn	HUM-327
21055	001	11:30-1:50P	MW		Pashaie, William	HUM-317
21056	002	11:30-1:50P	TR		Llanos, Kathleen	HUM-327
21782	101	7:00-9:20P	MW		Tharp, Michelle	HUM-329

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ESL 186 C</b>						<b>5 Units</b>
<b>Advanced ESL Writing</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: ESL 185 C with a grade of "C" or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process.</i>						
Designed for the non-native speaker of English as an introduction to college level writing. Emphasis is on essay development of expository writing.						
21061	001	8:00-10:20A	MW		Baumheckel, Kenneth	HUM-319
22476	002	11:30-1:50P	TR		Wood, Jane	HUM-329
21695	004	11:30-1:50P	MW		Robertson, Alison	HUM-319
21064	100	7:00-9:20P	MW		Gerich, David	HUM-327
21674	101	7:00-9:20P	TR		McPherson, Debra	HUM-327

## ETHNIC STUDIES

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ETHS 100 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>American Ethnic Studies</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU/CUL DIV</i>						
<i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i>						
This course encompasses an historical overview of the social, cultural, political, and economic aspects of Native Americans, African Americans, Chicanos, and Asian Americans. Duplicate credit not granted for ETHS 100HC.						
22212	003	9:00-11:50A	F		Briceno, Gerardo	HUM-227
22459	001	9:30-10:50A	MW		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227
21580	002	12:30-1:50P	TR		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227
23593	004	2:00-3:20P	MW		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227
21581	100	7:00-9:50P	W		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ETHS 129 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to African-American Studies</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV</i>						
<i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i>						
This course examines the various experiences of African Americans with an emphasis on the historical and contemporary development of African-American culture.						
23597	001	11:00-12:20P	TR		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227
This class is part of the Legacy Program. Enrollment in ENGL 100 C, CRN# 20779 is expected. E-mail jmelodia@cypresscollege.edu for more details.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ETHS 131 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>African-American History II</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV</i>						
<i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i>						
This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from the Era of Reconstruction to the present.						
23594	001	11:00-12:20P	MW		Lind, Daniel	HUM-227

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ETHS 152 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Chicana/o History II</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV</i>						
<i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i>						
This course is a survey of the Chicana/o experience from the Mexican-American War to the present.						
23486	001	11:00-12:20P	MW		Briceno, Gerardo	HUM-223

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ETHS 153 C</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Chicana/o Contemporary Issues (formerly ETHS 142 C)</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV</i>						
<i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C.</i>						
This course focuses on the contemporary issues, characteristics, and significant contributions of the Chicana/o community.						
23113	300	3:00-5:50P	TR	3/22-5/26	Briceno, Gerardo	HUM-227
Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.						



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ETHS 170 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Introduction to Asian-American Studies</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV</i> <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course examines the experiences of various Asian and Pacific Islander American groups by connecting historical issues with contemporary phenomena.							<b>FREN 102 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>Elementary French II</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <i>Prereq: FREN 101 C with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school French with average grade of "C" or better is recommended</i> This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of the French culture.						
22794	001	12:30-1:50P	MW		Tanaka, Mary Megan	HUM-227	23029	002	12:00-2:20P	MW		Anglin, Marie	HUM-209
<b>ETHS 171 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Asian-American History</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV</i> <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C.</i> This course is a survey of the Asian and Pacific Islander American experience in the United States from the mid-19th century to the present day.							<b>FREN 200 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Conversational French</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: FREN 102 C</i> This is a course in conversation with emphasis on the idiomatic use of the language through French films. Topics concern French life, culture, geography, and history. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21904	300	3:30-6:20P	MW	3/21-5/25	Tanaka, Mary Megan	HUM-227	21101	100	6:30-8:50P	MW		Pazargadi, Fatima	HUM-209
<b>ETHS 299 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Ethnic Studies Independent Study</b> <i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> Independent study is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.							<b>FREN 204 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span> <b>Intermediate French IV</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <i>Prereq: FREN 203 C with a grade of "C" or better or three years of high school French with an average grade of "C" or better.</i> The course emphasizes the mastery and application of grammatical rules. It requires more advanced reading of modern and classical French, as well as continued emphasis on oral and written expression.						
22548	400			1/19-5/27	Lind, Daniel	HUM-238	21922	001	12:00-1:50P	T		Dannov, Isabelle	HUM-209
<b>FREN 101 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>Elementary French I</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students will be introduced to the culture, history and geography of France.							<b>FREN 299 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span> <b>French Independent Study</b> <i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> This course is designed for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of the French language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times.						
21099	001	9:00-11:20A	MW		Anglin, Marie	HUM-209	22171	400			1/19-5/27	Young, Eldon	

**FLIGHT ATTENDANT —  
SEE AIRLINE  
AND TRAVEL CAREERS**

**FRENCH**

**FREN 101 C** **5 Units**  
**Elementary French I**  
*Transfer: UC/CSU*  
 This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students will be introduced to the culture, history and geography of France.  
 • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

**Looking for a Deadline?**  
 • See the **IMPORTANT DATES** page for semester length classes.  
 • Look under the **CRN** for classes that meet less than the full semester.

**FREN 299 C** **½ to 2 Units**  
**French Independent Study**  
*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*  
*Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract*  
 This course is designed for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of the French language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times.  
 • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

**WYM?**  
**What's Your Major?**  
 If you don't know . . . don't delay!  
 Visit the **CAREER PLANNING CENTER** Today!  
 Located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center  
 (714) 484-7120 [www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc)

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# GEOGRAPHY

## GEOG 100 C 3 Units World Geography

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

An introduction to today's physical and political regions using advanced technology. Duplicate credit not given for GEOG 100HC.

22521 001 9:00-11:50A F Goggin, Sarah HUM-326  
 The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Schedule for more information.

22276 002 9:30-10:50A TR Jones, Kristin HUM-326  
 22277 003 9:30-10:50A MW Quinn, Christopher HUM-326  
 22278 004 11:00-12:20P TR Jones, Kristin HUM-326  
 22045 005 11:00-12:20P MW Quinn, Christopher HUM-326


21594 300 2:00-4:50P MW 3/21-5/25 Jones, Kristin HUM-326  
 Last day to add: 03/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/29;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/23.

22289 100 7:00-9:50P T McLaren, Shane HUM-326

22279 OL1 ONLINE 1/31-5/27 Doak, Leslie  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week online class meets entirely online, beginning 01/31. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. To avoid being dropped, you MUST e-mail your instructor at ldoak@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in MyGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
 Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

22629 OL2 ONLINE 3/21-5/27 Doak, Leslie  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This second 9-week online short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. To avoid being dropped, you MUST e-mail your instructor at ldoak@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in MyGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
 Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

# Geography



The ORIGINAL Earth Science, Earth Technology, and Human Studies! The ONLY place you can study the Whole Earth!

## GEOG 102 C 3 Units Physical Geography

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This course investigates and interprets the sun-earth relationship, science of maps, weather and climate and things that provide insight into the nature of man's physical environment.

22284 001 9:30-10:50A TR Mendoza, Armando HUM-328  
 22283 002 9:30-10:50A MW Mendoza, Armando HUM-328  
 22287 003 11:00-12:20P TR Mendoza, Armando HUM-328  
 22017 004 11:00-12:20P MW Mendoza, Armando HUM-328  
 22288 005 12:30-1:50P TR Doak, Leslie HUM-326  
 22290 100 5:00-7:50P W Mendoza, Armando HUM-328

## GEOG 102LC 1 Unit Physical Geography - Lab

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Prereq:** Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 102 C.

This course investigates and interprets in a laboratory environment the items covered in GEOG 102 C, GEOG 100 C or GEOG 130 C.

22291 001 12:30-3:20P T Mendoza, Armando HUM-328  
 22293 002 12:30-3:20P W Mendoza, Armando HUM-328  
 22294 100 8:00-10:50P W Feters, Douglas HUM-328

## GEOG 140 C 3 Units Weather & Climate

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This course is an investigation and interpretation of the local and global surface weather phenomena.

22295 OL1 ONLINE 1/31-5/27 Polizzi, Nicholas  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week class meets entirely online beginning 01/31. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
 Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

## GEOG 160 C 3 Units Cultural Geography

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This course investigates and interprets the interrelationships of human activities with cultural background, physical environment and the diffusion of ideas.

22871 001 1:00-3:50P M Klein, Marti HUM-305

## GEOG 299 C 1 Unit Geography Independent Study

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

22549 400 1/19-5/27 Mendoza, Armando HUM-238  
 Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Science Division Office.

**All class Registrations must be done online using myGateway!**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# GEOLOGY

## GEOL 100 C 3 Units Physical Geology

*CAN GEOL 6* *Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*  
This course is a survey of the composition and structure of the earth and the forces that operate underneath and upon the earth's surface. Duplicate credit not granted for GEOL 100HC or GEOL 102 C.

21653	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Castle, Victoria	SEM-123
20798	002	8:00-9:20A	TR		Castle, Victoria	SEM-123
20797	003	9:30-10:50A	MW		Castle, Victoria	SEM-123
20802	004	9:30-10:50A	TR		Castle, Victoria	SEM-123
20799	005	11:00-12:20P	MW		Castle, Victoria	SEM-123
20800	006	2:00-3:20P	TR		Neves, Douglas	SEM-123
20801	100	6:00-8:50P	M		Morrissey, Sheila	SEM-123

## GEOL 101 C 1 Unit Physical Geology Laboratory

*Transfer: UC/CSU*  
*Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, GEOL 100 C*  
This course includes the identification of minerals and rocks; understanding of topographic maps, aerial photographs and other imagery from remote sensing; interpretation of maps and survey data. Not open to students with credit in GEOL 102 C.

20803	001	11:00-1:50P	R		Castle, Victoria	SEM-123
20804	100	6:30-9:20P	W		Neves, Douglas	SEM-123

## GEOL 105 C 4 Units Earth Science for Teachers

*Transfer: CSU*  
This class is designed for the prospective school teacher. This multidisciplinary course will explore the fields of geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Topics include solar system, mineral/rock formation, star/galaxy, atmosphere, volcanoes, and earthquakes.

21908	001	1:00-2:20P	MW		Castle, Victoria	SEM-123
	LAB	2:30-5:20P	M		Castle, Victoria	SEM-123

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more details.


## GEOL 115 C 1 Unit Physical Geology Field Lab

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*  
This course includes field and laboratory study of mineral, rock, and fossil identification; structural and geomorphic features; geologic history and geologic hazards of selected regions in Southern California. Not open to students with credit in GEOL 101 C or GEOL 102 C.

23759	800	5:00-7:50P	R	(1/27)	Castle, Victoria	
	LAB	8:00-4:15P	FSU	2/25-2/27	Castle, Victoria	SEM-123
	LAB	8:00-4:15P	FSU	4/1-4/3	Castle, Victoria	

A 3 hour mandatory organizational meeting will be held on Thursday, Jan. 27th at 5pm in room SEM-123. Field trips will be on the following dates: Friday-Sunday, Feb. 25th-27th to ZZYX Mojave Desert Research Center and Friday-Sunday, Apr 1st-3rd, to Salton Sea.  
Last day to add: 01/27; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/27;  
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/01; Last day to drop for refund: 01/27.

### GEOL 125 C: NATURAL DISASTERS



Learn about and discuss the following topics:

- Volcanoes
- Earthquakes
- Landslides
- Tsunamis
- Mass Extinctions
- Hurricanes
- Climate Change
- Emergency Planning

Tues: 11:00-1:50 pm

3 unit transferable class that meets Physical Science requirements

## GEOL 125 C 3 Units Natural Disasters

This course is an introduction to the science of natural disasters. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, climate change, mass extinctions, hazard monitoring and disaster planning.

22709	001	11:00-1:50P	T		Castle, Victoria	CCOPLX-216
-------	-----	-------------	---	--	------------------	------------

## GEOL 130 C 3 Units Intro to Oceanography

*Transfer: UC/CSU*  
This course is a survey of the composition and structure of the earth's ocean showing the interrelationship between atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, and biosphere.

• Concurrent enrollment in GEOL 131 C OPTIONAL

20805	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Flynn, Russell	CCOPLX-216
20806	002	8:00-9:20A	TR		Flynn, Russell	CCOPLX-216
20807	003	9:30-10:50A	MW		Flynn, Russell	CCOPLX-216
20808	004	9:30-10:50A	TR		Flynn, Russell	CCOPLX-216

## GEOL 131 C 1 Unit Intro to Oceanography Lab

*Transfer: UC/CSU*  
This course includes the identification of earth materials; understanding of bathymetric charts; basic navigation; methods of oceanographic research.

20809	001	11:00-1:50P	T		Flynn, Russell	SEM-123
20810	002	3:30-6:20P	T		Neves, Douglas	SEM-123

### Looking for a Deadline?

- See the **IMPORTANT DATES** page for semester length classes.
- Look under the **CRN** for classes that meet less than the full semester.

**SEMESTER GRADES are to be submitted by the instructor no later than 5 calendar days after individual final exams but no later than June 3, 2011.**

(Per Academic Senate and Admissions and Records Guidelines)

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY


For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:  
<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/academicPrograms/HealthScience>


HI Technology classes are designed to provide students optimal support for learning. Many online classes are delivered primarily synchronously through Webinars — seminars conducted over the World Wide Web. The teacher and learner are physically present at the same time, but not in the same place. Instruction is delivered through Blackboard's course management system and Webinars that use the latest in web conferencing technology allowing participants to enter a virtual meeting room with simple, yet powerful controls that help teachers and students connect, collaborate and communicate more efficiently in an online class. Because we know online is not for everyone, students are encouraged to attend the online class on-campus. Students who do not participate online or come to campus will listen to archived sessions, read and complete lessons independently. An online student needs access to a personal computer, an Internet connection and integrated microphone/speaker headset. For a personalized demonstration of the technology, please contact Rosalie Majid, Program Director at [rmajid@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:rmajid@CypressCollege.edu).

## HI 100 C 2 Units Trends in Health Care Delivery

*Transfer: CSU*

This course investigates the organization of health care delivery in the U.S. focusing on providers of health care, governmental influences, and the financing of health care. This is a core course designed for students interested in a career in the health care industry.

 22479 OL1 8:00-12:15P W 1/19-3/16 Gomez, Rebecca  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week online class holds online webinar meetings on the day and time shown above. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email so that you can participate in the first class meeting webinar on Wednesday, January 19, 2011 at 8 a.m.  
 For more information, go to <http://www.cypresscollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=rgomez> and [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distanceeducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distanceeducation).  
 Last day to add: 01/25; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/25;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/02; Last day to drop for refund: 01/19.



**ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES: (commonly known as "Add Codes")**

may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.

Prior to the first day of class

- if the class is OPEN – no add code is needed
- if the class is CLOSED - an add code is needed

Beginning the first day of class

- an add code is needed for ALL classes


## HI 101 C 3 Units Health Information Science

*Transfer: CSU*

This course is an investigation of content, use, and structure of health care data and data sets emphasizing documentation requirements pursuant to federal/state regulations and voluntary accrediting body standards. NOTE: This lecture requires concurrent enrollment in one of the following corresponding labs.

- \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION


23821 001 8:30-11:20A W Staff TE3-203  
 The lecture for this class is shown on the above line. You must also attend one of the following 3 hour labs that will meet weekly:  
 9:00am - 12:00pm, Mondays, TE3-216  
 OR  
 11:30am - 2:20pm, Wednesdays, TE3-216  
 The above section of HI 101 is funded by WIA Grant.

 23816 HY1 5:30-7:30P T 2/1-5/24 Gomez, Rebecca TE3-216  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This 16-week hybrid class requires on-campus meeting for lecture as shown on the above line. The 2 hour lecture portion of this 16-week class is ONLINE. You MUST update your current email address in MyGateway BEFORE registering for the course so you can participate in a mandatory orientation webinar on Tuesday, January 25, 2011 at 5:30pm from home... OR you can come to the campus meeting in TE3-203 (same day/time). You must also attend one of the following 3 hour, 23 min. labs that will meet weekly beginning 2/1/11:  
 2:00pm - 5:23pm, Tuesdays, TE3-216  
 OR  
 6:00pm - 9:23pm, Tuesdays, TE3-216 (also available via webinar)  
 Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/14;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/08.

## HI 102 C 2 Units Legal Aspects of Health Care (Same as HS 102 C)

*Transfer: CSU*

The focus of this course is on the legal and legislative process affecting health information.


 22321 OL1 8:00-12:15P W 3/23-5/25 Gomez, Rebecca  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week Online class holds online webinar meetings on days and times shown on the above line. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important information via email so that you can participate in the first class meeting webinar on Wednesday, March 23, 2011 at 8 a.m.  
 For more information, go to <http://cypresscollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=rgomez> and [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distanceeducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distanceeducation).  
 Last day to add: 03/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/29;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/23.

## HI 110 C 3 Units Medical Insurance Billing

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: HS 145 C or equivalent.*

This course focuses on the principles and mechanics of medical office billing and will cover the entire billing process from the initial verification of insurance benefits, to the submission of the claim form, to the collections process.

 22322 OL1 ONLINE 1/19-5/27 Campbell, Joseph  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This full-semester Online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email so that you can participate in the webinar orientation on Thursday, January 20, 2011 at 9 p.m.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**HI 203 C** **2 Units**  
**Medical Quality Management**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: HS 145 C or background in medical terminology*

This course focuses on the quality management and performance improvement process in health care including an introduction to quality management techniques and tools, patient safety, hospital and ambulatory accreditation requirements, utilization and risk management.

22323 OL1 6:00-9:50P R 2/3-3/31 Wilhelm, Carol Ann  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week Online class holds online webinar meetings on the day and time shown above. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important information via email so that you can participate in the first class meeting webinar on Thursday, January 27, 2011 at 6 p.m.  
 Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/09;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/17; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.

**HI 204 C** **3 Units**  
**ICD-9-CM Coding - Lecture**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: HI 101 C, HS 145 C, and either BIOL 160 C or BIOL 210 C with a grade of "C" or better; or employed as a coder*

This class focuses on principles of nomenclature and classification systems in coding diseases and procedures for medical research, management decision-making and reimbursement purposes. This course requires concurrent enrollment in one of the following corresponding labs.

22866 HY1 5:00-6:50P M TE3-216  
 Majid, Rosalie  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full-semester hybrid class requires participation in online webinars for lecture shown on above line. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important communication.  
 You must also attend one of the following three hour labs:  
 2:00 - 4:50P MONDAYS... in TE3-216  
 or  
 7:00 - 9:50P MONDAYS... webinar or in TE3-216

**HI 205 C** **4 Units**  
**Directed Practice II**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: HI 103 C, HI 204 C, and counselor approval indicating eligibility to graduate from the Health Information Technology program at end of semester*

This course focuses on the principles of organization and supervision of a health information management department. Directed practice emphasizes the collection, analysis and presentation of health care data.  
 • Plus four hours of directed clinical practice per week as arranged according to hospital rotation

22867 001 6:00-8:50P R TE3-203  
 Majid, Rosalie  
 Please notify Rosalie Majid at rmajid@cypresscollege.edu to coordinate hospital assignment for directed practice BEFORE you enroll in the class.

**HI 214 C** **3 Units**  
**CPT/Ambulatory Care Coding**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: HI 204 C or employed as a Health Information Coder.*

The course will address the requirements for diagnostic and procedure coding in ambulatory care including hospital outpatient, outpatient surgery and physician office as well as the relationship to outpatient reimbursement methodologies.

• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23818 HY1 5:00-6:50P T TE3-203  
 Wilhelm, Carol Ann  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester length class requires participation in online webinars for lecture shown on the above line. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email so that you can participate in the class orientation webinar on Tuesday, January 25th at 5:00 pm.  
 For more information, go to <http://www.cypresscollege.edu/ad/Adjunct.aspx?ID=cwilhelm> and [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distancelearning](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distancelearning).  
 You must also attend one of the following 3 hour labs meeting weekly:  
 2:00pm - 5:00pm, Tuesdays, TE3-203  
 OR  
 7:00pm - 9:00pm, Tuesdays, TE3-203 (also available via webinar)

**HI 215 C** **2 Units**  
**Medical Staff Services Science**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: HI 115 C*

Course focuses on management of the medical staff services department; due process; and medical executive committee activities.

23876 OL2 9:00-3:30P S 2/22-5/1 Majid, Rosalie  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This short term online class holds webinar meetings on various Saturdays throughout the Spring 2011 semester. Official webinar meeting schedule will be available online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email so that you can participate in the first class meeting webinar on Saturday, February 26th, 2011 at 9am.  
 The above course is funded by the WIA Grant.  
 Last day to add: 03/04; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/04;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/09; Last day to drop for refund: 02/27.

**HI 220 C** **3 Units**  
**Advanced ICD-9-CM Coding - Lecture**


*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: HI 204 C and HS 147 C*

Pharmacology and advanced concepts of ICD-9-CM and its applications in the prospective payment system are discussed.

• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

23820 HY1 6:00-9:23P W 2/2-5/25 Majid, Rosalie TE3-216  
**HYBRID CLASS:** This 16 week hybrid class requires on-campus lab meetings as shown on the above line. The lecture portion of this class is completed online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important communication via email.  
 For more information, go to <http://www.cypresscollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=rmajid> and [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distancelearning](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/distancelearning).  
 Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/27; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.



**IMAGINE**  
**A CAREER IN TEACHING**

The Teacher Preparation Program is for you!

Elementary & Secondary Future Teachers are Welcome

Benefits of the program:

- Frequent Specialized Academic Advisement
- Career Pathway for a Smooth University Transfer
- Early Fieldwork Experience at Local K-12 Schools
- Transfer Agreements with CSUF, CSULB, & CSUDH

For More Information Contact:

Dennis M. Davino (714)484-7186      Velia Lawson (714)484-7179  
 Program Director                      Humanities/Teacher Prep Counselor  
 Office: Humanities 230                  Office: Student Center, Second Floor

**WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE**

During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Refer to the "What is a Waitlist" section for complete waitlist information.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>HI 245 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 to 2 Units</b></span> <b>Coding Skills Lab</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This course focuses on the development of ICD-9-CM and CPT coding competency. Copies of actual medical records will be coded using either books or the automated encoder. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION • Open Entry/Open Exit 22358 004 <span style="margin-left: 100px;">1/19-5/27</span> Staff Students must attend a mandatory orientation to the Coding Skills Lab on either Wednesday, January 26, 2011 at 9 a.m. in TE3-216; or Saturday, January 29, 2011 at 9 a.m. in TE3-216. The Saturday section of the above course is funded by WIA Grant. Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.							<b>HS 070 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 1 Unit</b></span> <b>Health Care Communication</b> <i>Advisory: ESL 184 C</i> This elective course assists non-native speakers with oral and written communication in the health care setting. May be taken for credit 4 times. • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 23204 001 3:00-4:50P M <span style="margin-left: 100px;">Swytak, Judith</span> TE3-317						

<b>HI 299 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span> <b>HI Tech Independent Study</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> For students enrolled in the Health Information Technology program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in performance on applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 21437 401 <span style="margin-left: 100px;">1/19-5/27</span> Majid, Rosalie To add the above section, please contact Rosalie Majid at rmajid@cypresscollege.edu and attend a mandatory orientation on Friday, January 21, 2011 at 9 a.m.						
--	--	--	--	--	--	--



<b>HS 080 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Psych Tech State Boards Review</b> This course aims to meet the need for current topics, updated information or preparation for licensure related to the practice of nursing or allied health science students. May be taken for credit 4 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 23123 W1 9:00-1:15P MTWR <span style="margin-left: 100px;">1/3-1/6</span> Johannsen, Christina TE3-218 Last day to add: 01/03; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/03; Last day to drop w/ "W": 01/05; Last day to drop for refund: 01/03.						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--


<b>HS 099 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span> <b>Health Science Independent Study</b> <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> This course is designed for students interested in health science programs who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times. 22514 400 <span style="margin-left: 100px;">1/24-5/20</span> Ramos, Jaime To add the above Independent Study section, see Jaime Ramos, Director of Psychiatric Technician Program. Last day to add: 02/13; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/13; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/25; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02. 22509 401 <span style="margin-left: 100px;">3/21-5/20</span> Ramos, Jaime To add the above Independent Study section, see Jaime Ramos, Director of Psychiatric Technician Program. Last day to add: 03/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/29; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/06; Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

## HEALTH SCIENCE

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:  
<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/academicPrograms/HealthScience>


<b>HS 030 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Calculations for Medications</b> <i>Advisory: Students should consider this course if they are eligible for admission to the nursing program or psychiatric technician program and/or have had challenges on the math section of the entrance exam, or are in need of updating of math/medication computation skills. MATH 010 C.</i> This course is designed to review math skills and utilize measurement systems and calculation methods for the the preparation of patient medications for administration by health care providers. May be taken for credit 2 times. • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 23183 001 3:00-3:50P M <span style="margin-left: 100px;">Harvey, Carol</span> TE3-316						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

<b>HS 145 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Survey of Medical Terminology</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> The emphasis for this course will be on building a professional vocabulary needed for working with health care providers or with the court system. 21474 002 1:00-3:50P W <span style="margin-left: 100px;">Staff</span> TE3-315 23823 101 6:00-8:50P W <span style="margin-left: 100px;">2/2-5/18</span> Staff TE3-317 The above section of HS 145 is funded by WIA Grant. Last day to add: 02/15; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/15; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/13; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09. 21784 102 6:00-8:50P M <span style="margin-left: 100px;">Greico, Laura</span> TE3-317 22325 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">1/19-5/27</span> Gomez, Rebecca  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full-semester Online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email so that you can participate in the webinar orientation on Tuesday, January 18, 2011 at 6:30 p.m. 22868 OL2 <b>ONLINE</b> <span style="margin-left: 100px;">1/19-5/27</span> Gomez, Rebecca  <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full-semester Online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email so that you can participate in the webinar orientation on Tuesday, January 18, 2011 at 6:30 p.m.						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--



### HS 030 C

## Calculations for Medications




Opportunity to work on math skills for accurate computation of medication dosages/administration rates


**Mondays**

1 unit semester credit Instructor: Carol Harvey, RN

## VERIFY YOUR ENROLLMENT



Did you know? You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>HS 147 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Survey of Disease</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span> <i>Prereq: HS 145 C</i> This course is a survey of general principles of disease, organs and systems as related to specific diseases.							<b>HIST 111 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Western Civilizations II</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i></span> <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course covers the development of Western civilization from the beginning of the modern era to the present day. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 111HC.						
21475	101	6:00-8:50P	W		Corrales, Nancy	TE3-311	21704	001	11:00-12:20P	TR		Halahmy, David	HUM-306
23822	103	6:00-8:50P	R		Staff	TE3-218	History 110 C is not required for History 111C.						
22495	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27	Staff		21705	100	6:30-9:20P	T		Halahmy, David	HUM-306
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email so that you can participate in the webinar orientation on Tuesday, January 18, 2011 at 6:00 pm.							History 110 C is not required for History 111C.						
<b>HS 168 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 3 Units</b></span> <b>Patient Care Skills - Open Lab</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span> <i>Prereq: Current first year Health Science program student or approved re-entry students needing remedial assistance or current professional license related to a health science program.</i> This open entry, open exit pass/no pass course is designed for self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in basic health science client care skills. May be taken for credit 4 times.							<b>HIST 112 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>World Civilizations I</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i></span> <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course is a survey of the roots and development of civilizations in Africa, the Americas, Asia and Europe from the earliest times to 1550 CE. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 112HC.						
							21383	001	9:30-10:50A	MW		Flores, Michael	HUM-101
							The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Schedule for more information.						
							21384	002	12:30-1:50P	TR		Newman, Janice	HUM-301
21476	001			1/19-5/27	Harvey, Carol	TE3-314-B	<b>HIST 113 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>World Civilizations II</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i></span> <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</i> This course is a survey of the roots and development of civilizations in Africa, the Americas, Asia and Europe from 1550 CE to the present. Duplicate credit will not be given for HIST 113HC.						
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.							History 112 C is not required for History 113C.						
<b>HS 268 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 3 Units</b></span> <b>Patient Care Skills - Open Lab</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span> <i>Prereq: Current second year Health Science Program student or approved re-entry students needing remedial assistance or current professional license related to a health science program.</i> <i>Advisory: BIOL 241 C, BIOL 220 C, BIOL 231 C and ENGL 100 C.</i> This open-entry, open-exit, pass/no pass course is designed for self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in advanced health science client care skills. May be taken for credit 4 times.							History 113 C is not required for History 113C.						
							21385	001	9:30-10:50A	TR		Flores, Michael	HUM-101
							History 112 C is not required for History 113C.						
21478	001			1/19-5/27	Harvey, Carol	TE3-314-B	<b>HIST 165 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Middle Eastern History</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i></span> <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C.</i> This course covers the historical development of the Middle East from the rise of Middle Eastern civilization to the present.						
Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.							History 112 C is not required for History 113C.						

## HISTORY

**HIST 110 C** **3 Units**  
**Western Civilizations I** *Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*  
 This course is a comprehensive study of the contributions of Western civilizations from prehistoric times to the beginning of the modern era. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 110HC.

21702	001	8:00-9:20A	TR		Halahmy, David	HUM-306
21703	002	9:30-10:50A	MW		Halahmy, David	HUM-306

**ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES:**  
 (commonly known as "Add Codes")

may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.

Prior to the first day of class

- if the class is OPEN – no add code is needed
- if the class is CLOSED - an add code is needed

Beginning the first day of class

- an add code is needed for ALL classes



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>HIST 170 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>History of the United States</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<b>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</b>						
This course is a survey of American history from the colonial foundations to 1877. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 170HC.						
21583	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Nestegard, Elizabeth	HUM-101
21584	002	9:30-10:50A	MW		Seiling, Bryan	HUM-223
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Schedule for more information.						
21585	003	9:30-10:50A	TR		Seiling, Bryan	HUM-123
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Schedule for more information.						
21586	004	11:00-12:20P	MW		Flores, Michael	HUM-101
21587	005	11:00-12:20P	TR		Lewis, Carol	HUM-136
22143	007	2:00-3:20P	MW		Seiling, Bryan	HUM-223
21600	100	7:00-9:50P	M		Newman, Janice	HUM-301
23130	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27	Flores, Michael	HUM-101
		6:00-7:50P	R	(1/20)	Flores, Michael	HUM-101
		6:00-7:50P	R	(3/17)	Flores, Michael	HUM-101
		6:00-7:50P	M	(5/23)	Flores, Michael	HUM-101
<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class requires an on-campus Orientation meeting on Thursday, January 20 and two on-campus meetings on March 17 and May 23. The remainder of the class will be entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address before enrolling in the class so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						

<b>HIST 171 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>History of the United States</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<b>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</b>						
This course is a survey of American history from 1877 to the present time. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 171HC.						
21386	006	9:30-10:50A	TR		Lewis, Carol	HUM-136
21387	002	11:00-12:20P	MW		Lewis, Carol	HUM-136
21388	005	11:00-12:20P	TR		Flores, Michael	HUM-101
21598	004	12:30-1:50P	MW		Lewis, Carol	HUM-136
21392	100	4:00-6:50P	M		Lewis, Carol	HUM-136
21393	101	7:00-9:50P	W		Latson, Jack	HUM-101

<b>HIST 171HC</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Honors History of the United States</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<b>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</b>						
This course is an enhanced version of survey of American history from 1877 to the present time. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 171 C.						
23512	001	12:30-1:50P	TR		Seiling, Bryan	HUM-123

<b>HIST 275 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>History of California</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV</i>						
<b>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</b>						
This course surveys the economic, social, ethnic, intellectual, and political history of California from the earliest times to the present.						
21394	002	9:00-11:50A	F		Flores, Michael	HUM-101
21395	001	12:30-1:50P	MW		Seiling, Bryan	HUM-223

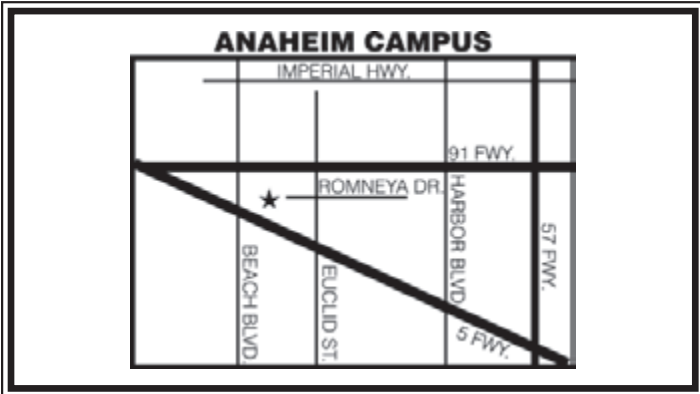
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>HIST 299 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>History Independent Study</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.						
22185	400			1/19-5/27	Halahmy, David	HUM-238
Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Science Division Office.						

## HOMELAND SECURITY

**Homeland Security Classes can be found in the Airline and Travel Careers area.**

## HOTEL, RESTAURANT, CULINARY ARTS

**Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts classes are held at the Anaheim Campus, 1830 W. Romneya Drive, Anaheim, 714-808-4640. See map on back inside cover of this schedule.**



<b>HRC 100 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Nutrition</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
A practical application of nutritional information due to the individual diet and the recognition of nutrition misinformation. This course is a study of the interactions between food and a living organism.						
21954	001	3:00-5:50P	R		Heller, Rosanne	AN-176
22313	OL1	6:00-8:50P	R		Heller, Rosanne	AN-176
<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>HRC 101 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>							<b>HRC 160 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Introduction to Hospitality Careers</b>							<b>Rooms Division Operations</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This course provides an overview of operations and career opportunities in the global hospitality and culinary arts industry. Students will prepare a personalized career project.							<i>Advisory: ENGL 060 C</i> This course presents an overview of hotel rooms division operations. Effective front office and housekeeping management best practices are emphasized.						
21955	001	10:00-12:50P	M		Clark, Lisa	AN-176	21371	100	6:00-8:50P	T		Alvarado, Nina	AN-176
22931	100	6:00-8:50P	M		Clark, Lisa	AN-176							
<b>HRC 120 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>							<b>HRC 166 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Sanitation and Safety</b>							<b>Managing Guest Relations</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This course will acquaint students with sanitation and safety principles and prepare students for the national food handler's certification examination.							Designed to provide the basic knowledge of "service" and how it applies to managing guest relations. Service will be examined from the perspective to those who deliver it and those who manage it.						
21367	100	6:00-8:50P	R		Martin, James	AN-177	21372	001	10:00-12:50P	T		Jones, Jeanette	AN-176
22967	OL1	2:00-4:50P	T		Jones, Jeanette	AN-177							
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .													
<b>HRC 125 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>							<b>HRC 231 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Restaurant/Banquet Operations</b>							<b>Cost Control in Hospitality</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Advisory: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in HRC 101 C or HRC 120 C</i>							This course presents the principles of cost control and revenue management as it applies to food, beverages and labor. Students learn to use technology and solve problems to keep costs low and margins high in hospitality operations.						
• \$50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							21373 001 3:00-5:50P R Martin, James AN-176						
21611	001	8:30-10:29A	R		Clark, Lisa	AN-176							
		LAB 10:30-2:20P	R		Clark, Lisa	AN-173							
<b>HRC 135 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>							<b>HRC 232 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Basic Cooking Techniques</b>							<b>Catering &amp; Event Management</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This course focuses on the basic principles, skills, and techniques associated with culinary arts, involving various cooking methods including classic and modern techniques.							Marketing and management of catering on and off premises, including special functions. Planning, financing, organizing, marketing and operating a catering service will be emphasized.						
• \$75.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							23085 001 11:00-1:50P W Rosati, Stephanie AN-176						
21368	001	8:30-10:29A	T		Peters, Jeremy	AN-177							
		LAB 10:30-2:20P	T		Peters, Jeremy	AN-175							
21612	002	8:30-10:29A	W		Peters, Jeremy	AN-177							
		LAB 10:30-2:20P	W		Peters, Jeremy	AN-175							
<b>HRC 136 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>							<b>HRC 243 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Baking and Pastry</b>							<b>The Art of Garde Manger</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This course focuses on using various mixing, holding and baking methods as well as international techniques to create an assortment of yeast dough, breads, cookies, pies, tarts and cakes.							<i>Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C and HRC 135 C.</i> This course will focus on the discussion, application and production methods utilized in todays modern Garde Manger kitchen.						
• \$75.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							• \$95.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
21369	001	3:00-4:59P	W		Rosati, Stephanie	AN-177	22147	001	3:00-4:59P	M		Rosati, Stephanie	AN-177
		LAB 5:00-8:50P	W		Rosati, Stephanie	AN-175			LAB 5:00-8:50P	M		Rosati, Stephanie	AN-175
22592	002	3:00-4:59P	T		Rosati, Stephanie	AN-177							
		LAB 5:00-8:50P	T		Rosati, Stephanie	AN-175							
<b>HRC 144 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>							<b>HRC 245 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Quantity Cooking Techniques</b>							<b>Advanced Cooking Techniques</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
The production kitchen is the back bone of every major commercial food operation. Students will be introduced to the principles of quantity food production.							<i>Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C and HRC 135 C</i> This course focuses on the advanced principles, skills, and techniques associated with culinary arts, involving various advanced cooking methods and including classic and modern techniques.						
• \$75.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							• \$75.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
21370	001	8:30-10:29A	M		Bird, Michael	AN-177	21613	001	8:30-2:20P	R		Peters, Jeremy	AN-177
		LAB 10:30-2:20P	M		Bird, Michael	AN-175							
<b>HRC 295 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>							<b>HRC 295 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Hospitality Internship</b>							<b>Hospitality Internship</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Completion of first year hotel, food service or culinary arts program recommended</i> This course requires a minimum of 255 hours work experience with an approved employer in the hotel, restaurant or culinary arts field. Students will compile a comprehensive career portfolio.							22148 001 1:00-1:50P T Clark, Lisa AN-176						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# HUMAN SERVICES

Spring 2011 Human Services Classes (at SANTA ANA)  
Offered at Orange County Social Services  
Training & Career Development, Bldg. A  
1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705  
(714) 435-7200


These classes, though open to all, are specially designed for employees of the County of Orange and meet in Santa Ana. You may register Online at: [www.cypresscollege.edu](http://www.cypresscollege.edu). For more information, please contact the Social Science Division Office at (714) 484-7185.

**NOTE: You must park in the front of the building to avoid being locked in the parking gates. The entrance to all classes is through the front entrance area.**

HUSR 215 C 21856	Introduction to Family Studies 5:45 - 8:35P	R	J. Tapia	3 Units Santa Ana Site
HUSR 224 C 22200	Self-Esteem Strategies 5:45 - 8:35P	W	J. Harris	3 Units Santa Ana Site
HUSR 241 C 22306	Intervention Strategies 5:45 - 8:35P	T	J. Kearney	3 Units Santa Ana Site
HUMAN SERVICES ONLINE CLASSES				
HUSR 242 C 23133	Drugs and Physiology		J. Tapia	3 Units Entirely ONLINE
HUSR 290 C 23135	Human Services in Criminal Justice <a href="#">One Campus Meeting at Cypress College</a> 6:00 - 7:50P	W	V. Adams	3 Units ONLINE 1/19 HUM-121
HUSR/SOC 292 C 21977 / 21909	Introduction to Criminology		T. Esguerra	3 Units Entirely ONLINE
PSY 139 C 21790	Developmental Psychology 3/22 - 5/27 9-Weeks Only		C. Sandoval	3 Units Entirely ONLINE

**NOTE: Please consult the entire schedule for all online classes offered by Cypress College.**

Cypress College is a fully accredited Provider of Alcohol and Drug Studies certified by the California Association for Alcohol/Drug Educators and the California Statewide Accreditation Committee.



## HUSR 200 C Introduction to Human Services 3 Units

*Transfer: CSU*

This course covers the history and philosophy of the human services; function and orientation of human services institutions, careers, and agencies.

21304	001	9:30-10:50A	MW		Zager, Gary	HUM-123
21714	300	4:00-6:50P	MW	3/21-5/25	Kistner, Wayne	HUM-123
		Last day to add: 03/29;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/29;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/11;		Last day to drop for refund: 03/23.		
21930	102	7:00-9:50P	W		Wilson, Brenda	HUM-225

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

## HUSR 210 C Introductory Fieldwork 3 Units

*Transfer: CSU*

This course offers observation and participation in the operations of human services agencies. The student will document 125 hours of supervised field study per semester and will attend one hour lecture per week.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21307	002	1:00-1:50P	W		Zager, Gary	HUM-123
Students planning on taking HUSR 210C/211C in the Spring 2011 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Dept. Coordinator, Gary Zager, for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at <a href="mailto:gzager@cypresscollege.edu">gzager@cypresscollege.edu</a>						
21305	001	5:00-5:50P	T		Zager, Gary	HUM-123
Students planning on taking HUSR 210C/211C in the Spring 2011 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Dept. Coordinator, Gary Zager, for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at <a href="mailto:gzager@cypresscollege.edu">gzager@cypresscollege.edu</a>						

## HUSR 211 C Advanced Fieldwork 3 Units

*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq: HUSR 210 C**

This course is the second of a two-semester sequence of volunteer or paid fieldwork experience. Students should be prepared to spend an additional 125 hours per semester of supervised work in the field.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21308	002	1:00-1:50P	W		Zager, Gary	HUM-123
Students planning on taking HUSR 210C/211C in the Spring 2011 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Dept. Coordinator, Gary Zager, for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at <a href="mailto:gzager@cypresscollege.edu">gzager@cypresscollege.edu</a>						
21306	001	5:00-5:50P	T		Zager, Gary	HUM-123
Students planning on taking HUSR 210C/211C in the Spring 2011 are encouraged to obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services Dept. Coordinator, Gary Zager, for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email him at <a href="mailto:gzager@cypresscollege.edu">gzager@cypresscollege.edu</a>						

## HUSR 215 C Introduction to Family Studies 3 Units

*Transfer: CSU*

This course involves intergenerational family studies and related career exploration to introduce Human Services students to family issues, skills, theories needed to empower families to reach their goals.

21856	600	5:45-8:35P	R		Tapia, James	SNTANA
This class meets at Orange County Social Services, 1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA.						

## HUSR 221 C Crisis Intervention and Referral 3 Units

*Transfer: CSU*

This course introduces techniques for beginning crisis counseling and referral.


22196	001	11:00-12:20P	MW		Zager, Gary	HUM-123
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	-------------	---------

## HUSR 222 C Group Leadership and Group Process 3 Units

*Transfer: CSU*

This course examines membership and leadership in a variety of groups found in Human Service organizations.

23526	100	3:00-6:20P	TR	1/20-3/10	Wilson, Richard	HUM-307
		Last day to add: 01/26;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/26;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 02/24;		Last day to drop for refund: 01/25.		

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>HUSR 224 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							<b>HUSR 250 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Self-Esteem Strategies</b>							<b>Sociology of Aging (same as SOC 250 C)</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
This course is designed for those considering a career in management and staff development in Human Services Agencies, with special application to client after-care programs.							This multi-disciplinary course examines aging from the sociological and cultural perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 250 C.						
22198	300	3:00-5:50P	TR	3/22-5/26	Adams, Virgil	HUM-121	21604	001	3:30-6:20P	M		Dedic, James	HUM-302
Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.													
22200	600	5:45-8:35P	W		Harris, Jeffrey	SNTANA							
This class meets at Orange County Social Services, 1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA.													
<b>HUSR 225 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							<b>HUSR 270 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Families and Substance Abuse</b>							<b>Introduction to Victimology</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This course presents the dynamics of the family system as they are affected by addiction.							This course responds to the emerging social concern regarding the cost of victimization to our society today.						
21317	001	9:30-10:50A	TR		Kistner, Wayne	HUM-325	23745	001	3:00-6:20P	TR	1/20-3/10	Adams, Virgil	HUM-121
21911	100	7:00-9:50P	M		Kearney, John	HUM-123	Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/26; Last day to drop w/ "W": 02/24; Last day to drop for refund: 01/25.						
<b>HUSR 240 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							<b>HUSR 290 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Drugs and Alcohol in Our Society</b>							<b>Human Services in Criminal Justice</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This is an introductory course for individuals in any area of human services who desire to increase their knowledge regarding problems resulting from drug and/or alcohol abuse and addiction.							This experimental course will survey the historic and philosophical aspects of criminal behavior and the functions and objectives of parole and probation.						
21635	100	7:00-9:50P	R		Adams, Virgil	HUM-121	23135	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27	Adams, Virgil	HUM-121
							6:00-7:50P W (1/19) Adams, Virgil						
							<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class requires an on-campus Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 19. The remainder of the class will be entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting listed above and MUST enter your email address in MyGateway before enrolling in the class as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
<b>HUSR 241 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							<b>HUSR 291 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Intervention Strategies</b>							<b>Counseling in Criminal Justice</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This course will serve as an assessment and treatment approach to individuals having problems with alcohol and other drugs.							This course explores current theory and practice in the counseling of those in state prison treatment programs.						
22306	600	5:45-8:35P	T		Kearney, John	SNTANA	22987	001	12:30-1:50P	TR		Adams, Virgil	HUM-121
This class meets at Orange County Social Services, 1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA.													
21318	001	7:00-9:50P	W		Kearney, John	HUM-123							
<b>HUSR 242 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							<b>HUSR 292 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Drugs and Physiology</b>							<b>Introduction to Criminology (same as SOC 292 C)</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
This course explores the effects of alcohol and other drugs on the body.							A scientific analysis of the nature, extent and causes of violations of societal rules that are formally defined as crime and delinquency. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 292 C.						
21319	100	7:00-9:50P	M		Tapia, James	HUM-121	21303	001	11:00-12:20P	MW		Adams, Virgil	HUM-121
23133	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27	Tapia, James		21977	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27	Esguerra, Tamatha	
<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .							<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
<b>HUSR 243 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							<b>Reach</b>						
<b>Co-Occurring Disorders</b>													
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<b>Sociology of Aging</b>						
This course will introduce the student to the treatment needs of those who have a psychiatric disorder in combination with a chemical dependency disorder.							<b>HUSR/SOC 250 C</b>						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							Monday - (3:30-6:20 PM)						
22492	100	7:00-9:50P	R		Zager, Gary	HUM-123	Recommended for People Careers Required for Gerontology Cert.						
							<b>Spring Semester Only</b>						

Security escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!  
 Contact Security at 714-484-7387.

**Reach**

**Sociology of Aging**

**HUSR/SOC 250 C**

Monday - (3:30-6:20 PM)

Recommended for People Careers  
Required for Gerontology Cert.

**Spring Semester Only**

**for More**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>HUSR 294 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Careers in Criminal Justice</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This course will provide the student with the opportunity to explore, in depth, the breadth and scope of career opportunities in the field of criminal justice. Specific careers will be explored. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 21953 001 9:30-10:50A TR Adams, Virgil HUM-121							<b>JAPN 101 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>Elementary Japanese I</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> The course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 21106 001 12:30-2:50P MW Okubo, Emi HUM-201 22067 002 2:00-4:20P TR Noriega, Kumiko HUM-110 22787 100 6:30-8:50P MW Higuchi, Natsuyo HUM-201						

**INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**

<b>INDS 101 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Humanities:Renaissance-Present</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</b> This course surveys the development of Western Culture from the Renaissance to the present, with an emphasis on the arts. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 111 C. Cost for museum visits not to exceed \$15.00. 23453 001 11:00-12:20P TR Nabahani, Melanie HUM-107						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

<b>INDS 120HC</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Honors Theme Seminar</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> The Honors Theme Seminar is a course where honors program students will discuss, research, analyze and write about the yearly theme. 21202 001 2:00-2:50P T Sonne, Kathryn HUM-311						
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<b>INDS 298EC</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Freshman Transition Seminar</b> Focusing on UTAP themes, UTAP students learn the basic skills, information, and resources needed to achieve their educational and transfer goals. May be taken 2 times for credit. • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 23028 001 2:30-3:20P T Forman, Mary HUM-107 This class is part of the University Transfer Achievement Program (UTAP) Learning Community. Concurrent enrollment in the UTAP sections of LIB 100 C, CRN# 23742, ENGL 100 C, CRN# 20822 and COMM 100 C, CRN# 23025 is required. Enrollment restricted to students currently enrolled in the UTAP Program.						
--	--	--	--	--	--	--


**JAPANESE**

<b>JAPN 100 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Spoken Japanese for Beginners</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> An introductory course emphasizing oral practice, pronunciation and vocabulary development. Designed to develop speaking and understanding of Japanese for everyday conversational situations. May be taken for credit 2 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 21852 101 6:00-8:50P W Sugamoto, Nobuko HUM-128						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Transportation Policy:**  
 Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging your own transportation to and from the class site.

<b>JAPN 102 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>Elementary Japanese II</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq: JAPN 101 C with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Japanese with an average grade of "C" or better is recommended</b> The course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 21115 001 1:00-3:20P MW Sugamoto, Nobuko HUM-105 21858 100 6:30-8:50P TR Noriega, Kumiko HUM-201						
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<b>JAPN 203 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span> <b>Intermediate Japanese III</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq: JAPN 102 C with a grade of "C" or better or two years of high school Japanese with an average grade of "C" or better is recommended</b> This course emphasizes the acquisition of advanced skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 21715 100 6:30-8:20P TR Okubo, Emi HUM-116						
--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Are you in the RIGHT major?

If you don't know . . . don't delay!  
Visit the CAREER PLANNING CENTER Today!

Located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center  
(714) 484-7120  
8:00 am - 6:00 pm M-Th and 8:00 am - 12:00 pm F  
[www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc)




CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>JAPN 204 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span> <b>Intermediate Japanese IV</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <i>Prereq: JAPN 203 C with a grade of "C" or better or three years of high school Japanese with an average grade of "C" or better is recommended</i> This course emphasizes the acquisition of advanced skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 21716 100 6:30-8:20P TR Higuchi, Natsuyo HUM-128							<b>JOUR 226 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>OnLine Production</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: 20 wpm keyboarding is helpful</i> Reporting, editing and publishing the on-line student news website, CyChron.Com, using digitized text, photos, graphics, video and audio. 22357 OL1 ONLINE 1/19-5/27 Mercer, Robert <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>						
<b>JAPN 299 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span> <b>Japanese Independent Study</b> <i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of Japanese through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 22488 400 1/19-5/27 Young, Eldon Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Contracts are available in the Language Arts Division Office, Humanities Bldg., 2nd floor, Room 240.							<b>JOUR 228 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Visualjournalism</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: Should be able to type 20 works per minute.</i> Creating visual stories using digital photography or videography to be published/broadcast in the student campus media, including the campus newspaper, The Chronicle, and its Web site: CyChron.com. 20510 001 11:00-12:20P TR Mercer, Robert FA-121						
<b>JOUR 229 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Broadcast Production</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: Should be able to type 20 words per minute.</i> Reporting for, writing, editing and hosting The Cypress Chronicle student broadcast productions for distribution on the internet as well as through conventional channels. 22452 001 11:00-12:20P TR Mercer, Robert FA-121							<b>JOUR 299 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span> <b>Communications/Journalism Independent Study</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i> For students who wish to increase their knowledge through individual study, research, or internships as described in an independent study contract with the instructor. May be taken for credit 4 times. 22453 400 1/31-5/27 Mercer, Robert FA-121 To add the above section contact Robert Mercer at <a href="mailto:rmercer@cypresscollege.edu">rmercer@cypresscollege.edu</a> or at (714) 484-7267. Last day to add: 02/22; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/22; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.						

# JOURNALISM/ COMMUNICATIONS

**JOUR 101 C** **3 Units**  
**Reporting and Writing**  
*Transfer: UC/CSU*  
*Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*  
*Advisory: Ability to Keyboard 20 words per minute*  
 Students learn the fundamentals of reporting and writing for mass media, including print, radio, television and the world wide web.  
 20507 100 6:00-8:50P W Mercer, Robert FA-309

**JOUR 110 C** **3 Units**  
**Global Media**  
*Transfer: UC/CSU*  
 Newspapers, magazines, films, radio, television and internet histories and their social, economic significance in modern global society.  
 20508 001 11:00-12:20P MW Mercer, Robert FA-225  
 22863 100 6:00-8:50P M Mercer, Robert FA-211

**JOUR 225 C** **3 Units**  
**Print Production**  
*Transfer: CSU*  
 Students publish campus publications for the printing press. The course is taught in a media convergence newsroom in which students work alongside, and share their content with other student media.  
 20509 001 11:00-12:20P TR Mercer, Robert FA-121



**myGateway Registration!**

All class registrations, adds, drops and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.

Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.

**ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES:**  
(commonly known as "Add Codes")


may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.

Prior to the first day of class

- if the class is OPEN – no add code is needed
- if the class is CLOSED - an add code is needed

Beginning the first day of class

- an add code is needed for ALL classes



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# LIBRARY SCIENCE

**LIB 100 C** **1 Unit**  
**Introduction to Research**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

Introduction to traditional and electronic methods of research including the Internet. Students learn to locate, evaluate and correctly cite the information selected for use.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23742 001 2:00-3:50P R 1/20-3/17 Austin, Peggy LLRC-245

This class is part of the University Transfer Achievement Program (UTAP) Learning Community. Concurrent enrollment in the UTAP sections of COMM 100C, CRN #23025, ENGL 100C, CRN #20822 and INDS 298, CRN #23028 is required. Enrollment restricted to students currently enrolled in the UTAP Program.

Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/26;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/03; Last day to drop for refund: 01/20.

23874 000 2:30-3:20P T Pashaie, William LLRC-245

This class is part of the Legacy Program. Enrollment in ENGL 100 C, CRN# 20779 and ETHS 129 C, CRN# 23597 is required. E-mail jmelodia@cypresscollege.edu for more details.

23756 HY2 9:00-9:50A TR 3/15-5/19 Pashaie, William LLRC-245

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 9-week hybrid class meets on-campus and online. The schedule for on-campus meetings will be distributed at the first class session. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first session listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 03/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/05; Last day to drop for refund: 03/17.

23763 HY3 10:00-11:50A T 1/25-3/22 Pashaie, William LLRC-245

This course is part of the Puente Program, a university preparation program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino experience. Concurrent enrollment in COUNS 160 C CRN #22329, College / University Transition and ENGL 100 C CRN #20823, College Writing is required. Enrollment requires prior Fall 2010 participation.

Last day to add: 01/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/31;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/08; Last day to drop for refund: 01/25.

22991 HY1 1:00-1:50P TR 2/1-3/31 Pashaie, William LLRC-245

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 9-week hybrid class meets on-campus and online. The schedule for on-campus meetings will be distributed at the first class session. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first session listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/09;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/17; Last day to drop for refund: 02/03.

# MANAGEMENT

**MGT 055 C** **3 Units**  
**Business English**

This course includes instruction in techniques of basic grammar, punctuation, vocabulary, spelling and capitalization. The emphasis is placed on grammar as used in business communications.

23720 100 7:00-9:50P T Dostourian, Jeanette BUS-304

**MGT 088 C** **½ Unit**  
**Managing Personnel**

This course focuses on techniques for the recruitment, training, compensation, management and motivation of workers in the business enterprise.

23117 001 8:00-12:15P F 1/28-2/4 Kishel, Gregory BUS-316

Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 02/04; Last day to drop for refund: 01/28.

**MGT 089 C** **½ Unit**  
**Business Law - Small Business**

This course covers the topics including choosing the proper legal form, licenses and permits, contracts, liability issues, and government regulations pertaining to business.

22168 001 12:40-4:55P F 4/8-4/15 Pinckard, Kathleen BUS-316

Last day to add: 04/08; Last day to drop w/o "W": 04/08;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/15; Last day to drop for refund: 04/08.

**MGT 151 C** **3 Units**  
**Business Mathematics**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course is an introduction to the fundamental operation of arithmetic as applied to business problems.

21130 100 7:00-9:50P R Cho, Arthur BUS-306

**MGT 161 C** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Business**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This course provides a student centered perspective covering a survey of principles and practices of international and American businesses.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23036 001 9:30-12:20P T Kishel, Patricia BUS-319

21622 100 5:30-6:50P MW Kishel, Patricia BUS-306

21162 101 7:00-9:50P W Kishel, Gregory BUS-304

**MGT 199 C** **½ to 2 Units**  
**Management Independent Study**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract*

This course is designed for students who wish to gain experience in management activities or to increase knowledge and experience in applied areas of leadership. May be taken for credit 4 times.

21920 400 2/22-5/27 Bottiaux, Paul STACT

TO ADD ABOVE SECTION, SEE INSTRUCTOR IN THE STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE.

Last day to add: 03/09; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/09;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/05; Last day to drop for refund: 03/01.

**MGT 211 C** **3 Units**  
**Writing for Business**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a grade of "C" or better*

This course is an introduction to communication skills and knowledge needed in organizations. This course includes communication fundamentals: ethical, legal, and multicultural issues.

22535 001 9:30-10:50A MW Ozbirn, Katherine BUS-308

21128 002 9:30-10:50A TR Pinckard, Kathleen BUS-316

21129 100 7:00-9:50P T Gardner, Jay BUS-308

**VERIFY YOUR ENROLLMENT**

Did you know? You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**MGT 240 C** **3 Units**  
**Legal Environment of Business**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

An introduction to the legal environment in which a business firm operates. Topics include American legal systems, contracts, torts, etc. Required for Business Administration majors at CSU Fullerton and San Diego State University.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21169	001	8:00-9:20A	TR		Pinckard, Kathleen	BUS-316
21170	100	7:00-9:50P	R		Roggenkamp, Patrice	BUS-316



23132	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27	Donley, Steven	BUS-318
		5:00-6:50P	R	(1/20)	Donley, Steven	BUS-202
		5:00-6:50P	R	(5/26)	Donley, Steven	BUS-202

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at sdonley@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).

**MGT 241 C** **3 Units**  
**Legal Aspects-Business Transactions**

*CAN BUS 8 Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

An introduction to business law principles and cases, including a review of the classes and sources of law. Required for Business Administration majors at CSU Long Beach, CSU Dominguez Hills, and Cal Poly Pomona.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21172	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Mills, Louise	BUS-316
21173	100	7:00-9:50P	T		Varisco, Michael	BUS-318

**MGT 261 C** **3 Units**  
**Small Business Management**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course applies principles of management to small business enterprises. Areas of study include planning, financial problems, organization, personnel relations, and marketing decisions.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21623	100	4:00-6:50P	W		Kishel, Gregory	BUS-304
-------	-----	------------	---	--	-----------------	---------

**MGT 266 C** **3 Units**  
**Human Relations in Business**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course provides an introduction to the principles of human behavior in modern organizations. The emphasis is placed on leadership theory, and development of a productive work environment.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21625	100	7:00-9:50P	W		Kishel, Patricia	BUS-306
-------	-----	------------	---	--	------------------	---------

**MGT 267 C** **3 Units**  
**Principles of Supervision**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course presents the fundamental techniques a supervisor needs to know about motivating people, managing a job, and the development of a productive work environment.

23037	100	7:00-9:50P	R		Dupuy, John	BUS-318
-------	-----	------------	---	--	-------------	---------

**MARKETING**

**MKT 088 C** **½ Unit**  
**Handling Sales Objections**

This course provides sales strategies for overcoming customers' objections and emphasizing the benefits of a purchase.

21750	001	8:00-12:15P	F	3/11-3/18	Kishel, Patricia	BUS-316
		Last day to add: 03/11;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/11;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/18;		Last day to drop for refund: 03/11.		

**MKT 089 C** **½ Unit**  
**Making the Sale**

This course focuses on the various techniques that can be used to complete the sales transaction and generate repeat sales and customer referrals.

21751	001	12:40-4:55P	F	3/11-3/18	Kishel, Patricia	BUS-316
		Last day to add: 03/11;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/11;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/18;		Last day to drop for refund: 03/11.		

**MKT 091 C** **1 Unit**  
**Advertising and Public Relations**

This course discusses the roles of advertising and public relations as part of the marketing mix a business puts together, providing strategies for identifying a target audience/choosing a message and a media.

23118	001	7:30-4:50P	F	3/25-4/1	Hunter, Susan	BUS-316
		Above class includes ½ hour mid-day break.				
		Last day to add: 03/25;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/25;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/01;		Last day to drop for refund: 03/25.		

**MKT 092 C** **1 Unit**  
**Personal Selling**

This course provides instruction in the techniques of finding and contacting sales prospects, identifying needs and wants, giving effective sales presentations, handling objections and closing the sale.

23752	001	7:30-4:50P	F	2/25-3/4	Kishel, Patricia	BUS-316
		Above class includes ½ hour mid-day break.				
		Last day to add: 02/25;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/25;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/04;		Last day to drop for refund: 02/25.		

**MKT 096 C** **½ Unit**  
**Sales Promotion Techniques**

This course will provide information on the wide variety of "non-media" techniques that can be used to promote a business, including coupons, gifts and contests, special events and other promotional devices.

21752	001	7:30-4:50P	F	(4/29)	Kishel, Patricia	BUS-316
		Above class includes ½ hour mid-day break.				
		Last day to add: 04/29;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 04/29;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": ??/??;		Last day to drop for refund: 04/29.		

**MKT 097 C** **½ Unit**  
**Customer Relations**

This course explores the ways to maintain and improve customer relations, develop customer loyalty, and increase the level of repeat sales.

22169	001	8:00-12:15P	F	4/8-4/15	Hunter, Susan	BUS-316
		Last day to add: 04/08;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 04/08;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/15;		Last day to drop for refund: 04/08.		

**Decided not to attend a class you registered for?**

It is YOUR responsibility to officially drop the class by the drop deadline published in the Class Schedule. Check Important Dates page for semester-length classes. Check under CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.

Detailed information on textbooks required for courses is available on Cypress College's website in the searchable class schedule, directly available at:  
<http://www.cypresscollege.edu/onlinesched/>.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**MKT 098 C** ½ Unit

**International Marketing - Small Business**

This course is a study of the international marketplace and the various opportunities for businesses to sell products and services outside of the United States.

23119	001	12:40-4:55P	F	1/28-2/4	Kishel, Patricia	BUS-316
		Last day to add: 01/28;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 02/04;		Last day to drop for refund: 01/28.		

**MKT 105 C** 3 Units  
**Principles of Retailing**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course covers principles involved in organizing and managing a retailing or E-tailing business, with emphasis on planning, site appeal, merchandise, pricing and promotion.

23722	001	9:30-10:50A	MW		Hunter, Susan	BUS-319
-------	-----	-------------	----	--	---------------	---------

**MKT 205 C** 3 Units  
**Multicultural Markets in U.S.**

*Transfer: CSU*

A comprehensive coverage of the multicultural marketing environment in the United States and the ways businesses meet the changing consumer needs of various cultural groups.

23723	100	7:00-9:50P	M		Kishel, Patricia	BUS-306
-------	-----	------------	---	--	------------------	---------

**MKT 208 C** 3 Units  
**Principles of Selling**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course includes instruction in the principles and practices of personal persuasion and selling and development of the techniques that lead to a successful sales personality.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21753	100	7:00-9:50P	R		Staff	BUS-304
-------	-----	------------	---	--	-------	---------

**MKT 222 C** 3 Units  
**Principles of Marketing**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course is a study of business activities required to plan, price, promote, and distribute goods or services to potential customers.

23038	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Hunter, Susan	BUS-319
-------	-----	------------	----	--	---------------	---------

MATHEMATICS

**MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION**

The MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION for the Learning Skills area Computational Skills: MATH 020 C Elementary Algebra and MATH 040 C Intermediate Algebra will be administered by the Math Department. Please consult an academic counselor to determine which exam is appropriate for your degree path. A student may attempt to pass the proficiency exam only one time. Successful completion of the Mathematics Proficiency Examination waives three units of the Learning Skills (Mathematics) course requirement. No unit credit is given, nor is the total number of units required to complete the AA degree lowered. There is a \$25.00 fee for taking the examination, and the receipt which is to be obtained in the Bursar's Office must be presented at the time of application in the Assessment Center.

**THE MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION WILL BE GIVEN FRIDAY FEBRUARY 25, 2011 AT 9:00am.**

**MATH 010 C** 4 Units  
**Basic Mathematics**

Whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, decimals, negative numbers, percents, geometric figures, units of measurement. Emphasis on real-world applications.

- Non-degree credit

23148	001	9:00-10:50A	TR		Nusbaum, David	SEM-206
23149	002	11:00-12:50P	TR		Degtiar, Michael	SEM-114
20832	003	12:00-1:50P	MW		Heneks, Kasara	SEM-206
23147	004	3:00-4:50P	MW		Estephan, Joseph	SEM-203
20834	100	4:00-5:50P	MW		Phillips, Crystal	SEM-202
21494	101	6:00-7:50P	MW		Ohm, William	SEM-215


**MATH 015 C** 4 Units  
**Pre-Algebra**

*Prereq: MATH 010 C or Basic Mathematics with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.*

This course is designed for students who are planning to study algebra and need a review of the basic skills of arithmetic and an introduction to the basic principles of algebra.

- Non-degree credit

20845	001	9:00-9:50A	MTWR		Lee, Eunju	SEM-116
23157	003	9:00-10:50A	TR		Degtiar, Michael	SEM-114
20866	005	11:00-12:50P	TR		Watson, Karen	SEM-205
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online homework assignments and quizzes.						
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component that meets TR 1-2:20pm and/or 4-5:20pm. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
20855	007	1:00-2:50P	MW		Hoover, Jay	SEM-202
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online homework assignments and quizzes.						
23158	009	1:00-2:50P	TR		Leongson, Jaime	SEM-206
23152	011	2:00-3:50P	TR		Watson, Karen	SEM-209
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online homework assignments and quizzes.						
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component that meets TR 1-2:20pm and/or 4-5:20pm. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
22101	013	2:00-3:50P	TR		Le, Duc	SEM-215
20861	101	4:00-5:50P	MW		Trang, Lawrence	SEM-116
20844	103	4:00-5:50P	TR		Jacobson, Gerald	SEM-204
20867	105	6:00-7:50P	MW		Estephan, Joseph	SEM-116
22414	107	6:00-7:50P	MW		Phillips, Crystal	SEM-202
23151	109	8:00-9:50P	MW		Ohm, William	SEM-215
22102	111	8:00-9:50P	TR		Yin, Guangyan	SEM-202



**ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES:**  
(commonly known as "Add Codes")

may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.

Prior to the first day of class

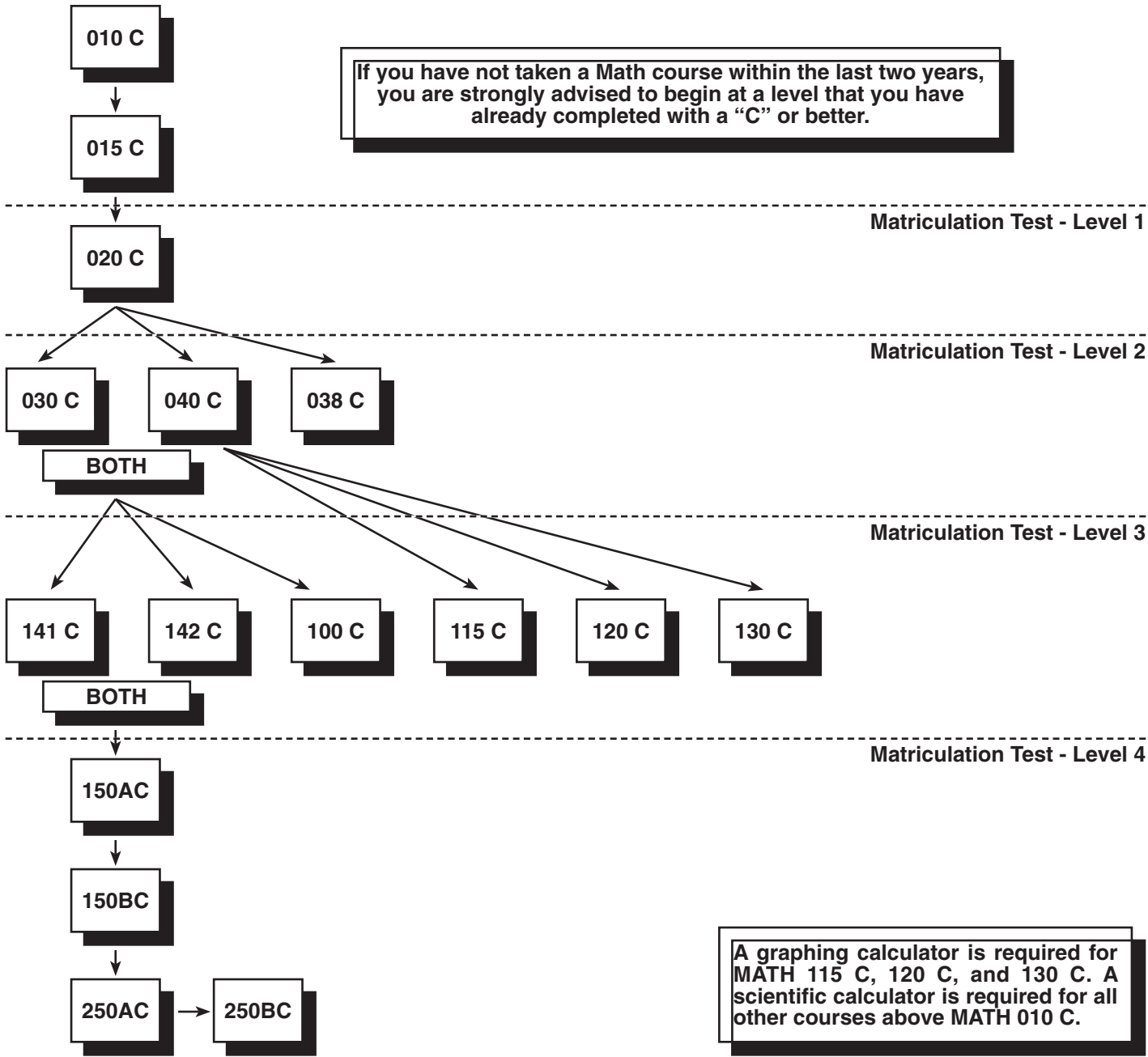
- if the class is OPEN – no add code is needed
- if the class is CLOSED - an add code is needed

Beginning the first day of class

- an add code is needed for ALL classes



# FLOW CHART FOR MATHEMATICS COURSES



### MATHEMATICS LEARNING CENTER (714) 484-7151

Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located in Room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center.

MONDAY . . . . . 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM  
 TUESDAY . . . . . 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM  
 WEDNESDAY . . . . . 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM  
 THURSDAY . . . . . 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM  
 FRIDAY . . . . . 10:00 AM – 2:00 PM

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MATH 020 C</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>							<b>MATH 030 C</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>Elementary Algebra</b>							<b>Plane Geometry</b>						
<i>Prereq: MATH 015 C or Pre-Algebra with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>							<i>Prereq: MATH 020 C or Algebra I with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>						
An introduction to Algebra, including the basic operations of real numbers, polynomials, rational expressions, radical expressions, factoring, solutions of linear and quadratic equations, and graphing of linear systems.							This introduction to Euclidean geometry includes logic, deductive reasoning, proofs, constructions, congruent and similar polygons, areas, and volumes.						
• Non-degree credit													
20873	001	7:00-8:50A	MW		Gibby, Cheryl	SEM-202	20888	100	4:00-5:50P	TR		Fahmi, Ragaa	SEM-203
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.							20890 101 6:00-7:50P TR Fahmi, Ragaa SEM-203						
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component that meets MW 1-2:20pm. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.							<b>MATH 038 C</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
20868	003	7:00-8:50A	TR		Carbonell, Jesus	SEM-217	<b>Practical Mathematics for Life</b>						
22581	005	8:00-9:50A	MW		Tucciarone, Joseph	SEM-113	<i>Prereq: MATH 020 C or Algebra I with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required</i>						
22103	007	8:00-9:50A	TR		Youssef, Mohamad	SEM-113	Problem solving involving fractions, finance, logic, geometry, probability, statistics. Meets the associates degree requirement; not a prerequisite to a transferable math course.						
20871	009	9:00-10:50A	MW		Gibby, Cheryl	SEM-202	23144	001	11:00-12:50P	TR		Humaciu, Matthew	SEM-116
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.							The initial college experience is exciting but may be very demanding. Our Math classes proceed at a rapid pace. Therefore, we strongly recommend that you start with a math course that would be a review of the last Math class you successfully completed (with a grade of C or better) in high school.						
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component that meets MW 1-2:20pm. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.													
21639	011	9:00-10:50A	MW		Dammena, Dimetros	SEM-114							
20874	013	9:00-10:50A	TR		Paek, Sylvia	SEM-217							
20875	015	10:00-10:50A	MTWR		Mottershead, Allen	SEM-113							
20883	016	10:00-11:50A	TR		Lee, Eunju	SEM-214							
20876	017	11:00-11:50A	MTWR		Mottershead, Allen	SEM-113							
20869	019	11:00-12:50P	MW		Plett, Christina	SEM-205							
MyMathLab.com is optional for online assignments.													
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component that meets MW 1-2:20pm. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.													
20877	021	11:00-12:50P	MW		Gibby, Cheryl	SEM-202							
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.													
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component that meets MW 1-2:20pm. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.													
22582	023	11:00-12:50P	TR		Paek, Sylvia	SEM-217							
20879	025	12:00-1:50P	MW		Mottershead, Allen	SEM-113							
20880	027	12:00-1:50P	MW		Nguyen, Kelly	SEM-116							
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.													
21640	029	12:00-1:50P	TR		Mottershead, Allen	SEM-113							
20881	031	1:00-2:50P	MW		Daigle, Maurice	SEM-114							
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.													
22451	033	1:00-2:50P	MW		White, Raymond	SEM-205							
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.													
21456	034	1:00-2:50P	TR		Lee, Eunju	SEM-202							
22583	035	3:00-4:50P	MW		Valle, Gerson	SEM-217							
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.													
23701	037	3:00-4:50P	TR		Wan, James	SEM-114							
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.													
20882	039	3:00-4:50P	TR		Leongson, Jaime	SEM-206							
20884	103	5:00-6:50P	TR		Takeuchi, Kevin	SEM-205							
23700	105	6:00-7:50P	TR		Yemura, Nobuhiro	SEM-209							
22920	109	7:00-8:50P	TR		Armstrong, Eric	SEM-214							
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.													
20878	111	8:00-9:50P	TR		Lynn, Gregory	SEM-204							



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MATH 141 C</b>						<b>4 Units</b>
<b>College Algebra</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: MATH 030 C and MATH 040 C with grades of "C" or better or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>						
This is one of two precalculus courses. Topics covered include a review of the fundamentals of algebra; rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; and miscellaneous topics.						
21013	001	8:00-9:50A	TR		Shrout, Cindy	SEM-204
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.						
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21011	002	9:00-10:50A	MW		Heneks, Kasara	SEM-209
22312	003	10:00-11:50A	TR		Shrout, Cindy	SEM-204
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.						
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21015	004	12:00-1:50P	TR		Shrout, Cindy	SEM-204
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.						
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21012	005	3:00-4:50P	MW		Morvan, Laurie	SEM-209
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21014	100	5:00-6:50P	MW		Christenson, Peter	SEM-204

<b>MATH 142 C</b>						<b>4 Units</b>
<b>Trigonometry</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: MATH 030 C and MATH 040 C with grades of "C" or better or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>						
<i>Advisory: MATH 141 C or the equivalent of Math Analysis or Precalculus with a grade of "C" or better.</i>						
One of two precalculus courses which includes trigonometric functions, graphs, equations, identities, laws of sines and cosines, polar coordinates, vectors, parametric equations and DeMoivre's Theorem.						
21018	001	8:00-9:50A	MW		Godshalk, Kathryn	SEM-214
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21019	002	10:00-11:50A	MW		Godshalk, Kathryn	SEM-214
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21021	003	10:00-11:50A	TR		Morvan, Laurie	SEM-209
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
23688	004	12:00-1:50P	TR		Morvan, Laurie	SEM-209
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MATH 150AC</b>						<b>4 Units</b>
<b>Calculus I</b>						
<i>Prereq: MATH 141 C and MATH 142 C or trigonometry and math analysis/precalculus with grades of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>						
An in-depth introduction to mathematical analysis. It includes the study of analytic geometry, functions and limits, continuity, differentiation and integration.						
21023	001	8:00-9:50A	TR		Godshalk, Kathryn	SEM-209
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21025	002	10:00-11:50A	MW		Shrout, Cindy	SEM-204
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21027	003	12:00-1:50P	MW		Shrout, Cindy	SEM-204
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
22587	100	5:00-6:50P	MW		Morvan, Laurie	SEM-209
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						

Calculus at the college level typically proceeds at a faster pace, and is more rigorous than High School calculus! Strong Algebra skills and a solid understanding of functions and trigonometry are an absolute necessity. Grades of "C" or better in Math Analysis and Trigonometry or Math 141 C and Math 142 C are required. Other courses such as Algebra II/Trigonometry, Finite Math, Statistics, and Survey of Calculus do not provide the needed prerequisites. Students whose Advanced Placement scores qualify them for the second or third semester of calculus should consider whether the previous course might be the more appropriate choice.

<b>MATH 150BC</b>						<b>4 Units</b>
<b>Calculus II</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: MATH 150AC or Calculus I and Analytic Geometry with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.</i>						
A continuation of MATH 150AC which includes the analysis of the exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and hyperbolic functions and applications of derivatives and integrals.						
22105	001	8:00-9:50A	MW		Mao, Chaolin	SEM-203
23689	002	9:00-10:50A	TR		Plett, Christina	SEM-205
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21029	003	12:00-1:50P	TR		Plett, Christina	SEM-214
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.						
21031	100	6:00-7:50P	TR		Lynn, Gregory	SEM-204

**Email Address — Update!**

Did you know that many departments send out important information via email? Verify and update your current email address online through myGateway.

Don't miss out — Be informed!

**Decided not to attend a class you registered for?**

It is YOUR responsibility to officially drop the class by the drop deadline published in the Class Schedule. Check Important Dates page for semester-length classes. Check under CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MATH 250AC</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span> <b>Multivariable Calculus</b> <i>CAN MATH 22</i> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU, AA GE, IGETC, CAN MATH 22</i> <b>Prereq:</b> MATH 150BC or Calculus II with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required. An intermediate course in mathematical analysis which includes elements of three dimensional analytic geometry, calculus of functions of several variables, vector calculus, and vector fields.							<b>MORT 164 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Funeral Service Thanatology I</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 160 C. This course is an introduction to thanatology. Emphasis is on the study of grief, bereavement and mourning.						
21032	001	9:00-10:50A	MW		Plett, Christina	SEM-205	23502	200	1:00-3:10P	TR	1/20-3/17	Bower, Glenn	TE3-222
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.							Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/26; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/03; Last day to drop for refund: 01/25.						
<b>MATH 250BC</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span> <b>Linear Algebra/Differential Equations</b> <i>CAN MATH 24</i> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> MATH 250AC or Multivariable Calculus with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. An introduction to linear algebra and ordinary differential equations.							<b>MORT 165 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Funeral Service Management I</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MORT 160 C. Designed for the mortuary science student, the course is a vocationally-oriented survey of funeral service management as it applies to funeral home operations, mortuary management and financial decision making.						
21033	001	8:00-9:50A	MW		Shrout, Cindy	SEM-204	21282	300	12:00-1:50P	TR	3/22-5/26	Grande, Jolena	TE3-222
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.							Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.						
<b>MATH 299 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span> <b>Mathematics Independent Study</b> <i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Approved Independent Study Learning Contract This course is for able students who have demonstrated interest and capability for increased knowledge of mathematical topics not ordinarily covered in curriculum courses. May be taken for credit 4 times.							<b>MORT 170 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Funeral Service Ceremonies</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 160 C This course is designed to introduce the student to American funeral service practices and procedures in military, fraternal and religious funerals.						
22106	400			1/19-5/27	Nusbaum, David	SEM-243	22448	001	12:00-2:50P	W		Bower, Glenn	TE3-222
Students must have an instructor approval to add the above section. Please contact David Nusbaum at dnusbaum@cypresscollege.edu or visit him during office hours in SEM-243 for more information.													
<div style="border: 2px solid black; border-radius: 15px; padding: 10px; background-color: #e0f0ff; margin: 10px auto; width: 80%;"> <h2 style="margin: 0;">MORTUARY SCIENCE</h2> </div> <div style="border: 2px solid black; border-radius: 15px; padding: 5px; background-color: #e0f0ff; margin: 10px auto; width: 80%;"> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:  <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/academicPrograms/HealthScience">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/academicPrograms/HealthScience</a></p> </div>													
<b>MORT 160 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Orientation to Funeral Service</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Admission to the Mortuary Science Program This course is designed to introduce the mortuary science student on the practice of the funeral procession.							<b>MORT 261 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Restorative Art I</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 263 C A detailed study is made of the facial features and its relationship to a complete restoration. Modeling in clay of the features studied is done in lab.						
21225	001	8:00-10:50A	W		Grande, Jolena	TE3-222	22438	001	10:00-10:50A	T		Boettger, Kathleen	TE3-317
							LAB 8:00-10:50A W Boettger, Kathleen TE3-211						
							22439 002 10:00-10:50A T Boettger, Kathleen TE3-317 LAB 8:00-10:50A R Boettger, Kathleen TE3-211						
<b>MORT 163 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span> <b>Embalming Anatomy/Pathology I</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Admission to Mortuary Science Program Provides instruction in general anatomical, physiological and pathological concepts, processes and terminology relevant to embalming.							<b>MORT 262 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Embalming I</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 263 C This course is designed to include basic orientation, history of embalming to present times, moral and sanitary considerations of embalming and methods of handling human remains.						
21281	001	8:30-11:20A	R		Bower, Glenn	TE3-222	22440	001	8:00-9:50A	T		McCament, David	TE3-317
							LAB 8:00-10:50A W McCament, David TE3-213						
							22441 002 8:00-9:50A T McCament, David TE3-317 LAB 8:00-10:50A R McCament, David TE3-213						
10:00-11:50A T Bower, Glenn TE3-222							<b>MORT 263 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Embalming Anatomy/Pathology II</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> MORT 163 C A continuation of MORT 163 C. Specific systems are studied in detail as they relate to preservation and disinfection for safeguard measures in handling human remains.						
							22449 001 9:00-11:50A F Bower, Glenn TE3-222						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MORT 265 C</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span> <b>Funeral Service Management II</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: MORT 160 C and MORT 165 C</i> This course is a continuation of MORT 165 C designed to introduce the mortuary science student to the basic principles of management as they apply to the practice of the funeral profession.							<b>MORT 285 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span> <b>Mortuary Law II</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: MORT 275 C and MORT 265 C</i> This course is a continuation of MORT 275 C surveying principles of mortuary jurisprudence relating to the dead body, and California State Law, rules and regulations relative to embalmers and funeral directors.						
23503	200	12:00-2:50P	T	1/19-3/17	Grande, Jolena	TE3-316	23504	200	8:00-10:52A	TR	1/20-3/17	Grande, Jolena	TE3-218
		12:00-2:50P	W	1/19-3/17	Grande, Jolena	TE3-203			Last day to add: 01/26;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/26;		
		12:00-1:50P	R	1/19-3/17	Grande, Jolena	TE3-203			Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/03;		Last day to drop for refund: 01/25.		

<b>MORT 271 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span> <b>Restorative Art II</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: MORT 261 C and MORT 263 C</i> This is a continuation of MORT 261 C, with emphasis upon major restorations and explains how all previous restoration art work can be utilized.						
22450	002	12:00-12:50P	T		Boettger, Kathleen	TE3-315
		LAB 11:00-1:50P	W		Boettger, Kathleen	TE3-211
23339	001	12:00-12:50P	T		Boettger, Kathleen	TE3-315
		LAB 12:00-2:50P	R		Boettger, Kathleen	TE3-211

<b>MORT 272 C</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span> <b>Embalming II</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: MORT 262 C and MORT 263 C.</i> This is a continuation of MORT 262 C, with emphasis upon the development of embalming techniques, dead human remains having various diseases and supplemental methods of preservation.						
22267	002	1:00-3:50P	T		McCament, David	TE3-317
		LAB 11:00-1:50P	W		McCament, David	TE3-213
22266	001	1:00-3:50P	T		McCament, David	TE3-317
		LAB 12:00-2:50P	R		McCament, David	TE3-213

<b>MORT 274 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span> <b>Funeral Service Thanatology II</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: MORT 164 C and MORT 160 C and MORT 170 C.</i> This course is a continuation of MORT 164 C, with particular emphasis on the grief process, normal and abnormal, and the resolution of grief.						
23435	300	12:00-2:50P	TR	3/22-5/26	Bower, Glenn	TE3-218
		Last day to add: 03/30;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12;		Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.		

<b>MORT 275 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span> <b>Mortuary Law I</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 265 C.</i> This course surveys the American legal system, and the major laws relating to contracts, sales and the funeral business.						
22814	HY1	12:00-2:50P	W	3/23-5/25	Grande, Jolena	TE3-203
		<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This 9-week hybrid class meets 51% on campus and 49% online. Online class schedule will be distributed on the first day of class in 203. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class so that you can receive important communication from your instructor.				
		Last day to add: 03/29;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/29;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/11;		Last day to drop for refund: 03/23.		

**Student Responsibility to Drop Classes**


If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, **it is your responsibility to officially drop** within published deadlines.

<b>MORT 292 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span> <b>Funeral Service Science</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 272 C</i> Course is designed to familiarize the Mortuary Science student with the nature of chemicals utilized in the mortuary setting.						
22359	001	1:00-2:50P	M		McCament, David	TE3-317
<b>MORT 293 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span> <b>Mortuary Computer Applications</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, all required courses for the Associate of Science Degree Mortuary Science</i> The course is designed to provide the mortuary science student with an overview of mortuary science computer applications. • \$96.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
22264	300	7:00-7:50A	TR	3/22-5/26	Grande, Jolena	TE3-216
		LAB 8:00-10:50A	TR	3/22-5/26	Grande, Jolena	TE3-216
		Last day to add: 03/30;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12;		Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.		

<b>MORT 294 C</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span> <b>Funeral Service Counseling</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: MORT 274 C</i> This course will provide a study of the concepts, techniques and procedures used by the funeral director in his/her role as a counselor.						
21951	001	8:00-11:50A	M		Boettger, Kathleen	TE3-203

MUSIC

<b>MUS 101 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span> <b>Music Fundamentals</b> <i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i> The historic evolution of music, notation, and its understanding and application are presented in an international societal context. NOTE: No UC credit if taken after MUS 103AC.						
20699	001	11:00-12:20P	MW		Beyer, George	FA-306
		The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.				
23234	100	6:00-8:50P	M		Beyer, George	FA-213

  
**DEADLINES**

To comply with state reporting requirements, certain deadlines have been established for adding/dropping/refunds for classes. Please refer to the deadlines listed in this Class Schedule.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MUS 103AC</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span> <b>Theory and Musicianship I</b> <i>CAN MUS 2</i> <span style="float:right">Transfer: UC/CSU</span> <i>Prereq: The ability to read music</i> <i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in a piano class</i> The first course in music theory for music majors. Topics include terminology, rhythmic and pitch notation, diatonic scales, triads, intervals, chord progressions, basic cadential formulas, dominant seventh chords, figured bass, non-harmonic, and rhythmic dictation.							<b>MUS 117 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span> <b>American Popular Music</b> <span style="float:right">Transfer: UC/CSU</span> A historical and musical study of American popular music from its origin to the present. The primary focus will be on musical styles with secondary emphasis on sociological, political, and economic conditions which influenced the music of America. Concert attendance required. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20703	001	8:00-10:50A	MW		Bernstein, Brandon	FA-211	20719	001	11:00-12:20P	TR		Beyer, George	FA-309
							20723	002	2:00-3:20P	MW		Wheeler, George	FA-309
							20725	100	6:00-8:50P	M		Gallo, Joseph	FA-309
<b>MUS 103BC</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span> <b>Theory and Musicianship II</b> <span style="float:right">Transfer: UC/CSU</span> <i>Prereq: MUS 103AC</i> This course is a continuation of MUS 103AC Theory and Musicianship I. Topics include musical texture, part writing and harmonic progression.							22173 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> <span style="color:blue">1/19-5/27</span> Gallo, Joseph <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current e-mail address in MyGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
20705	001	2:00-4:50P	TR		Wheeler, George	FA-211							
<b>MUS 113 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span> <b>Jazz History</b> <span style="float:right">Transfer: UC/CSU</span> This survey course traces the history and development of jazz music from its inception to the present day. The music, both live and from recordings, is studied from a cultural, musical, historical, and sociological standpoint. Concert attendance required. Open to all students. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							<b>MUS 118HC</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span> <b>Honors Introduction to Opera</b> <span style="float:right">Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</span> This honors course is an enhanced introduction to opera in seminar type format focusing on the nature of opera as a multimedia art form. Opportunities include field trips, concerts and discussions with performers and directors. • Cost of music concert will not exceed \$30						
20707	001	11:00-12:20P	MW		Bernstein, Brandon	FA-309	20734	HY1	7:00-8:50P	R	<span style="color:blue">1/19-5/27</span> <span style="color:blue">(1/20)</span>	Decoro, Helena	FA-304
									7:00-8:50P	R	<span style="color:blue">(3/24)</span>	Decoro, Helena	FA-304
									7:00-8:50P	R	<span style="color:blue">(4/28)</span>	Decoro, Helena	FA-304
									8:00-9:50P	R	<span style="color:blue">(5/19)</span>	Decoro, Helena	FA-304
<b>MUS 116 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span> <b>Music Appreciation</b> <span style="float:right">Transfer: UC/CSU</span> A survey of music literature from the Middle Ages to the present. Concert attendance is required. Open to all students, but designed for the non-music major. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							<b>HYBRID CLASS:</b> This full semester hybrid class meets on-campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your e-mail address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>						
23235	002	9:30-10:50A	TR		Guter, Gerhard	FA-304							
20718	001	12:30-1:50P	MW		Yaryan, Jeanette	FA-309							
22456 OL2 <b>ONLINE</b> <span style="color:blue">1/19-3/20</span> <span style="color:blue">6:00-7:50P</span> R <span style="color:blue">(3/17)</span> Decoro, Helena <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 9-week online class requires an on-campus final exam which will take place Thursday, March 17, 2011 from 6:00 p.m. - 8 p.m. The remainder of the class will be entirely online. Before registering for the course update or confirm the e-mail address you have entered into MYGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important communication from the instructor regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.							<b>MUS 119 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span> <b>History of Rock Music</b> <span style="float:right">Transfer: UC/CSU</span> From its earliest beginnings to the present day, this course surveys the inception, evolution, and development of rock music in America and abroad. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
22456	OL2	6:00-7:50P	R	<span style="color:blue">1/19-3/20</span> <span style="color:blue">(3/17)</span>	Decoro, Helena	FA-304	20736	001	9:30-10:50A	MW		Beyer, George	FA-309
					Decoro, Helena		22335	002	9:30-10:50A	TR		Beyer, George	FA-309
							22865	003	2:00-4:50P	R		Deneff, Peter	FA-309
							22652	100	6:00-8:50P	T		Gallo, Joseph	FA-309
22455 OL3 <b>ONLINE</b> <span style="color:blue">3/21-5/27</span> <span style="color:blue">6:00-7:50P</span> R <span style="color:blue">(5/19)</span> Decoro, Helena <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 9-week online class requires an on-campus final exam which will take place Thursday, May 19, 2011 from 6:00 p.m. - 8 p.m. The remainder of the class will be entirely on-line. Before registering for the course update or confirm the e-mail address you have entered into MYGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important communication from the instructor regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.							<b>MUS 120 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span> <b>Survey of Music History</b> <span style="float:right">Transfer: UC/CSU</span> This course is designed for music majors or non-majors with some musical background. Students will study Western stylistical trends, major forms and theory from antiquity to the present.						
22455	OL3	6:00-7:50P	R	<span style="color:blue">3/21-5/27</span> <span style="color:blue">(5/19)</span>	Decoro, Helena	FA-304	23517	001	9:30-10:50A	TR		Ball, Sheridan	FA-213
					Decoro, Helena								
23035 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> <span style="color:blue">1/19-5/27</span> Gallo, Joseph <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current e-mail address in MyGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .													
23035	OL1			<span style="color:blue">1/19-5/27</span>	Gallo, Joseph								

**Purchasing an AS Benefits Card . . .**

Gets **YOU** great benefits and discounts for food, entertainment, and other services!

**\$\$\$ SAVE \$\$\$**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MUS 122 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Concert Hour</b> The Cypress College Concert hour is a time set aside for on-campus concerts and recitals. Music to be performed will range from Bach to Rock. Open to all students. May be taken for credit 4 times.							<b>MUS 143 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Beginning Strings</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> This course teaches the fundamentals of string playing for anyone interested in learning to play the violin, viola, violincello, or string bass. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
20740	001	12:30-1:20P	W		Beyer, Lavaun	FA-304	20765	100	4:00-5:50P	W		Lewis, Lisa	FA-304
<b>MUS 124 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Recording Studio I</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This is the first course for music producers and engineers. Experience a recording studio from audio theory to hands-on practice in the lab.							<b>MUS 152 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Percussion Class</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> This is a course for students who wish to play drums, timpani, mallet instruments, and other percussion instruments. Open to all students, no previous experience necessary. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
20741	001	2:00-4:50P	MW		Molina, Jose	FA-210	• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20742	100	7:00-9:50P	MW		Molina, Jose	FA-210	20767	001	3:00-4:50P	R		Buck, Peter	FA-306
<b>MUS 126 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Beginning Voice</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> Students will study basic vocal techniques including tone production, breath control, and diction. Songs will be drawn from popular and traditional song literature. May be taken for credit 2 times.							<b>MUS 156 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Jazz Improvisation - Instrumental</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> This class provides intermediate level instrumental students with the tools and techniques for jazz improvisation. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20748	001	11:00-11:50A	TR		Ball, Sheridan	FA-306	<b>MUS 175 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Swing Band</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> Students in this class will be involved in the rehearsal and concert performance of swing music in the style of the "Big Band Era" from the 1930's to 1950's. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21924	003	2:00-2:50P	MW		Ball, Sheridan	FA-306	• Plus one and one quarter hours laboratory TBA per week						
20750	100	4:00-5:50P	W		Decoro, Helena	FA-213	22921	100	7:00-9:50P	M		Buck, Peter	FA-306
22707	101	6:00-7:50P	W		Decoro, Helena	FA-213	<b>MUS 178 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Digital Music Technology</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> A comprehensive study of how digital technology is used in the music industry today. Students will get hands-on experience with MIDI synthesizers and music software.						
<b>MUS 130 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Beginning Guitar</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> This course introduces the basics of guitar playing to those with little or no previous experience. Open to all students. May be taken for credit 2 times.							• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20756	001	12:30-2:20P	M		Pettit, Adam	FA-304	<b>MUS 212 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Music Promotion and Distribution</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> Music entrepreneurs will learn business procedures to form their own company, emphasizing strategies for the sale and promotion of music.						
20758	002	2:00-3:50P	R		Arcila, Billy	FA-214D	• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
21498	101	5:00-6:50P	T		Arcila, Billy	FA-214D	<b>MUS 219 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Online Class</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current e-mail address in MyGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
<b>MUS 131 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Electric Bass</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> This course uses group instruction to teach general techniques for the electric bass guitar. Blues, R&B, rock, pop and jazz styles are emphasized. May be taken for credit 4 times.							• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
20759	001	12:30-2:20P	R		McGillicuddy, Ryan	FA-306	<b>MUS 220 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Beginning Piano</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> This course is a study of basic piano techniques in a class situation. Required of music majors whose piano skills are non-existent or very limited. Open to all students. May be taken for credit 2 times.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
22873	002	9:30-10:20A	TR		Deneff, Peter	FA-214D	<b>MUS 221 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Recording Studio II</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This is the second course for music producers and engineers. Experience a recording studio from audio theory to hands-on practice in the lab.						
20760	003	9:30-11:20A	F		Beyer, Lavaun	FA-214D	• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
21526	004	9:30-10:20A	MW		Beyer, Lavaun	FA-214D	<b>MUS 222 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Recording Studio III</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This is the third course for music producers and engineers. Experience a recording studio from audio theory to hands-on practice in the lab.						
21626	001	12:30-1:20P	TR		Deneff, Peter	FA-214D	• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
22650	100	4:00-5:50P	M		Decoro, Helena	FA-214D	<b>MUS 223 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Recording Studio IV</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This is the fourth course for music producers and engineers. Experience a recording studio from audio theory to hands-on practice in the lab.						
21778	101	6:00-7:50P	W		Bardin, Joan	FA-214D	• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
23423	102	6:00-7:50P	M		Decoro, Helena	FA-214D	<b>MUS 224 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Recording Studio V</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This is the fifth course for music producers and engineers. Experience a recording studio from audio theory to hands-on practice in the lab.						

*Visit us on the WEB!*  
[www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu)

## REGISTRATION FEES

Registration fees are due and payable at the time of registration! They must be paid within 72 hours after registration or you MAY BE DROPPED from your classes.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MUS 225 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Applied Music</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Audition and concurrent enrollment in a performing ensemble For the student seeking private instruction on piano, voice, guitar, or any standard band or orchestra instrument. A performance at Faculty Juries is required each semester. Vocal and instrumental students should concurrently enroll in a choir or band class, pianists and guitarists should consult with faculty for an appropriate concurrent course. May be taken for credit 4 times.							<b>MUS 236 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Intermediate Piano</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> MUS 135 C or by audition This course is a study of keyboard literature and techniques in a class situation. Emphasis is on individual progress in execution and interpretation. May be taken for credit 2 times.						
20772	001	11:00-11:50A	M		Ball, Sheridan	FA-304	21787	001	9:30-10:20A	MW		Beyer, Lavaun	FA-214D
Auditions Friday, January 21st, 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. in FA-304. Sign-ups for an audition time can be made with Dr. Sheridan Ball at (714) 484-7036 or in the Music Library (FA-212), during the first week of school. Students who wish to enroll in Applied Music must audition.							22874	003	9:30-10:20A	TR		Deneff, Peter	FA-214D
20773	100	5:00-5:50P	M		Ball, Sheridan	FA-304	22471	100	6:00-7:50P	W		Bardin, Joan	FA-214D
Auditions Friday, January 21st, 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. in FA-304. Sign-ups for an audition time can be made with Dr. Sheridan Ball at (714) 484-7036 or in the Music Library (FA-212), during the first week of school. Students who wish to enroll in Applied Music must audition.							<b>MUS 260 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Classical Guitar Ensemble</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Audition The Cypress Classical Guitar Ensemble is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of standard and contemporary duets, trios, quartets, and large ensemble pieces for the classical guitar. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
							23040	100	7:00-8:50P	M		Arcila, Billy	FA-304
<b>MUS 227 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Intermediate Voice</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> MUS 126 C or by audition This course continues the study of vocal performance techniques at an intermediate level. May be taken for credit 2 times.							<b>MUS 261 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>String Ensemble</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Audition The Cypress String Ensemble is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of ensemble pieces for the violin, viola, cello, and contrabass. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21928	001	11:00-11:50A	TR		Ball, Sheridan	FA-306	22175	100	4:00-5:50P	W		Lewis, Lisa	FA-304
21927	002	2:00-2:50P	MW		Ball, Sheridan	FA-306							
21929	100	4:00-5:50P	W		Decoro, Helena	FA-213							
22708	101	6:00-7:50P	W		Decoro, Helena	FA-213							
<b>MUS 229 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Vocal Repertoire</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> MUS 227 C or by audition This class provides a workshop environment for the study of vocal repertoire at the intermediate-to-advanced level. May be taken for credit 4 times.							<b>MUS 273 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Concert Band</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Audition The student will be involved in the rehearsal and performance of standard wind and band literature. Performances required in the course of the semester may include concerts and tours. May be taken for credit 4 times. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plus one and a quarter laboratory hours TBA per week</li> </ul>						
22472	100	4:00-5:50P	R		Scheibe, Mary	FA-213	22337	100	7:00-9:50P	T		Anthony, Robert	FA-306
<b>MUS 231 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Intermediate Guitar</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> MUS 130 C or by audition This course continues the study of guitar performance at an intermediate level. Study focuses on the areas of technique, note reading, scales and chords. May be taken for credit 2 times. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>							<b>MUS 274 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Cypress Symphonic Winds</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Audition The Cypress Symphonic Wind Ensemble is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of standard and contemporary literature for woodwinds, brass and percussion. May be taken for credit 4 times. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plus one and a quarter hours laboratory TBA per week</li> </ul>						
22988	100	7:00-8:50P	M		Arcila, Billy	FA-304	23240	100	7:00-9:50P	T		Anthony, Robert	FA-306
<b>MUS 235 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Commercial Guitar and Bass</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Audition This course emphasizes blues, jazz, and rock techniques for intermediate-to-advanced guitarists and bassists. May be taken for credit 4 times. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>							<b>MUS 276 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Jazz Band</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq:</b> Audition This course deals with the rehearsal and performance of jazz band literature. May be taken for credit 4 times. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plus one and a quarter hours laboratory TBA per week</li> </ul>						
21731	001	12:30-2:20P	R		McGillcuddy, Ryan	FA-306	21732	100	7:00-9:50P	M		Buck, Peter	FA-306

**Does Admissions and Records have your correct home and email addresses and phone number?**

Log onto myGateway and update this information by clicking on the **Personal Information** link.

**Email Address — Update!**

Did you know that many departments send out important information via email? Verify and update your current email address online through myGateway.

Don't miss out — Be informed!

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MUS 280 C</b>						<b>1 Unit</b>
<b>Jazz/Musical Theater Choir</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Audition</i>						
This course is a vocal ensemble for beginning to advanced singers that focuses on repertoire from jazz, musical theater and popular styles. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• Plus one and a quarter hours laboratory TBA per week						
23223	001	12:00-1:20P	TR		Guter, Gerhard	FA-304
Auditions, Thursday, January 20th, 12:00 p.m. - 1:20 p.m. in FA-304. For more information contact gguter@CypressCollege.edu.						

<b>MUS 281 C</b>						<b>1 Unit</b>
<b>Concert Choir</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Audition</i>						
The Concert Choir performs an extensive repertoire ranging from classical music to Jazz and Musical Theater. Open to all singers from the college and neighboring communities. Auditions by appointment. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• Plus one and one quarter hours laboratory TBA per week						
22682	100	7:00-9:50P	T		Ball, Sheridan	FA-304

<b>MUS 282 C</b>						<b>1 Unit</b>
<b>Cypress Masterworks Chorale</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Audition</i>						
The Masterwork Chorale (80-110 singers) presents four major concerts each year, performs frequently with full orchestra, participates in regional music festivals and tours internationally. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• Plus one and a quarter hours laboratory TBA per week						
20788	100	7:00-9:50P	T		Ball, Sheridan	FA-304

<b>MUS 285 C</b>						<b>1 Unit</b>
<b>Chamber Singers</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Audition</i>						
The Chamber Singers is a select group of 24 mixed voices performing a variety of classical repertoire ranging from Renaissance madrigals to contemporary literature. Open to both students and members of the community with extensive singing experience. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• Plus one and a quarter hours laboratory TBA per week						
22475	001	12:30-1:50P	MW		Ball, Sheridan	FA-306

<b>MUS 287 C</b>						<b>1 Unit</b>
<b>Vocal Jazz Ensemble</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Audition</i>						
This course focuses on the rehearsal and performance of traditional and contemporary vocal jazz repertoire accompanied by a small instrumental ensemble. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• Plus one and a quarter hours laboratory TBA per week						
20789	001	12:00-1:20P	TR		Guter, Gerhard	FA-304
Auditions, Thursday, January 20th, 12:00 p.m. - 1:20 p.m. in FA-304. For more information contact gguter@CypressCollege.edu.						

<b>MUS 299 C</b>						<b>1 to 2 Units</b>
<b>Music - Independent Study</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>						
This class is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in performance or applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
23712	IS1			1/19-5/27	Gallo, Joseph	FA-212

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>NURSING</b>						

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:  
<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/academicPrograms/HealthScience>

<b>NURS 099 C</b>						<b>1/2 to 2 Units</b>
<b>Nursing Independent Study</b>						
<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>						
This course is designed for capable students enrolled in the Registered Nursing program or options of the program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
23425	401			1/19-3/20	Piburn, Elizabeth	
Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.						
22511	402			3/21-5/20	Piburn, Elizabeth	
Last day to add: 03/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/29;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/06; Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.						

<b>NURS 190 C</b>						<b>2 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to Nursing Concepts</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This class is designed for, but not limited to, any new applicant to the Registered Nursing Program. This course will introduce the student to the theoretical basis of nursing and health care, including psychosocial concepts basic to the development of skills in patient care and interrelationships.						
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
21506	101	3:00-4:50P	F		Ashburn, Shirley	TE3-315

<b>NURS 191 C</b>						<b>1 Unit</b>
<b>Pharmacology in Nursing I</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT</i>						
<i>Coreq: NURS 192 C and NURS 193 C</i>						
This course introduces principles of safe medication administration. Mathematical concepts related to calculating drug dosage will be covered.						
21491	001	1:30-2:20P	M		Walker, Jane	TE3-315
22243	HY1	1:30-2:20P	M		McNay, Sally	TE3-316

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full-semester Hybrid class meets 51% on campus and 49% online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST e-mail your instructor at smcnay@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in WebStar IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/~online](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~online).

<b>NURS 192 C</b>						<b>4 Units</b>
<b>Fundamentals of Nursing</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program; NURS 190 C, BIOL 210 C</i>						
Introduction to the nursing process and professional nursing management. This course provides the student with fundamental provider of care roles and critical thinking skills.						
• \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
23487	200	8:00-11:40A	M	1/19-3/18	Medina-Bernstein, Denise	TE3-310
8:00-9:50A T 1/19-3/18 Ashburn, Shirley TE3-310						
LAB 12:00-1:50P T 1/19-3/18 Frumkin, Sally TE3-310						
Hospital lab: 10 hours per week TBA						
Last day to add: 01/27; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/27;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/03; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>NURS 193 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3½ Units</b></span>							<b>NURS 291 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Intro to Medicine-Surgery/Gero Nursing</b>							<b>Pharmacology in Nursing III</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: NURS 192 C</i>							<i>Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT or completion of NURS 195 C, NURS 197 C</i>						
<i>Coreq: NURS 191 C</i>							<i>Coreq: NURS 292 C</i>						
This course provides specialized knowledge to plan and deliver nursing care based on the nursing process to the older adult.							This course correlates with the content in NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, and NURS 294 C. Theoretical concepts for the safe assessment and administration of medications in the health care setting are emphasized.						
23489	300	8:00-10:50A	M	3/21-5/27	Ashburn, Shirley	TE3-317	21500	001	11:00-11:50A	M		Herzog, Anna	TE3-316
		LAB 8:00-10:50A	T	3/21-5/27	McNay, Sally	TE3-310							
Hospital lab: 9 hours per week TBA													
Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30;													
Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/25.													
<b>NURS 195 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>							<b>NURS 292 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>						
<b>Pharmacology in Nursing II</b>							<b>Medical-Surgical Nursing II</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN, PT or completion of NURS 191 C and NURS 193 C</i>							<i>Prereq: NURS 195 C and NURS 197 C and acceptance in the Nursing Program</i>						
<i>Coreq: NURS 191 C</i>							<i>Coreq: NURS 291 C</i>						
This course correlates with the content in NURS 196 C and NURS 197 C. Theoretical concepts for the assessment of patient response to medication and the safe administration of medications in health care settings will be emphasized.							This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to individuals with more complex nursing care, developmental, and sociological needs.						
21497	001	11:00-11:50A	M		Faraci, Michael	TE3-311	23492	200	8:00-10:30A	M	1/19-3/18	Winckler, Janet	TE3-222
22244	HY1	11:00-11:50A	M		Putman, Elizabeth	TE3-315			8:00-9:50A	T	1/19-3/18	Winckler, Janet	TE3-222
LAB 1:00-2:50P M							LAB 1:00-2:50P M						
Hospital lab: 14.5 hours per week TBA							Hospital lab: 14.5 hours per week TBA						
Last day to add: 01/27; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/27;							Last day to add: 01/27; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/27;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/03; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.							Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/03; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.						
<b>NURS 196 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>							<b>NURS 293 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3½ Units</b></span>						
<b>Medical-Surgical Nursing I</b>							<b>Mental Health Nursing</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: NURS 191 C, NURS 193 C</i>							<i>Prereq: NURS 291 C and NURS 292 C</i>						
<i>Coreq: NURS 195 C</i>							This course presents historical, cultural, and contemporary research concepts as related to the mental health-illness continuum.						
23490	200	8:00-10:00A	M	1/19-3/18	Harvey, Carol	TE3-315	23495	300	8:00-10:50A	M	3/21-4/15	Swytak, Judith	TE3-316
		8:00-11:15A	R	1/19-3/18	Swytak, Judith	TE3-203			8:00-12:35P	T	3/21-4/15	Swytak, Judith	TE3-316
		LAB 12:00-2:20P	R	1/19-3/18	Herzog, Anna	TE3-310			LAB 7:00-5:00P	WR	3/21-4/15	Staff	HOSP
Hospital lab: 14.5 hours per week TBA							Clinical assignment: 10.5 hours per week TBA						
Last day to add: 01/27; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/27;							Last day to add: 03/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/23;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/03; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.							Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/15; Last day to drop for refund: 03/22.						
<b>NURS 197 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3½ Units</b></span>							<b>NURS 294 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Maternal/Newborn Nursing</b>							<b>Geriatric Nursing</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: NURS 196 C</i>							<i>Prereq: NURS 292 C</i>						
<i>Coreq: NURS 195 C; concurrent enrollment in one of the following labs</i>							<i>Coreq: NURS 291 C and NURS 293 C</i>						
This course assists the student in applying previously- learned concepts of the nursing process to the specialized population of the pregnant woman, newborn, and family.							This course builds on previous medical-surgical knowledge and skills in applying the nursing process in the older adult with complex multiple system problems.						
23491	300	8:00-10:50A	M	3/21-5/27	Piburn, Elizabeth	TE3-222	23497	300	8:00-10:50A	M	3/21-4/15	Kruse, Kathleen	TE3-311
		8:00-10:50A	R	3/21-5/27	Staff	TE3-203			8:00-11:20A	R	3/21-4/15	Valencia, Wendy	TE3-310
Hospital lab: 10.5 hours per week TBA							Clinical assignment: 9 hours per week TBA						
Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30;							Last day to add: 03/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/23;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/25.							Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/15; Last day to drop for refund: 03/22.						
<b>NURS 291 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>							<b>NURS 292 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>						
<b>Pharmacology in Nursing III</b>							<b>Medical-Surgical Nursing II</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT or completion of NURS 195 C, NURS 197 C</i>							<i>Prereq: NURS 195 C and NURS 197 C and acceptance in the Nursing Program</i>						
<i>Coreq: NURS 292 C</i>							<i>Coreq: NURS 291 C</i>						
This course correlates with the content in NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, and NURS 294 C. Theoretical concepts for the safe assessment and administration of medications in the health care setting are emphasized.							This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to individuals with more complex nursing care, developmental, and sociological needs.						
21500	001	11:00-11:50A	M		Herzog, Anna	TE3-316	23492	200	8:00-10:30A	M	1/19-3/18	Winckler, Janet	TE3-222
									8:00-9:50A	T	1/19-3/18	Winckler, Janet	TE3-222
LAB 1:00-2:50P M							LAB 1:00-2:50P M						
Hospital lab: 9 hours per week TBA							Hospital lab: 14.5 hours per week TBA						
Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30;							Last day to add: 01/27; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/27;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/25.							Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/03; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.						
<b>NURS 293 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3½ Units</b></span>							<b>NURS 294 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Mental Health Nursing</b>							<b>Geriatric Nursing</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: NURS 291 C and NURS 292 C</i>							<i>Prereq: NURS 292 C</i>						
This course presents historical, cultural, and contemporary research concepts as related to the mental health-illness continuum.							<i>Coreq: NURS 291 C and NURS 293 C</i>						
23495	300	8:00-10:50A	M	3/21-4/15	Swytak, Judith	TE3-316	23497	300	8:00-10:50A	M	3/21-4/15	Kruse, Kathleen	TE3-311
		8:00-12:35P	T	3/21-4/15	Swytak, Judith	TE3-316			8:00-11:20A	R	3/21-4/15	Valencia, Wendy	TE3-310
		LAB 7:00-5:00P	WR	3/21-4/15	Staff	HOSP			6:30-4:50P	TW	3/21-4/15	Staff	HOSP
		LAB 1:00-2:50P	MT	3/21-4/15	Staff	TE3-311	Clinical assignment: 9 hours per week TBA						
Clinical assignment: 10.5 hours per week TBA							Last day to add: 03/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/23;						
Last day to add: 03/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/23;							Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/15; Last day to drop for refund: 03/22.						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/15; Last day to drop for refund: 03/22.													
<b>NURS 294 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							<b>NURS 294 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Geriatric Nursing</b>							<b>Geriatric Nursing</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: NURS 292 C</i>							<i>Prereq: NURS 292 C</i>						
<i>Coreq: NURS 291 C and NURS 293 C</i>							<i>Coreq: NURS 291 C and NURS 293 C</i>						
This course builds on previous medical-surgical knowledge and skills in applying the nursing process in the older adult with complex multiple system problems.							This course builds on previous medical-surgical knowledge and skills in applying the nursing process in the older adult with complex multiple system problems.						
23497	300	8:00-10:50A	M	3/21-4/15	Kruse, Kathleen	TE3-311	23498	301	8:00-10:50A	M	4/25-5/20	Kruse, Kathleen	TE3-311
		8:00-11:20A	R	3/21-4/15	Valencia, Wendy	TE3-310			8:00-11:20A	R	4/25-5/20	Staff	TE3-310
		6:30-4:50P	TW	3/21-4/15	Staff	HOSP			LAB 6:30-4:50P	TW	4/25-5/20	Valencia, Wendy	HOSP
Clinical assignment: 9 hours per week TBA							Clinical assignment: 9 hours per week TBA						
Last day to add: 03/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/23;							Last day to add: 04/27; Last day to drop w/o "W": 04/27;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/15; Last day to drop for refund: 03/22.							Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/13; Last day to drop for refund: 04/26.						

**Security escorts** are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!  
**Contact Security at 714-484-7387.**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>NURS 295 C</b> <span style="float: right;">½ Unit</span>						
<b>Pharmacology in Nursing IV</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN, PT or completion of NURS 291 C, NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, NURS 294 C</i>						
<i>Coreq: NURS 296 C</i>						
This course correlates with the context in NURS 296 C and NURS 297 C. Theoretical concepts for the safe assessment and administration of medications in the health care setting are emphasized.						
23780	200	1:30-2:50P	M	1/24-2/28	Medina-Bernstein, Denise	TE3-310
Last day to add: 01/24; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/24; Last day to drop w/ "W": 02/24; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.						

<b>NURS 296 C</b> <span style="float: right;">3½ Units</span>						
<b>Child/Family Nursing</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: NURS 291 C, NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, NURS 294 C</i>						
<i>Coreq: NURS 295 C; concurrent enrollment in one of the following corresponding labs</i>						
This course assists the student in applying previously- learned nursing concepts and skills to the pediatric patient.						
23500	200	8:00-12:15P	M	1/19-3/18	McNay, Sally	TE3-317
Hospital lab: 8.5 hours per week TBA Campus lab: 2 hours per week TBA Last day to add: 01/27; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/27; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/03; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.						

<b>NURS 297 C</b> <span style="float: right;">5 Units</span>						
<b>Medical-Surgical Nursing III</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: NURS 291 C, NURS 296 C</i>						
<i>Coreq: NURS 295 C; concurrent enrollment in one of the following corresponding labs</i>						
This course provides advanced theory necessary to administer comprehensive nursing care to adults with acute unstable medical-surgical disorders.						
• \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
23501	300	8:00-9:50A	M	3/21-5/27	Medina-Bernstein, Denise	TE3-315
		8:00-10:15A	T	3/21-5/27	Winckler, Janet	TE3-203
		LAB 11:00-12:50P	T	3/21-5/27	Faraci, Michael	TE3-317
Hospital lab: 14.5 hours per week TBA Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/25.						

## OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

<b>OFF 048 C</b> <span style="float: right;">1 Unit</span>						
<b>Records Administration</b>						
This course focuses on the rules and application of the alphabetic filing system as well as the storage, destruction, transfer, and tracking of records.						
• Plus two hours laboratory TBA per week						
• \$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
23718	001	12:00-12:50P	R		Withrow, Gwenn	BUS-305

## OCEANOGRAPHY — SEE GEOLOGY

# PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES

<b>PHIL 100 C</b> <span style="float: right;">3 Units</span>						
<b>Introduction to Philosophy</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
This introductory course systematically explores, analyzes, and evaluates the concepts of knowledge, reality and value including topics such as the nature of God, mind, free will, personal identity and the meaning of life. Duplicate credit not granted for PHIL 100HC.						
21077	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Cooney, Neill	HUM-321
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Schedule for more information.						
21094	002	8:00-9:20A	TR		Russo, Samuel	HUM-321
21096	003	9:30-10:50A	MW		Cavin, Robert Greg	HUM-225
22850	005	9:30-10:50A	TR		Clay, Cathleen	HUM-303
21577	006	11:00-12:20P	TR		Cavin, Robert Greg	HUM-225
22019	007	12:30-1:50P	TR		Clay, Cathleen	HUM-303
23600	008	2:30-5:20P	MW	1/19-3/23	Cavin, Robert Greg	HUM-225
Last day to add: 01/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/30; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/09; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.						
21667	100	6:30-9:20P	R		Heusser, Willis	HUM-321
21721	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27	Borcman, Kelvin	
<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.						
22020	OL2	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Heusser, Willis	
<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This first 9-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.						
22851	OL3	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Borcman, Kelvin	
<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This second 9-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.						
22626	OL4	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Heusser, Willis	
<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This second 9-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.						

**VERIFY YOUR ENROLLMENT**

Did you know? You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**PHIL 100HC** **3 Units**  
**Honors Introduction to Philosophy**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This enhanced introductory course systematically explores, analyzes, and evaluates the concepts of knowledge, reality, and value including topics such as the nature of God, mind, free will, personal identity and the meaning of life. Duplicate credit not granted for PHIL 100 C.

23544	001	9:00-11:50A	F		Young, Martin	HUM-225
-------	-----	-------------	---	--	---------------	---------

**PHIL 120 C** **3 Units**  
**Religions of the West**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This course is an introduction to the history, beliefs, rituals, literature, and art of Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, as well as the religions of ancient Mesopotamia, Canaan and Egypt.

21113	100	6:30-9:20P	M		Young, Martin	HUM-225
-------	-----	------------	---	--	---------------	---------

**PHIL 160 C** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Ethics**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This course explores basic questions in ethics: What is good? How should I live? Are morals relative or meaningful? The course includes such topics as abortion, sexual ethics, biotechnology, and environmental issues.

21116	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Cavin, Robert Greg	HUM-225
21117	002	8:00-9:20A	TR		Cavin, Robert Greg	HUM-225
22202	003	11:00-12:20P	MW		Cavin, Robert Greg	HUM-225
23599	100	6:30-9:20P	T		Allison, Rob	HUM-321

22861	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Heusser, Willis	
-------	-----	--------	--	-----------	-----------------	--

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**PHIL 170 C** **3 Units**  
**Logic and Critical Thinking**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This course is an introduction to the elementary techniques of argument analysis and evaluation with a goal to practical application to students' lives in tackling everyday problems.

22204	004	9:30-10:50A	MW		Allison, Rob	HUM-321
22528	005	11:00-12:20P	MW		Heusser, Willis	HUM-321
22203	006	11:00-12:20P	TR		Russo, Samuel	HUM-321
22529	002	12:30-1:50P	MW		Heusser, Willis	HUM-321
22862	003	12:30-1:50P	TR		Russo, Samuel	HUM-321
21789	300	3:00-5:50P	MW	3/21-5/25	Clay, Cathleen	HUM-321

Last day to add: 03/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/29;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/11; Last day to drop for refund: 03/23.

22856	100	6:30-9:20P	W		Quandt, Timothy	HUM-321
-------	-----	------------	---	--	-----------------	---------

**PHIL 172 C** **3 Units**  
**Critical Thinking/Writing**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C with a grade of "C" or better  
 This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

22205	001	12:30-1:50P	TR		Young, Martin	HUM-225
-------	-----	-------------	----	--	---------------	---------

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**PHIL 175 C** **3 Units**  
**Symbolic Logic**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This is a course in propositional and predicate logic. It covers the techniques for the symbolic translation and evaluation of arguments about philosophical, political, moral, scientific, and religious issues.

22857	001	9:30-10:50A	TR		Cavin, Robert Greg	HUM-225
-------	-----	-------------	----	--	--------------------	---------

**PHIL 202 C** **3 Units**  
**History of Philosophy: Modern and Contemporary**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

This study of Western philosophical developments since the Renaissance emphasizes traditional topics in metaphysics, theory of knowledge, and ethics, and may include modern and contemporary views on mind and body, personal identity, language, justice, religion, and freedom.

22609	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Heusser, Willis	
-------	-----	--------	--	-----------	-----------------	--

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week Online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

**PHIL 299 C** **1 Unit**  
**Philosophy Independent Study**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  
 Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge in a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

21719	400			1/19-5/27	Demarkey, Nina	HUM-238
-------	-----	--	--	-----------	----------------	---------

Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Science Division Office.

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

**PHOT 101 C** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Photography**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

An introductory course emphasizing visual concepts, basic image capture with film and digital cameras, photographic software basics and traditional black and white darkroom techniques. Credit by Examination.


- Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week
- \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

20815	003	9:00-10:50A	F		Lester, Clifford	TE1-242
21733	004	9:00-10:50A	T		Fulton, Gregory	TE1-220
20811	001	10:00-11:50A	M		Johnson, Robert	TE1-242
22916	006	10:00-11:50A	W		Fulton, Gregory	TE1-242
20817	002	2:00-3:50P	M		DiGiovanni, Elizabeth	TE1-220
20816	005	2:00-3:50P	T		Lester, Clifford	TE1-242
20820	100	7:00-8:50P	T		Rager, Gregory	TE1-220
20824	101	7:00-8:50P	R		Lanoue, Michael	TE1-220
21907	102	7:00-8:50P	W		Skaar, Susan	TE1-220

**Make Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting!**

Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first meeting of a class is required of officially enrolled and waitlist students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roster.

Visit us on the WEB!  
[www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu)

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PHOT 103 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Intermediate Photography</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span> <i>Advisory: PHOT 101 C</i> This course will concentrate on the refinement of technical skills, use of film and digital SLR's, large format cameras and studio lighting. The student will also work towards developing a personal photographic direction. • Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 20833 001 1:00-2:50P W Johnson, Robert TE1-242 20835 100 7:00-8:50P M Johnson, Robert TE1-242							<b>PHOT 216 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Advanced Digital Photography</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span> <i>Prereq: PHOT 215 C or MMPH 215 C with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course is designed to provide the student with advanced knowledge of techniques in digital image capture, scanning, and printing as well as the creation of an individual digitally based portfolio. May be taken for credit 3 times. • Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week • \$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23436 100 7:00-8:50P T Spada, Clayton TE1-242						
<b>PHOT 203 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Studio Lighting Techniques</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span> <i>Advisory: PHOT 103 C</i> This course acquaints the student with lighting and studio techniques as commonly used in professional photographic applications. The emphasis will be on light and the use of lighting equipment in both studio and location situations. May be taken for credit 3 times. • Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23429 100 7:00-8:50P R Lester, Clifford TE1-242							<b>PHOT 219 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Photography for Publication</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span> <i>Advisory: PHOT 101 C</i> Designed to acquaint the student with a current view of the field of photojournalism. The majority of work will be done in 35mm. Heavy emphasis is placed on communication through photography. May be taken for credit 3 times. • Plus four hour laboratory TBA per week • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23434 001 1:00-2:50P W Barber, Davis TE1-220						
<b>PHOT 204 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>History and Aesthetics of Early Photographic Practice</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i></span> <i>Advisory: PHOT 103 C</i> This course covers the history of photography through the 1950's via a combination of lecture and hands-on assignments utilizing early photographic practices. • Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23431 100 7:00-8:50P W Rager, Gregory TE1-242							<b>PHOT 227 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Digital Capture Workflow</b> This course concentrates on digital workflow using the latest prevailing high end digital imaging hardware and software in order to create optimal digital files. Students will develop the skills necessary to work with their own digital images as a professional photographer or in a support capacity such as a digital photo technician. May be taken for credit 3 times. • Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week • \$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23328 001 9:00-10:50A T Lester, Clifford TE1-214						
<b>PHOT 207 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Color Photography</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span> <i>Advisory: PHOT 103 C</i> This course will provide the student with a working knowledge of the theory and practice of traditional and digital color photography. This includes technical and aesthetic uses of color photography, color negative and positive printing methods. May be taken for credit 3 times. • Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week • \$35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23433 001 1:00-2:50P R Skaar, Susan TE1-242							<div style="text-align: center;">  <p><b>Are you in the RIGHT major?</b></p> <p><b>If you don't know . . . don't delay!</b>  <b>Visit the CAREER PLANNING CENTER Today!</b></p> <p>Located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center                      (714) 484-7120                      8:00 am - 6:00 pm M-Th and 8:00 am - 12:00 pm F  <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc">www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc</a></p> </div>						
<b>PHOT 209 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Careers in Photography</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span> <i>Advisory: PHOT 103 C</i> Designed to help students identify and achieve professional goals and objectives in careers such as advertising illustration, photojournalism, fine art, and wedding. • Plus four hours laboratory TBA per week • \$20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23430 001 10:00-11:50A W Lester, Clifford TE1-220													
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Email Address — Update!</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Did you know that many departments send out important information via email? Verify and update your current email address online through myGateway.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Don't miss out — Be informed!</p>													

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# PHYSICAL EDUCATION

LEGEND	
BBF .....	Baseball Field
G1-101 .....	Gymnasium 1
G1-102 .....	Fitness Lab
G2-122 .....	Gymnasium 2
LIN .....	Linbrook Bowl
POOL .....	Swimming Pool
SBF .....	Softball Field
SOCCER .....	Soccer Field
TC .....	Tennis Courts
TE2 .....	Tech Ed II
TRACK .....	Track

## FOR BODY CONDITIONING AND STRETCH & RELAXATION — SEE DANCE

### PE 101 C 1 Unit Adaptive P.E. - Activity

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

**Prereq:** This course is expressly designed for, but not limited to, students with permanent disability.

This course is designed for student's with a disability. The class will emphasize modified individual and team sport activities. May be taken for credit 4 times.

21926	001	11:30-12:50P MW	Pinkham, Bill	G1-101
The above class is a one unit course.				

### PE 105 C ½ Unit Badminton

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This is a course in the fundamental skills of badminton with emphasis on position to play and strategy for singles, doubles and mixed doubles, which will include rules, etiquette, drills and class competition. May be taken for credit 4 times.

21465	001	11:00-12:20P F	Wang, Teresa	G1-101
The above class is a one-half unit course.				

### PE 108 C 1 Unit Bowling

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This course teaches the fundamental skills of bowling with emphasis on form, terminology and scoring. Facility use fee required (paid throughout the semester at the facility). May be taken for credit 4 times.

23464	600	4:30-7:20P M	Pickler, Brad	LIN
The above class is a one unit course. First class meeting will be held in G2-205, thereafter at Linbrook Bowl, 201 Brookhurst, Anaheim, 714/774-2253.				

### myGateway Registration!

All class registrations, adds, drops and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.

Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.

### PE 109 C ½ Unit Futsal (Indoor Soccer)

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This class will provide instruction and practice in techniques of futsal (indoor soccer). May be taken for credit 4 times.

22925	101	7:00-8:20P M	Kephart, Edward	G1-101
The above class is a one-half unit course.				

### PE 114 C 1 Unit Cardiovascular Conditioning

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This class is designed to provide an individualized exercise program for the student interested in achieving physical fitness through a program of cardiovascular conditioning. May be taken for credit 4 times.

21925	001	11:00-12:20P TR	Mohr, Margaret	TRACK-1
The above class is a one unit course.				

### PE 119 C 1 Unit Gymnastics-Tumbling

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This course is designed to give the student concentrated instruction and practice in the skills of tumbling, floor exercises, and vaulting skills. May be taken for credit 4 times.

22199	001	12:00-1:20P TR	Rubino, Kenneth	G1-101
The above class is a one unit course.				

### PE 121 C 1 Unit Walking for Fitness

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This course will emphasize walking for health and fitness for men and women who are interested in instruction and practice of cardiovascular walking. May be taken for credit 4 times.

22515	003	9:30-10:50A MW	Welliver, Nancy	TRACK-1
The above class is a one unit course.				

### PE 129 C 1 Unit Step Aerobics

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

This course provides aerobic development through coordinated stepping movements performed to music. The class will emphasize cardiovascular improvement, muscle development and decreased body fat. May be taken for credit 4 times.

22445	001	8:00-9:20A TR	Vanherk, Tracy	G2-123
21446	002	8:00-9:20A MW	Mohr, Margaret	G2-123
21454	005	9:30-10:50A MW	Haley, Denise	G2-123
21470	007	11:00-12:20P MW	Haley, Denise	G2-123
22633	008	11:00-12:20P TR	Tyler, Darcy	G2-123
21477	102	5:00-6:20P MW	Vanherk, Tracy	G2-123
21479	104	5:00-6:20P TR	Haley, Denise	G2-123
23070	100	6:30-7:50P MW	Valdez, Minerva	G2-123

### PE 134 C ½ to 1 Unit Swimming

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

Basic instruction and practice in the fundamental elements of swimming. May be taken for credit 2 times.

21766	005	9:00-10:20A F	Nguyen, Long	POOL-1
The above class is a one-half unit course.				
23463	001	11:30-12:50P TR	Beidler, Larry	POOL-1
The above class is a one unit course.				

**Security escorts** are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!

**Contact Security at 714-484-7387.**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 135 C</b> <span style="float:right">½ to 1 Unit</span>							<b>PE 146 C</b> <span style="float:right">½ Unit</span>						
<b>Swimming - Intermediate/Advanced</b>							<b>Water Polo</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim</i>							<i>Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim</i>						
Development of skills in competitive swimming strokes. May be taken for credit 2 times.							Basic instruction will be given in the fundamental skills of water polo. Instruction will emphasize passing, shooting, dribbling, conditioning, game strategy and terminology. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21767	004	9:00-10:20A	F		Nguyen, Long	POOL-1	22209	100	7:30-8:50P	R		Roberts, Paul	POOL-1
The above class is a one-half unit course.							The above class is a one-half unit course.						
21467	001	11:30-12:50P	TR		Beidler, Larry	POOL-1							
The above class is a one unit course.													
<b>PE 136 C</b> <span style="float:right">1 Unit</span>							<b>PE 149 C</b> <span style="float:right">1 Unit</span>						
<b>Springboard Diving</b>							<b>Swim for Fitness</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Must be able to swim</i>							<i>Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim</i>						
This course is designed to teach the fundamentals of springboard diving. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This course will emphasize swimming for health and physical fitness. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21868	001	11:30-12:50P	MW		Butler, Shane	POOL-1	21424	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Beidler, Larry	POOL-1
The above class is a one unit course.							The above class is a one unit course.						
							22801 100 6:00-7:20P MW Roberts, Paul POOL-1						
							The above class is a one unit course.						
<b>PE 139 C</b> <span style="float:right">½ Unit</span>							<b>PE 151 C</b> <span style="float:right">1 Unit</span>						
<b>Tennis</b>							<b>Water Aerobics/Pool Exercises</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
The course will place emphasis on tennis fundamentals including forehand, backhand and serve. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This class is designed to develop callisthenic type exercises and routines using the resistance of the water as a means for developing cardiovascular endurance, strength, flexibility, and coordination. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21486	005	9:00-10:20A	F		Van Voorhis, Richard	TC-1	22802	100	6:00-7:20P	MW		Roberts, Paul	POOL-1
The above class is a one-half unit course.							The above class is a one unit course.						
21603	101	6:00-7:20P	W		Van Voorhis, Richard	TC-1							
The above class is a one-half unit course.													
<b>PE 141 C</b> <span style="float:right">½ Unit</span>							<b>PE 152 C</b> <span style="float:right">½ to 2 Units</span>						
<b>Specialized Tennis Skills</b>							<b>Fitness Training Lab</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
This class is designed for students desiring instruction from intermediate to advanced tennis. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This course is designed so that workouts can be scheduled any time the lab is open on an individual basis. Circuit training has proven especially beneficial for people not interested in competitive weight training but desiring good muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness. NOTE: Flexible hours and variable units						
23100	W11	3:00-5:25P	MTWRF	1/3-1/14	Benito, Jeffrey	TC-1	• ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED						
The above class is a one-half unit course.							21459 001 MTWRF 1/19-5/18 Pickler, Brad G1-102						
Last day to add: 01/03; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/03;							ORIENTATION BEGINS EVERY 30 MINUTES THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES.						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 01/12; Last day to drop for refund: 01/03.							Hours of Operation: M-Thur: From 7:00 a.m. until 9:00 p.m. Friday: From 7:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m.						
<b>PE 144 C</b> <span style="float:right">½ to 1 Unit</span>							<b>PE 152 C</b> <span style="float:right">½ to 2 Units</span>						
<b>Volleyball</b>							<b>Fitness Training Lab</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
The course will include teaching of the basic skills of volleyball with emphasis on strategy and rules. In-class competition will be offered. May be taken for credit 2 times.							This course is designed so that workouts can be scheduled any time the lab is open on an individual basis. Circuit training has proven especially beneficial for people not interested in competitive weight training but desiring good muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness. NOTE: Flexible hours and variable units						
22425	001	10:00-12:50P	F		Welliver, Nancy	G2-122	21459	001	MTWRF	1/19-5/18	Pickler, Brad	G1-102	
The above class is a one unit course.							ORIENTATION BEGINS EVERY 30 MINUTES THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES.						
21461	100	6:00-7:20P	M		Sestito, Teresa	G2-122	Hours of Operation: M-Thur: From 7:00 a.m. until 9:00 p.m. Friday: From 7:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m.						
The above class is a one-half unit course.							Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/25.						
<b>PE 145 C</b> <span style="float:right">½ to 1 Unit</span>							<b>PE 152 C</b> <span style="float:right">½ to 2 Units</span>						
<b>Volleyball - Intermediate/Advanced</b>							<b>Fitness Training Lab</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
This course will provide advanced skill development and strategies. Players will be given opportunities to practice techniques in games. May be taken for credit 2 times.							This course is designed so that workouts can be scheduled any time the lab is open on an individual basis. Circuit training has proven especially beneficial for people not interested in competitive weight training but desiring good muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness. NOTE: Flexible hours and variable units						
22426	001	10:00-12:50P	F		Welliver, Nancy	G2-122	21459	001	MTWRF	1/19-5/18	Pickler, Brad	G1-102	
The above class is a one unit course.							ORIENTATION BEGINS EVERY 30 MINUTES THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES.						
21462	100	6:00-7:20P	M		Sestito, Teresa	G2-122	Hours of Operation: M-Thur: From 7:00 a.m. until 9:00 p.m. Friday: From 7:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m.						
The above class is a one-half unit course.							Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/25.						

**Decided not to attend a class you registered for?**

It is YOUR responsibility to officially drop the class by the drop deadline published in the Class Schedule. Check Important Dates page for semester-length classes. Check under CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.





CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 159 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span>							<b>PE 171 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Strength Training</b>							<b>Soccer</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
This class is designed to provide instruction of students with individualized strength training programs using Life Fitness, Universal and Olympic weights.							This class will provide instruction and practice in the techniques of soccer for women. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
22423	001		MTWRF	1/19-5/18	Pickler, Brad	G1-102	23470	100	7:00-9:50P	W		Vanherk, Tracy	G1-101
ORIENTATION BEGINS EVERY 30 MINUTES THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES. Hours of Operation: M-Thur: From 7:00 a.m. until 9:00 p.m. Friday: From 7:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m.							The above class is a one unit course.						
23469	300		MTWRF	3/21-5/18	Pickler, Brad	G1-102	<b>PE 178 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Core Strength &amp; Stability</b>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
ORIENTATION BEGINS EVERY 30 MINUTES THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES. Hours of Operation: M-Thur: From 7:00 a.m. until 9:00 p.m. Friday: From 7:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/25.							This course is designed for students to participate in a comprehensive fitness program which includes stretching and core strengthening exercises using stability balls, hand weights and tubing. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
							22421	001	9:30-10:50A	TR		Beidler, Larry	G2-123
							The above class is a one unit course.						
							22432	100	6:30-7:50P	TR		Haley, Denise	G2-123
							The above class is a one unit course.						
<b>PE 162 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>							<b>PE 180 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Conditioning for Athletes</b>							<b>Baseball</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
This course is designed for individualized instruction and practice in the areas of weight training, weight lifting, anaerobic and aerobic fitness, and flexibility for competition in various intercollegiate sports. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This course will include instruction in the fundamental skills of baseball with emphasis on techniques, game strategy and the correct methods to play the game. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21450	001	12:30-1:50P	TR		Pickler, Brad	SBF-1	23560	WI1	11:00-3:15P	W	(1/5)	Pickler, Scott	BBF-1
The above class is a one unit course.							LAB 11:00-3:15P MTWRF 1/10-1/14 Pickler, Scott BBF-1 The above class is a one-half unit course. Last day to add: 01/05; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/05; Last day to drop w/ "W": 01/13; Last day to drop for refund: 01/05.						
21452	002	12:30-1:50P	MW		Pickler, Scott	BBF-1	<b>PE 181 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
The above class is a one unit course.							<b>Basketball</b>						
22211	004	2:00-3:20P	TR		Toda, Jill	SOCCER-NORTH	<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
The above class is a one unit course.							This course will include instruction in the fundamental skills of basketball with an emphasis on strategy and team play. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
<b>PE 163 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 1 Unit</b></span>							<b>PE 182 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ Unit</b></span>						
<b>Kick-Boxing</b>							<b>Body Building and Development</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
Instruction in forms of kick-boxing that stress cardiovascular endurance, strength development, and improved flexibility. May be taken for credit 4 times.							This course includes building and developing the body through the use of progressive resistance exercises, as well as instruction in the proper techniques of power lifting. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21485	001	8:00-9:20A	F		Coliflores, Vicmar	G2-123	23098	WI1	10:00-12:25P	MTWRF	1/3-1/14	Pickler, Brad	G1-102
The above class is a one-half unit course.							The above class is a one-half unit course. Last day to add: 01/03; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/03; Last day to drop w/ "W": 01/12; Last day to drop for refund: 01/03.						
21771	004	9:30-10:50A	F		Coliflores, Vicmar	G2-123	<b>PE 187 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ Unit</b></span>						
The above class is a one-half unit course.							<b>Physical Fitness</b>						
22430	006	11:00-12:20P	F		Coliflores, Vicmar	G2-123	<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
The above class is a one-half unit course.							This course emphasizes physical fitness for men that will be achieved through the use of resistance exercises and body building routines. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21984	003	12:30-1:50P	MW		Jackson, Michael	G2-123	23099 WI1 8:00-10:25A MTWRF 1/3-1/14 Beidler, Larry G2-123 The above class is a one-half unit course.						
22436	007	12:30-1:50P	TR		Jackson, Michael	G2-123	Last day to add: 01/03; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/03; Last day to drop w/ "W": 01/12; Last day to drop for refund: 01/03.						
22431	101	8:00-9:20P	W		Jackson, Michael	G2-123							
The above class is a one-half unit course.													
21762	102	8:00-9:20P	T		Jackson, Michael	G2-123							
The above class is a one-half unit course.													
21763	103	8:00-9:20P	R		Jackson, Michael	G2-123							
The above class is a one-half unit course.													

**Email Address — Update!**

Did you know that many departments send out important information via email? Verify and update your current email address online through myGateway.

Don't miss out — Be informed!

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 202 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>							<b>PE 211 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>						
<b>Baseball-Men</b>							<b>Swimming-Men</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>							<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>						
Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 3 times.							Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 3 times.						
21453	001	2:00-3:50P	MTWRF		Pickler, Scott	BBF-1	21426	001	1:00-2:50P	MTWRF		Beidler, Larry	POOL-1
<b>PE 203 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>							<b>PE 212 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>						
<b>Basketball-Men</b>							<b>Swimming-Women</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>							<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>						
Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.							Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 3 times.						
21428	001	3:30-5:20P	MTWRF		Bottiaux, Paul	G2-122	21427	001	1:00-2:50P	MTWRF		Beidler, Larry	POOL-1
<b>PE 204 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>							<b>PE 213 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>						
<b>Basketball-Women</b>							<b>Tennis-Men</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>							<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>						
Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.							Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 3 times.						
21449	001	3:30-5:20P	MTWRF		Mohr, Margaret	G1-101	21473	001	3:00-4:50P	MTWRF		Benito, Jeffrey	TC-1
<b>PE 208 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>							<b>PE 214 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>						
<b>Golf</b>							<b>Tennis-Women</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>							<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>						
Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 3 times.							Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 3 times.						
21463	001	6:00-10:50A	MW		Bedard, Dana	TRACK-1	23484	001	3:00-4:50P	MTWRF		Benito, Jeffrey	TC-1
<b>PE 210 C</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>							<b>PE 234 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Softball-Women</b>							<b>Contemporary Personal Health</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</i>							Course explores advances in medical science as they relate to personal health and dispels myths and misconceptions.						
Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 3 times.							22208 001 8:00-9:20A MW Bottiaux, Paul G2-205						
21451	001	2:00-3:50P	MTWRF		Pickler, Brad	SBF-1	22427	OL1	ONLINE	1/19-5/27		Clem, Lori	
							 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distancelearning.						
							22207 OL2 ONLINE 3/21-5/27 Clem, Lori						
							 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This 9-week class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distancelearning.						
							Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;						
							Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.						

**Does Admissions and Records have your correct home and email addresses and phone number?**

Log onto myGateway and update this information by clicking on the **Personal Information** link.

**Visit us on the WEB!**  
www.CypressCollege.edu

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 235 C 3 Units</b>						
<b>First Aid, CPR and Emergencies</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
This course includes the theory and implementation of the skills necessary in response to an emergency. Successful completion of the course will qualify the student for the American Red Cross "Responding to Emergencies" First Aid Certificate, Adult, Child and infant CPR Certificates, and Automated Extern Defibrillation Certificate. Costs may include materials for the construction of a First Aid Kit.						
• \$5.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
21466	001	8:00-9:20A	TR		Nguyen, Long	TE2-110
21480	003	9:30-10:50A	TR		Roberts, Paul	TE2-110
21483	004	9:30-10:50A	MW		Tucker, Scott	TE2-110
22437	002	12:00-1:20P	TR		Nguyen, Long	TE2-110
21484	101	6:00-8:50P	M		Tucker, Scott	TE2-110

<b>PE 242 C 2 Units</b>						
<b>Wheelchair Athletics</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Entry into this class will be based on the student's previous medical history</i>						
This course includes instruction and participation in the fundamentals of the spectrum of wheelchair athletics. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21481	100	7:00-8:50P	TR		Silgailis, Steve	G1-101

<b>PE 248 C 3 Units</b>						
<b>Psychology of Sport</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
This course consists of the psychological study of athletes on all levels of competition. The course includes such areas as competition, understanding coaches, goal setting, motivation, youth sports, anxiety and stress, relaxation and sport imagery, relationships, and drug abuse in sports.						
21425	001	9:30-10:50A	MW		Beidler, Larry	G2-205

<b>PE 250 C 3 Units</b>						
<b>Sport and United States Society</b>						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>						
This course examines sport in the United States society and how various ethnic and under-represented groups have influenced sport participation at the local, state and national levels.						
21761	300	7:30-10:20A	TR	3/22-5/26	Mohr, Margaret	G2-205
Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.						
21447	001	11:00-12:20P	MW		Mohr, Margaret	G2-205
21464	100	6:00-8:50P	T		Beidler, Larry	G2-205
21931	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27	Vanherk, Tracy	
<b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current e-mail address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distancelearning">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distancelearning</a> .						

<b>PE 252 C 2 Units</b>						
<b>Intro to Physical Education</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i>						
Introduction and orientation to physical education as a profession and academic discipline.						
21783	001	7:00-8:50P	M		Mohr, Margaret	G2-205

<b>PE 262 C 2 Units</b>						
<b>Pro Activities: Volleyball-Coed</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
This course is designed for men and women physical education and recreation majors. The class will emphasize development and improvement of fundamental volleyball skills. May be taken for credit 2 times.						
23587	001	3:00-4:20P	MW		Welliver, Nancy	G1-101

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 284 C 2 Units</b>						
<b>Pro Activities: Soccer</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
This course is designed for physical education majors. The course will include a comprehensive analysis of fundamental skills, game strategy, team offense and team defense through participation, analysis of rules, and instructional procedures. May be taken for credit 2 times.						
21429	100	4:00-5:20P	MW		Kephart, Edward	SOCCER-NORTH

<b>PE 299 C ½ to 2 Units</b>						
<b>Physical Education - Independent Study</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>						
This course is designed for students who wish to gain experience in teaching physical education classes or to increase knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21472	400			1/19-5/27	Henry, Diane	G2-107A
To add above class, see the Physical Education Division Office Manager, G2-107.						
22434	401			3/21-5/27	Henry, Diane	G2-107A
To add above class, see the Physical Education Division Office Manager, G2-107.						
Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/25.						

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE

<b>PHSC 299 C ½ to 2 Units</b>						
<b>Physical Sciences Independent Study</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>						
This course is for able students who have demonstrated interest and capability for increased knowledge of physical science through individual study, small group discussion conferences, or special laboratory project work. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
22413	400			1/19-5/27	Castle, Victoria	SEM-229
Students must contact Victoria Castle at <a href="mailto:vcastle@cypresscollege.edu">vcastle@cypresscollege.edu</a> or visit her during office hours in SEM-229 to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean.						

## PHYSICS

<b>PHYS 130 C 4 Units</b>						
<b>Principles of Physics</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<i>Prereq: MATH 020 C with a grade of "C" or better.</i>						
This course provides an introduction of the basic concepts, principles, and laws of physics with major emphasis upon their practical importance and application towards understanding natural phenomena.						
21684	001	10:30-11:50A	MW		Armale, Ron	SEM-106
LAB 1:00-3:50P W Armale, Ron SEM-106						
20761	002	11:30-12:50P	TR		Frey, Michael	SEM-106
LAB 1:30-4:20P T Frey, Michael SEM-106						
20763	100	6:00-8:50P	M		Little, Darlene	SEM-106
LAB 6:00-8:50P W Little, Darlene SEM-106						
20762	101	6:00-8:50P	T		Komine, Justin	SEM-106
LAB 6:00-8:50P R Komine, Justin SEM-106						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PHYS 201 C</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>College Physics</b>						
<i>CAN PHYS 2</i> <span style="float:right">Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</span>						
<b>Prereq:</b> MATH 142 C and PHYS 130 C, with grades of "C" or better						
This is the first course in a two-semester physics program designed primarily for students majoring in biological, sciences, medical/dental fields, architecture, agriculture, psychology, law, and similar professional fields.						
22412	001	10:45-12:05P	MW		Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-112
		LAB 12:30-3:20P	M		Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-112
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in the Class Schedule for more information.						

<b>PHYS 202 C</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>College Physics</b>						
<i>CAN PHYS 4</i> <span style="float:right">Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</span>						
<b>Prereq:</b> PHYS 201 C with a grade of "C" or better						
This is the second course in a two-semester physics program designed primarily for students majoring in biological sciences, medical/dental fields, architecture, agriculture, psychology, law and similar professional fields.						
20764	001	9:00-10:20A	MW		Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-112
		LAB 12:30-3:20P	W		Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-105
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in the Class Schedule for more information.						



<b>PHYS 210 C</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>Physics</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<b>Prereq:</b> PHYS 130 C or High School Physics and MATH 150AC, with grades of "C" or better, or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150AC.						
This course is the first half of a calculus-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 210 C/211 C) that covers topics in classical mechanics for students majoring in the life sciences.						
22641	001	10:45-12:05P	MW		Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-112
		LAB 12:30-3:20P	M		Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-112
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in the Class Schedule for more information.						

<b>PHYS 211 C</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>Physics</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<b>Prereq:</b> PHYS 210 C with a grade of "C" or better and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150BC						
This course is the second half of a two-semester (PHYS 210 C and PHYS 211 C) that covers topics in electricity, magnetism, optics and modern physics for students majoring in the life sciences.						
20786	001	9:00-10:20A	MW		Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-112
		LAB 12:30-3:20P	W		Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-105
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in the Class Schedule for more information.						

<b>PHYS 221 C</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>General Physics</b>						
<i>CAN PHYS 8</i> <span style="float:right">Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</span>						
<b>Prereq:</b> PHYS 130 C with a minimum grade of "C" (or high school physics with a minimum grade of "B"); and MATH 150AC with a minimum grade of "C", and completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150BC						
Mechanics, oscillations, properties of matter, and fluids. Requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.						
20766	001	11:00-12:20P	TR		Armale, Ron	SEM-112
		LAB 1:30-4:20P	T		Armale, Ron	SEM-112
22083	100	6:15-9:05P	T		Khachatourian, Armik	SEM-112
		LAB 6:15-9:05P	R		Khachatourian, Armik	SEM-112

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PHYS 222 C</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>General Physics</b>						
<i>CAN PHYS 12</i> <span style="float:right">Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</span>						
<b>Prereq:</b> MATH 150BC and PHYS 221 C with grades of "C" or better; MATH 250AC recommended						
This is another course in the three-semester introductory physics program for students planning to major in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering (all specializations), mathematics and related fields.						
20768	001	2:00-3:20P	TR		Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-113
		LAB 3:30-6:20P	R		Subramaniam, Brinda	SEM-105

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

<b>POSC 100 C</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>United States Government</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i>						
<b>Advisory:</b> Eligibility for ENGL 100 C						
This course covers the political theories and practices of United States Government at national, state and local levels. Duplicate credit not granted for POSC 100HC.						
22555	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Boyle, Joseph	HUM-323
21294	008	9:00-11:50A	F		Petri, Michael	HUM-323
21286	002	9:30-10:50A	MW		Mathews, Eapen Peter	HUM-136
21287	003	9:30-10:50A	TR		Mathews, Eapen Peter	HUM-318
21288	004	11:00-12:20P	MW		Mathews, Eapen Peter	HUM-318
21289	005	11:00-12:20P	TR		Badal, Gloria	HUM-323
21290	006	12:30-1:50P	MW		Badal, Gloria	HUM-318
21291	007	12:30-1:50P	TR		Eperjesi, Kevin	HUM-323
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this Schedule for more information.						
21292	009	2:00-3:20P	TR		Eperjesi, Kevin	HUM-323
22043	010	2:00-3:20P	MW		Mathews, Eapen Peter	HUM-318
21972	300	3:30-6:20P	TR	3/22-5/26	Eperjesi, Kevin	HUM-323
Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.						
22009	100	6:30-9:20P	M		Mathews, Craig	HUM-323
21293	101	7:00-9:50P	W		Mathews, Craig	HUM-323
21582	OL1	ONLINE	1/19-5/27		Badal, Gloria	
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.						
23134	OL3	ONLINE	3/21-5/27		Badal, Gloria	
 <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This second 9-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.						

**Transportation Policy:**

Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging your own transportation to and from the class site.



**POSC 200 C** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Political Science**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This course introduces students to the methods of political science, the characteristics of major political and economic systems, political culture and socialization, relations between states, international law and organization, and theories of development.

22186 001 9:30-10:50A TR Badal, Gloria HUM-323

**POSC 230 C** **3 Units**  
**International Relations**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This course is a study of relations of nations including the function of power, diplomacy, international law and organizations, and economic factors.

21295 001 11:00-12:20P TR Mathews, Eapen Peter HUM-318

**POSC 299 C** **1 Unit**  
**Political Science Independent Study**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

*Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract*

Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

22187 400 1/19-5/27 Badal, Gloria HUM-238

Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Science Division Office.

## PORTUGUESE

**PORT 102 C** **5 Units**  
**Elementary Portuguese II**

*Transfer: CSU, UC UC/CSU*

*Prereq: PORT 101 C Elementary Portuguese I with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Portuguese with a grade of "C" or better*

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Brazil and Portugal.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

23428 100 6:00-8:20P MW Oliveira, Antonio HUM-112

## PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIAN

**PT 110 C** **7 Units**  
**Nursing Science I**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: Acceptance in to the Psychiatric Technology Program*

This course introduces the basic principles and concepts of health care. Scientific principles of nursing care are introduced.

23465 200 7:00-11:50A WR 1/19-3/10 Franks, Joseph TE3-311

LAB 6:30-2:35P MT 1/19-3/10 Marquardt, Marcus HOSP

LAB 12:00-12:50P W 1/19-3/10 Marquardt, Marcus TE3-311

The above course includes a 30 minute mid-day break.

Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/26;

Last day to drop w/ "W": 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

**PT 115 C** **7 Units**  
**Nursing Science II - Lecture**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: PT 110 C*

This course explores the disease process of medical/ surgical conditions relative to etiology, pathology and treatment modalities.

23467 300 7:00-11:50A WR 3/21-5/19 Franks, Joseph TE3-311

LAB 6:30-2:35P MT 3/21-5/19 Rios-Miranda, Noemi HOSP

LAB 12:00-12:50P W 3/21-5/19 Rios-Miranda, Noemi TE3-311

The above course includes a 30 minute mid-day break.

Last day to add: 03/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/28;

Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/05; Last day to drop for refund: 03/23.

**PT 120 C** **7½ Units**  
**Developmental Disabilities I - Lecture**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: PT 115 C and PSY 139 C*

Students learn how to teach self-help and independent living skills to persons with developmental disabilities.

23471 200 7:00-12:05P WR 1/19-3/10 Blilie, Jeannie TE3-316

LAB 6:30-3:30P MT 1/19-3/10 Ramos, Jaime HOSP

LAB 12:30-2:50P W 1/19-3/10 Ramos, Jaime TE3-316

The above course includes a 30 minute mid-day break.

Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/26;

Last day to drop w/ "W": 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

**PT 125 C** **6½ Units**  
**Developmental Disabilities II - Lecture**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: PT 120 C*

This course studies the causes and prevention of developmental disabilities. The clinical application of the principles of behavior modification is stressed.

23472 300 7:00-2:00P WR 3/21-5/19 Marquardt, Marcus TE3-316

LAB 6:30-2:35P MT 3/21-5/19 Johannsen, Christina HOSP

The above course includes a 30 minute mid-day break.

Last day to add: 03/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/28;

Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/05; Last day to drop for refund: 03/23.

**PT 130 C** **6½ Units**  
**Mental Disabilities I - Lecture**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: PT 125 C*

Emphasis is placed on assessment and intervention of the chronically hospitalized individual.

23474 200 7:00-2:00P WR 1/19-3/10 Boyce, Jane TE3-317

LAB 6:30-2:35P MT 1/19-3/10 Johannsen, Christina HOSP

The above course includes a 30 minute mid-day break.

Last day to add: 01/26; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/26;

Last day to drop w/ "W": 02/28; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

**PT 135 C** **7½ Units**  
**Mental Disabilities II - Lecture**

*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: PT 130 C*

This course prepares the student to intervene at the primary and secondary level of treatment in the care of individuals with mental disabilities.

23476 300 7:00-12:05P WR 3/21-5/19 Boyce, Jane TE3-317

LAB 6:30-3:30P MT 3/21-5/19 Blilie, Jeannie HOSP

LAB 12:30-2:50P W 3/21-5/19 Blilie, Jeannie TE3-317

The above course includes a 30 minute mid-day break.

Last day to add: 03/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/28;

Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/05; Last day to drop for refund: 03/23.

**Student Responsibility to Drop Classes**

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered,  
**it is your responsibility to officially drop** within published deadlines.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# PSYCHOLOGY


## PSY 101 C 3 Units General Psychology


*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is a scientific consideration of the psychological foundations of behavior.

21224	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Wise, Bonnie	HUM-301
21252	002	8:00-9:20A	TR		Johnson, Susan	HUM-131
21401	003	9:00-11:50A	F		Barrett, Erin	HUM-301
21402	004	9:30-10:50A	MW		Martinez, Randy	HUM-316
21403	005	9:30-10:50A	TR		Johnson, Susan	HUM-131
23805	110	9:30-10:50A	MW		Wise, Bonnie	HUM-301
21404	006	11:00-12:20P	MW		Sandoval, Carlos	HUM-302
21408	007	11:00-12:20P	TR		Young, Brandy	HUM-325
23806	011	11:00-12:20P	MW		Wise, Bonnie	HUM-301
21405	008	12:30-1:50P	TR		Young, Brandy	HUM-325
23807	012	12:30-1:50P	MW		Martinez, Marcos	HUM-301
21406	009	2:00-3:20P	TR		Martinez, Marcos	HUM-301
21409	101	6:30-9:20P	R		Gelhart, Heather	HUM-301
21410	102	7:00-9:50P	T		Martinez, Marcos	HUM-301

 21792 OL1 ONLINE 1/31-5/27 Martinez, Randy  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
 Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.

 22191 OL2 ONLINE 1/19-3/13 Martinez, Randy  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
 Last day to add: 01/27; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/27;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/01; Last day to drop for refund: 01/23.

## PSY 110 C 3 Units Applied Psychology

*Transfer: CSU*

This course examines how psychology relates to everyday living in such areas as interpersonal relationships, sexuality, career-related experiences, and stress and mental health.

21609	001	9:30-10:50A	MW		Johnson, Susan	HUM-303
-------	-----	-------------	----	--	----------------	---------


## PSY 120 C 3 Units Human Sexuality (same as SOC 120 C)

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is an overview of the psychological, sociological and psychobiological aspects of human sexuality. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 120 C.

21412	002	11:00-12:20P	MW		Johnson, Susan/Dedic, James	HUM-131
21413	003	11:00-12:20P	TR		Johnson, Susan/Sandoval, Carlos	HUM-131
21414	004	12:30-1:50P	MW		Johnson, Susan/Dedic, James	HUM-131
21415	005	12:30-1:50P	TR		Johnson, Susan/Sandoval, Carlos	HUM-131
21416	100	6:30-9:20P	M		Sandoval, Carlos	HUM-131

 21411 OL1 ONLINE 1/19-3/20 Johnson, Susan  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 9-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
 Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

## PSY 139 C 3 Units Developmental Psychology

*Transfer: UC/CSU*


This is a study of emotional, intellectual, social and physical growth patterns from conception to death. Explores major theories of development.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21422	001	9:30-10:50A	MW		Sandoval, Carlos	HUM-302
21432	002	9:30-10:50A	TR		Sandoval, Carlos	HUM-302
21431	003	11:00-12:20P	TR		Barrett, Erin	HUM-301

21723	300	2:00-4:50P	TR	<span style="color: blue;">3/22-5/26</span>	Garcia, Claudia	HUM-326
		Last day to add: 03/30;		Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30;		
		Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12;		Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.		

21433	100	6:30-9:20P	W		Garcia, Claudia	HUM-326
-------	-----	------------	---	--	-----------------	---------

 21790 OL1 ONLINE 3/21-5/27 Sandoval, Carlos  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This second 9-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
 Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

## PSY 161 C 4 Units Probability & Statistics - Social Science (same as SOC 161 C)

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

**Prereq: MATH 040 C or 2 years of high school Algebra with grades of "C" or better**

This introduction to basic statistical concepts uses computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C

21440	001	11:00-12:50P	MW		Martinez, Randy	HUM-316
22821	002	12:30-2:20P	TR		Martinez, Randy	HUM-316
21896	100	6:00-9:50P	T		Barrett, Erin	HUM-316

## PSY 202 C 4 Units Research Methods in Psychology

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Prereq: PSY 101 C and PSY/SOC 161 C**

The course examines the concepts, methods, implementation and presentation of research in the cognitive, behavioral and social sciences.


21441	001	9:30-12:20P	TR		Martinez, Randy	HUM-316
-------	-----	-------------	----	--	-----------------	---------

## PSY 222 C 3 Units Abnormal Psychology

*Transfer: UC/CSU*


**Prereq: PSY 101 C with a grade of "C" or better**

This course is a systematic study of psychopathology. It is concerned with the expression on counterproductive, maladaptive, and disruptive behavior.

 21443 OL1 ONLINE 1/19-3/20 Sandoval, Carlos  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 9-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
 Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

### Get Excited About Learning!

Try **Human Sexuality Class**  
**PSY 120 C or SOC 120 C**



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**PSY 237 C** **3 Units**  
**Cross-Cultural Relationships (same as SOC 237 C)**  
*Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV*

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*

This course is an introduction to the psychological factors involved in cross-cultural relationships including ethnic and racial differences.

21445 100 4:00-6:50P W Young, Brandy HUM-325



22644 OL1 ONLINE 1/19-3/20 Young, Brandy  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 9-week short term online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.



22643 OL2 ONLINE 3/21-5/27 Young, Brandy  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This second 9-week short term online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

**PSY 240 C** **3 Units**  
**Child Development and Education**  
*Transfer: CSU*

This course explores child development from conception through adolescence. Education and teaching issues related to children are highlighted.

21444 001 8:00-9:20A TR Garcia, Claudia HUM-325

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Schedule for more information.

**PSY 251 C** **3 Units**  
**Social Psychology**  
*Transfer: UC/CSU*

*Advisory: PSY 101 C with a grade of "C" or better*

This course examines the nature, causes and influences of social group situations on the individual (e.g., interpersonal attraction, prejudice/discrimination, conformity/obedience, aggression/group dynamics).

22822 OL1 ONLINE 1/19-3/20 Young, Brandy



**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 9-week short term online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation).  
 Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

**PSY 299 C** **1 Unit**  
**Psychology Independent Study**  
*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

*Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract*

Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

22474 400 1/19-5/27 Martinez, Randy HUM-238

Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Science Division Office.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:  
<http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/academicPrograms/HealthScience>

**ULTRASOUND/MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY —**  
 Now known as Diagnostic Medical Sonography,  
 and is located under this new name  
 in the Catalog and the Class Schedules.

**RADT 142 C** **4 Units**  
**Radiologic Electronics**  
*Transfer: CSU*

This is an introductory course for students preparing for courses in radiologic technology and medical sonography.

21323 001 8:00-11:50A R Truong, Dung TE3-309

23432 100 4:00-8:15P T 2/1-5/24 Mitts, Lynn TE3-309

Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/14;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/26; Last day to drop for refund: 02/08.

**RADT 146 C** **4 Units**  
**Introduction to Radiography**  
*Transfer: CSU*

This course includes history of radiology, fundamentals of darkroom procedure, x-ray film characteristics, radiographic equipment and accessories, principles of radiation protection, and terminology.

21325 001 8:00-11:50A T Frianeza, Michael TE3-309

21326 101 4:00-7:50P R Greico, Laura TE3-309

**RADT 153 C** **3 Units**  
**Radiography Patient Care**  
*Transfer: CSU*

This course is a lecture/demonstration class designed to teach aseptic techniques and special procedures used by radiology personnel. Radiology major status recommended.

23771 001 1:00-3:50P M Trittin, James TE3-218

21749 101 4:00-6:50P W Griswold, Jack TE3-309

**RADT 162 C** **3 Units**  
**Radiology Special Procedures**  
*Transfer: CSU*

*Prereq: Satisfactory completion of first semester in the Radiologic Technology Program*

This course provides the student with the theory and practice of basic techniques of venipuncture and the administration of contrast media.

• \$22.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

21330 100 1:00-3:50P W Frianeza, Michael TE3-309

## REGISTRATION FEES

**Registration fees are due and payable at the time of registration! They must be paid within 72 hours after registration or you MAY BE DROPPED from your classes.**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>RADT 196 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 to 2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Radiography - Selected Topics</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span>						
<i>Prereq: RADT 251 C</i>						
Current trends and new advances in diagnostic imaging will be selected for intensive class discussion. This course will support the student in the clinical internship phase. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
23485	001	1:00-5:15P	F	(2/4)	Greico, Laura	TE3-309
		1:00-5:15P	F	(3/4)	Mitts, Lynn	TE3-309
		1:00-5:15P	F	(4/15)	Frianeza, Michael	TE3-309
		1:00-5:15P	F	(5/13)	Frianeza, Michael	TE3-309
Last day to add: 02/04; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/04;						
Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/15; Last day to drop for refund: 02/04.						

<b>RADT 247 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0 or 5 Units</b></span>						
<b>Radiographic Positioning - Lecture</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span>						
<i>Prereq: Satisfactory completion of first semester Radiologic Technology Program</i>						
Continuation of the study of the nomenclature of radiographic positioning. Radiographic technique is discussed along with radiographic evaluations and radiation protection.						
• \$33.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION						
21338	002	8:00-11:50A	W		Frianeza, Michael	TE3-309
	LAB	1:00-3:50P	M		Frianeza, Michael	TE3-309
21339	003	8:00-11:50A	W		Frianeza, Michael	TE3-309
	LAB	1:00-3:50P	M		Mitts, Lynn	TE3-309
21340	004	8:00-11:50A	W		Frianeza, Michael	TE3-309
	LAB	1:00-3:50P	T		Frianeza, Michael	TE3-309
21341	005	8:00-11:50A	W		Frianeza, Michael	TE3-309
	LAB	1:00-3:50P	T		De Anda, Kimberly	TE3-309

<b>RADT 250 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Radiation Laws and Ethics (same as HSCE 250 C)</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span>						
<i>Prereq: RADT 142 C or RADT 146 C or limited permit in x-ray technology</i>						
This is a concise course to inform the student radiologic technologists, x-ray technician, and/or staff certified radiologic technologist and limited practitioner in State and Federal Radiation Control Regulations toward the legal and ethical implications involved in ionized radiation to the human organism and radiation protection policies.						
21342	101	5:00-7:50P	M		Trittin, James	TE3-309

<b>RADT 251 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Radiology Externship</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span>						
<i>Prereq: Satisfactory completion of the first semester Radiologic Technology program</i>						
Class provides an introduction to special imaging procedures and other imaging modalities.						
• Requires 16 hours supervised training per week. Students will be assigned to clinic on Monday/Thursday or Tuesday/Friday as arranged by hospital.						
21343	001	10:00-11:50A	M		Mitts, Lynn	TE3-309
21344	002	10:00-11:50A	T		Mitts, Lynn	TE3-315

**Purchasing an AS Benefits Card . . .**

Gets **YOU** great benefits and discounts for food, entertainment, and other services!

**\$\$\$ SAVE \$\$\$**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>RADT 255 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>8 Units</b></span>						
<b>Radiologic Internship</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span>						
<i>Prereq: Satisfactory completion of RADT 254 C</i>						
This course is offered as a clinical in-service training within a Department of Radiology in selected hospitals. May be taken for credit 2 times.						
• Clinical hours subject to rearrangement by hospital facility request						
21389	001			1/19-5/27	Greico, Laura	HOSP
<b>RADT 299 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Imaging Independent Study</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span>						
<i>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</i>						
This course is designed for capable students enrolled in the Radiologic Technology Program or options of the program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
23015	401			1/19-5/27	Greico, Laura	
To add the above section, please see Laura Greico, Radiology Faculty.						

## REAL ESTATE

<b>RE 101 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Real Estate Principles</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span>						
This is a beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles. This course fulfills the educational prerequisite for California state licensure.						
21943	100	7:00-9:50P	T		Warren, John	BUS-316

**Complete Your Real Estate Sales License Requirements at Cypress College**

Three real estate courses must be taken to apply for the California Real Estate Salesperson's exam. After taking RE 101 C Real Estate Principles you can qualify by taking the following two courses:

**RE 201 C Real Estate Practices**  
**ACCT 101 C Financial Accounting**

<b>RE 201 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Real Estate Practice</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span>						
This course focuses on developing an understanding of real estate transaction strategies and requirements for building a successful real estate career.						
23116	100	7:00-9:50P	W		Bayer, Gregory	BUS-316

## RECREATION

<b>REC 101 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Principles Commnty Recreation</b> <span style="float: right;"><i>Transfer: CSU</i></span>						
23221	001	8:00-10:50A	F		Staff	G2-205



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# SOCIOLOGY

## SOC 101 C 3 Units Introduction to Sociology

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course analyzes human societies and relationships through a study of cultural origins, personality development, social interaction, and social change. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 101HC.

21724	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Dedic, James	HUM-302
21296	002	8:00-9:20A	TR		Dedic, James	HUM-302
21297	003	9:30-10:50A	MW		Curriel, Larry	HUM-131
21298	004	9:30-10:50A	TR		Curriel, Larry	HUM-306
21299	005	11:00-12:20P	TR		Dedic, James	HUM-302
21399	006	11:00-12:20P	MW		Curriel, Larry	HUM-303
21627	007	12:30-1:50P	MW		Curriel, Larry	HUM-303
22021	008	12:30-1:50P	TR		Dedic, James	HUM-302
21668	009	2:00-3:20P	MW		Adams, Virgil	HUM-121
21400	101	6:30-9:20P	W		Rhymes, Regina	HUM-223
21300	100	7:00-9:50P	M		Russo, Barbara	HUM-303

22673 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/19-3/20 Rhymes, Regina  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 9-week short term online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. To avoid being dropped, you MUST e-mail your instructor at rrhymes@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in MyGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
 Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

22645 OL2 **ONLINE** 3/21-5/27 Rhymes, Regina  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This second 9-week short term online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. To avoid being dropped, you MUST e-mail your instructor at rrhymes@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in MyGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
 Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

**Social Problems - SOC 102 C**  
 2nd nine-week session (3:30-6:20 PM)  
 OR 2nd nine-week online course

---

**Follow up to SOC 101 C**  
 UC/CSU, AA GE, CSU GE, IGETC

**Look for Better Ways  
For a Troubled World**

## SOC 102 C 3 Units Social Problems

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Advisory: Completion of SOC 101 C**

This course is an identification and analysis of selected contemporary social problems in American society and around the world.

22818	300	3:30-6:20P	TR	<span style="color: blue;">3/22-5/26</span>	Russo, Barbara	HUM-303
						Last day to add: 03/30; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/30;
						Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/24.

22324 OL1 **ONLINE** 3/21-5/27 Rhymes, Regina  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This second 9-week short term online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. To avoid being dropped, you MUST e-mail your instructor at rrhymes@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in MyGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
 Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

## SOC 120 C 3 Units Human Sexuality (same as PSY 120 C)

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is an overview of the psychological, sociological and psychobiological aspects of human sexuality. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 120 C.

21417	002	11:00-12:20P	MW		Johnson, Susan/Dedic, James	HUM-131
21418	003	11:00-12:20P	TR		Johnson, Susan/Sandoval, Carlos	HUM-131
21419	004	12:30-1:50P	MW		Johnson, Susan/Dedic, James	HUM-131
21420	005	12:30-1:50P	TR		Johnson, Susan/Sandoval, Carlos	HUM-131
21421	100	6:30-9:20P	M		Sandoval, Carlos	HUM-131

21301 OL1 **ONLINE** 1/19-3/20 Johnson, Susan  
**ONLINE CLASS:** This first 9-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
 Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28;  
 Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.

## SOC 161 C 4 Units Probability & Statistics: Social Science (same as PSY 161 C)

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

**Prereq: MATH 040 C or 2 years high school Algebra with grades of "C" or better**

This introduction to basic statistical concepts uses computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C.

21488	001	11:00-12:50P	MW		Martinez, Randy	HUM-316
22823	002	12:30-2:20P	TR		Martinez, Randy	HUM-316
21897	100	6:00-9:50P	T		Barrett, Erin	HUM-316

## SOC 225 C 3 Units Sociology of Women

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C.**

This course covers an identification and analysis of the status of women in American society. Sociological issues pertinent to the conditions of women are examined.

23137	001	9:30-10:50A	TR		Rhymes, Regina	HUM-223
-------	-----	-------------	----	--	----------------	---------

Security escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!  
**Contact Security at 714-484-7387.**


CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>SOC 237 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Cross-Cultural Relationships (same as PSY 237 C)</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV</i> <b>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</b> This course is an introduction to the psychological factors involved in cross-cultural relationships including ethnic and racial differences.							<b>SOC 277 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Sociology of Religion</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C.</b> This course is an analysis of religion as a social institution. Emphasis is placed on religion's influence on American society.						
21487	100	4:00-6:50P	W		Young, Brandy	HUM-325	22184	001	11:00-12:20P	TR		Curiel, Larry	HUM-303
22667	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Young, Brandy		<b>SOC 292 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Introduction to Criminology (same as HUSR 292 C)</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> A scientific analysis of the nature, extent, and causes of violations of societal rules that are formally defined as crime and delinquency. Duplicate credit not granted for HUSR 292 C.						
<b>22668</b> OL2 <b>ONLINE</b> <b>3/21-5/27</b> Young, Brandy <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This second 9-week short term online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.							21302	001	11:00-12:20P	MW		Adams, Virgil	HUM-121
<b>SOC 250 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Sociology of Aging (same as HUSR 250 C)</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> This multi-disciplinary course examines aging from sociological and cultural perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for HUSR 250 C.							21909	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-5/27	Esguerra, Tamatha	
21605	001	3:30-6:20P	M		Dedic, James	HUM-302	<b>21909</b> OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> <b>1/19-5/27</b> Esguerra, Tamatha <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This full semester online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> .						
<b>SOC 275 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Marriage and Family</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C.</b> This course is a study of the sociological factors involved in family relationships, courtship, marital adjustments and parenthood.							<b>SOC 299 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span> <b>Sociology Independent Study</b> <i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i> <b>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</b> Independent study is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
21725	002	12:30-1:50P	TR		Rhymes, Regina	HUM-223	22026	401			1/19-5/27	Curiel, Larry	HUM-238
22362	300	4:00-6:50P	MW		Russo, Barbara	HUM-303	Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Science Division Office.						
<b>21956</b> OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> <b>1/19-3/20</b> Rhymes, Regina <b>ONLINE CLASS:</b> This first 9-week online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred e-mail address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. To avoid being dropped, you MUST e-mail your instructor at <a href="mailto:rrhymes@cypresscollege.edu">rrhymes@cypresscollege.edu</a> with your full name, e-mail address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your e-mail address in MyGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a> . Last day to add: 01/28; Last day to drop w/o "W": 01/28; Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/06; Last day to drop for refund: 01/24.							<b>SOC 225 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Sociology of Women</b> This course is an introduction to the sociological factors involved in women's roles in society. Emphasis is placed on the historical and cultural influences on women's roles.						

## SOCIOLOGY OF WOMEN

### SOC 225 C

**Learn about women and their place in society!**

*Meets UC/CSU, CSU/GE, IGETC requirements*




### Sociology 277 C

#### Sociology of Religion

**TR 11:00-12:20 p.m.**

**Meets UC/CSU and IGETC Requirements**

**Instructor:**  
**Larry M. Curiel**



Is America a Nation of Faith?

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------	-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

# SPANISH

**SPAN 053 C** **3 Units**  
**Basic Spoken Spanish**

An introductory course emphasizing oral practice, pronunciation and vocabulary development. Designed to develop speaking and understanding of Spanish for everyday conversational situations. May be taken for credit 2 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21133	001	8:00-9:20A	MW		Trapp, Elizabeth	HUM-105
21134	002	11:00-12:20P	TR		Zweig, Julie	HUM-128
21135	100	6:00-8:50P	M		Merlo, Adrienne	HUM-128

**SPAN 101 C** **5 Units**  
**Elementary Spanish I**

*CAN SPAN 2* *Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*  
 This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America. Duplicate credit not given for SPAN 101HC.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21139	001	7:30-9:50A	MW		Herrera, Edgar	HUM-103
21140	002	8:00-10:20A	TR		Herrera, Edgar	HUM-103
21141	003	10:00-12:20P	MW		Oliveira, Antonio	HUM-103
21142	004	10:30-12:50P	TR		Moran, Olga	HUM-105
21146	006	1:00-3:20P	MW		Oliveira, Antonio	HUM-103
21628	007	1:00-3:20P	TR		Oliveira, Antonio	HUM-103
21147	100	6:00-8:20P	MW		Zamora, Silvia	HUM-103
22172	101	7:00-9:20P	MW		Luna, Kenneth	HUM-105
21148	102	7:00-9:20P	TR		Trapp, Elizabeth	HUM-103

**SPAN 102 C** **5 Units**  
**Elementary Spanish II**

*CAN SPAN 4* *Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*  
**Prereq:** SPAN 101 C with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better is recommended

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America. Duplicate credit not given for SPAN 102HC.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21149	001	10:00-12:20P	MW		Moran, Olga	HUM-105
21150	002	10:30-12:50P	TR		Herrera, Edgar	HUM-103
21151	100	7:00-9:20P	TR		Zweig, Julie	HUM-105

**SPAN 200 C** **2 Units**  
**Conversational Spanish**

**Prereq:** SPAN 102 C

This course emphasizes extensive practice in oral expression and listening comprehension at intermediate and advanced levels of competency. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21152	001	1:00-2:50P	M		Moran, Olga	HUM-203
-------	-----	------------	---	--	-------------	---------

**Transportation Policy:**

Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging your own transportation to and from the class site.



## Spanish 201

### Spanish for Spanish Speakers

**IF YOU ARE BILINGUAL  
THIS COURSE IS FOR YOU!  
EARN FIVE CREDITS  
BECOME A BETTER SPEAKER  
INCREASE YOUR CONFIDENCE  
MAKE NEW FRIENDS**



**SPAN 201 C** **5 Units**  
**Spanish for Spanish Speakers**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

**Prereq:** A native or near-native speaking knowledge of Spanish for those who have had little or no formal education in the language

This course offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish for native or near-native speakers. Duplicate credit not granted for SPAN 101 C or SPAN 102 C.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21153	001	8:00-10:20A	TR		Moran, Olga	HUM-105
-------	-----	-------------	----	--	-------------	---------

**SPAN 203 C** **4 Units**  
**Intermediate Spanish III**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Prereq:** SPAN 102 C with a grade of "C" or better or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better recommended

Provides extensive practice in oral and written expression and a thorough review of grammatical concepts. Introduction to literature, history and culture.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21154	001	11:00-12:50P	MW		Herrera, Edgar	HUM-327
-------	-----	--------------	----	--	----------------	---------

**SPAN 204 C** **4 Units**  
**Intermediate Spanish IV**


*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Prereq:** SPAN 203 C with a grade of "C" or better or three years of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better recommended

This course continues to provide extensive practice in oral and written expression and a thorough review of grammatical concepts. Continued readings and discussion of literature and culture.

- Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

21159	001	1:00-2:50P	MW		Moran, Olga	HUM-203
-------	-----	------------	----	--	-------------	---------



### Make Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting!

Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first meeting of a class is required of officially enrolled and waitlist students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roster.

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	-------	------------	------

**SPEECH —  
SEE COMMUNICATION**

**TEACHER PREP  
PROGRAM —  
SEE INDEX FOR PAGE NUMBER**

**THEATER ARTS**

**THEA 100 C Introduction to the Theater** **3 Units**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

Designed for students who wish to explore the basic elements that comprise the art of the theater from theory to practice.

- Admission to theater performance not to exceed \$50
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

22910 002 8:00-9:20A MW Meyer, Barbara FA-112

21958 001 9:30-10:50A TR Meyer, Barbara FA-112

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

22490 OL1 ONLINE 1/31-4/3 Miller, David

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation)  
Last day to add: 02/10; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/10;  
Last day to drop w/ "W": 03/19; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.

21957 OL2 ONLINE 3/21-5/27 Polsky, Diana

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation)  
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.  
Last day to add: 03/31; Last day to drop w/o "W": 03/31;  
Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/12; Last day to drop for refund: 03/26.

**THEA 107 C Diversity in American Theater** **3 Units**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU/CUL DIV*

**Advisory: ENGL 100 C**

The emergence of diverse, cultural and ethnic voices that have revitalized American Theater will be explored. Duplicate credit not given for THEA 107HC. Admission to theater performance not to exceed \$50.00.

22933 001 9:30-10:50A MW Cooney, Douglas FA-112

21981 OL1 ONLINE 1/31-5/27 Polsky, Diana

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 16-week class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to [www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation)  
Last day to add: 02/23; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/23;  
Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/01; Last day to drop for refund: 02/10.



# Auditions

## Theater and Dance Department Presents

### The Full Monty

*Book by Terrence McNally  
Music and Lyrics by David Yazbek  
Directed by: Jim Hormel*

*Seeing how much their wives enjoy watching male strippers during their "Girls Night Out," unemployed steel workers in Buffalo, NY come up with a bold way to make some quick cash.*

**Auditions:** Monday and Tuesday  
December 13, 14 at 7:00 p.m.  
Studio Theater

**\*Bring 16 bars of a prepared song from musical theater and come dressed to move**

**Performances:** March 11, 12, 18, 19 at 8:00 p.m.  
Sundays March 13, 20 at 4:00 p.m.

### Romeo and Juliet

*Written by William Shakespeare  
Directed by Mark Majarian*

*Two Young lovers from rival families meet by chance and become endangered by their secret love.*

**Auditions:** Monday and Tuesday  
December 13, 14 at 7:00 p.m.  
Theater Arts room 220

**\*Bring in a prepared one minute monologue.**

**Performances:** April 8, 9, 15, 16 at 8:00 p.m.  
Sundays April 10, 17 at 4:00 p.m.

**For Dance Auditions see Dance**



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>THEA 108 C</b> <b>Stage and Screenwriting</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C.</i> Beginning playwrights and screenwriters discover the basic craft of creating scripts for stage, screen and television. May be taken for credit 4 times.							<b>THEA 147 C</b> <b>Stage Makeup</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> Students will receive instruction and practice in a lecture/ laboratory setting in all phases of make-up specifically designed for theatrical use. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50. May be taken for credit 2 times.						
22346	100	7:00-9:50P	W		Cooney, Douglas	TA-104	21960	001	12:30-2:50P	TR		Meyer, Barbara	FA-221
<b>THEA 120 C</b> <b>Acting I</b> <i>CAN DRAM 8</i> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> Students interested in performing in theater and/or film and television are introduced to exercises which free the actor's imagination, emotions and behavior. Much of the work in class will be video-taped. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							<b>THEA 148 C</b> <b>Production Techniques</b> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> <i>Prereq: Involvement in the production program</i> This is an open entry/open exit class for students to obtain production experience in theater and dance through acting, directing, production, management and publicity. May be taken for credit 4 times. • Open Entry/Open Exit						
20853	001	10:00-12:50P	TR		Majarian, Mark	TA-104	21513	OE1			1/19-5/27	Hormel, James	TA-108
22491	002	10:00-12:50P	MW		Hormel, James	TA-104	Last day to add: 04/29; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/06; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 01/30.						
20864	100	7:00-9:50P	TR		Ormenyi, Thomas	TA-104							
<b>THEA 121 C</b> <b>Dynamic Movement for the Stage</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> Students will be introduced to unarmed stage combat, creative physical play, and the art of physical communication. This class is designed for actors and all students. May be taken for credit 2 times.							<b>THEA 149 C</b> <b>Stage Crew Activity</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> Stage crew offers practical experience in stage management scenery, paint, sound, props, lighting, makeup and costumes through preparation of a play for public performance. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
22932	001	1:00-2:50P	MW		Johnson, Judd	TA-102	22522	801	8:00-11:50A	SU	1/29-5/22	Landherr, Marcie	TA-104
<b>THEA 124 C</b> <b>Acting II</b> <i>CAN DRAM 22</i> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <i>Prereq: THEA 120 C or audition</i> <i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment or completion of THEA 121 C or THEA 129 C</i> Students will master a dynamic approach to creating roles in theater, film or television. Much of the work in class is videotaped. May be taken for credit 3 times.							The above class is a 2 unit course. Consultations for enrollment will occur on Friday, January 28th, between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. in the Theater Lobby. You must attend the organizational meeting on Monday, January 31st at 6:00 p.m. in the Campus Theater, you may be dropped for not attending. Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/12; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.						
20870	100	7:00-9:50P	TR		Ormenyi, Thomas	TA-104	23735	802	8:00-9:50A	SU	1/29-5/22	Landherr, Marcie	TA-104
<b>THEA 128 C</b> <b>Acting for the Camera</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> Students will be introduced to the fundamental acting methods and craft for working in television and feature film. • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION							The above class is a 1 unit course. Consultations for enrollment will occur on Friday, January 28th, between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. in the Theater Lobby. You must attend the organizational meeting on Monday, January 31st at 6:00 p.m. in the Campus Theater, you may be dropped for not attending. Last day to add: 02/12; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/12; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/30; Last day to drop for refund: 02/05.						
21734	100	6:30-10:20P	W		Majarian, Mark	TA-220	23736	001			1/24-5/27	Landherr, Marcie	TA-104
<b>THEA 144 C</b> <b>Lighting Design Fundamentals</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> This course involves the study and execution of stage lighting with emphasis on equipment, control, color and their relationship to design. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50. May be taken for credit 2 times.							The above class is a 2 unit course. Consultations for enrollment will occur on Friday, January 28th, between 9:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. in the Theater Lobby. You must attend the organizational meeting on Monday, January 31st at 6:00 p.m. in the Campus Theater, you may be dropped for not attending. Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/14; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.						
21959	100	4:00-6:20P	MW		Streeter, Kathryn	TA-104	23746	002			1/24-5/27	Landherr, Marcie	TA-104
<b>THEA 146 C</b> <b>Scene Painting</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> Various methods of painting theatrical scenery will be explored. Tools used will include brush, roller, sponges. Students will duplicate, masonry, woodgrain, foliage, wallpaper, lettering, drapery, and architectural detail on rigid scenery. Admission to theater performances will not exceed \$50. May be taken for credit 3 times. • \$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION							<b>THEA 220 C</b> <b>Scene Study</b> <i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <i>Prereq: THEA 120 C or audition</i> <i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment or completion of THEA 121 C or THEA 129 C</i> Actors will explore and perform classical texts from the Greeks, Shakespeare and beyond. Contemporary authors who explore boldly with language and reality will be encountered. May be taken for credit 2 times.						
22589	100	4:00-6:20P	TR		Meyer, Barbara	TA-104	22697	001	10:00-12:50P	MW		Majarian, Mark	TA-102

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>THEA 225 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Directing for the Theater</b>							<b>THEA 234 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 to 3 Units</b></span> <b>Ensemble Acting</b>						
<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> Students will explore current craft approaches and gain practical experience in stage directing through class projects. May be taken for credit 2 times.							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> <b>Prereq: Audition</b> <b>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C</b> The rehearsal and public performance of an ensemble production occurring in the Theater Department. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
22698	001	10:00-11:20A	MW		Majarian, Mark	TA-102	22525	102	7:00-9:50P	MTRF	1/24-5/6	Majarian, Mark	TA-102
<b>THEA 226 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Musical Theater Styles</b>							The above class is a 3 unit course. Production of ROMEO AND JULIET Auditions Monday, December 13 and Tuesday, December 14, at 7 p.m. in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: April 8, 9, 10, 15, 16 & 17, 2016 Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/09; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/07; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i> <b>Prereq: Audition</b> Students will explore scene work and audition techniques for musical theater. This course is designed for the performance-oriented student. Admission to theater performances not to exceed \$50. May be taken for credit 4 times.							22526 103 8:00-9:50P MTRF 1/24-5/6 Majarian, Mark TA-104 The above class is a 2 unit course. Production of ROMEO AND JULIET Auditions Monday, December 13 and Tuesday, December 14, at 7 p.m. in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: April 8, 9, 10, 15, 16 & 17, 2011 Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/09; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/07; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.						
22695	001	1:00-3:50P	TR		Hormel, James	TA-102	22614	100			1/24-5/27	Majarian, Mark	TA-104
<b>THEA 228 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Advanced Acting for the Camera</b>							The above class is a 3 unit course. Production of ROMEO AND JULIET Auditions Monday, December 13 and Tuesday, December 14, at 7 p.m. in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: April 8, 9, 10, 15, 16 & 17, 2011 Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/14; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i> <b>Prereq: THEA 128 C or audition</b> Students will continue their exploration and mastery of craft approaches for television and film acting. May be taken for credit 3 times.							22615 101 1/24-5/27 Majarian, Mark TA-104 The above class is a 2 unit course. Production of ROMEO AND JULIET Auditions Monday, December 13 and Tuesday, December 14, at 7 p.m. in the Studio Theater. Performance dates: April 8, 9, 10, 15, 16 & 17, 2011 Last day to add: 02/14; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/14; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/28; Last day to drop for refund: 02/02.						
22068	100	6:30-10:20P	W		Majarian, Mark	TA-220	<b>THEA 235 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span> <b>Experimental Theater</b>						
<b>THEA 232 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 to 3 Units</b></span> <b>Musical Theater Production</b>							<i>Transfer: UC/CSU</i> This course consists of short-term projects in theater production (selection to be made by the department). Projects may include student-directed, one act plays, touring shows and improvisational theater shows. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
<i>Transfer: CSU</i> <b>Prereq: Audition</b> <b>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C</b> The students will prepare a work of musical theater for public performance through play analysis, character analysis, style analysis and rehearsal. May be taken for credit 4 times.							23046 001 3:30-6:20P MW Johnson, Judd TA-102						
22942	103	7:00-9:50P	MTRF	1/24-5/6	Hormel, James	TA-102	<b>THEA 247 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Prosthetic Makeup</b>						
The above class is a 3 unit course. Production of THE FULL MONTY Auditions Monday, December 13 and Tuesday, December 14, at 7 p.m. in the Campus Theater. Performance dates: March 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, & 20. Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/09; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/07; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.							<i>Transfer: CSU</i> <b>Prereq: THEA 147 C</b> Students will explore the techniques of special effects makeup such as: foam latex appliances, appliances, wounds and burns, ventilated hair construction and bald cap application. May be taken for credit 3 times.						
22945	102	8:00-9:50P	MTRF	1/24-5/6	Hormel, James	TA-102	• \$150.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION 23601 001 10:00-2:50P F Dufour, Deborah FA-130						
The above class is a 2 unit course. Production of THE FULL MONTY Auditions Monday, December 13 and Tuesday, December 14, at 7 p.m. in the Campus Theater. Performance dates: March 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, & 20. Last day to add: 02/09; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/09; Last day to drop w/ "W": 04/07; Last day to drop for refund: 01/31.							<b>THEA 299 C</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>½ to 2 Units</b></span> <b>Theater Arts-Independent Study</b>						
22946	100			1/31-5/27	Hormel, James	TA-104	<i>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</i> <b>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</b> This course is for students who wish to increase their knowledge of theater and/or theatrical practices through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 4 times.						
The above class is a 3 unit course. Production of THE FULL MONTY Auditions Monday, December 13 and Tuesday, December 14, at 7 p.m. in the Campus Theater. Performance dates: March 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, & 20. Last day to add: 02/22; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/22; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.							22651 400 1/19-5/27 Majarian, Mark To add the above section, see the instructor or email at mmajarian@CypressCollege.edu.						
23748	101			1/31-5/27	Hormel, James	TA-104							
The above class is a 2 unit class. Production of THE FULL MONTY Auditions Monday, December 13 and Tuesday, December 14, at 7 p.m. in the Campus Theater. Performance dates: March 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, & 20. Last day to add: 02/22; Last day to drop w/o "W": 02/22; Last day to drop w/ "W": 05/02; Last day to drop for refund: 02/09.													

TRAVEL —  
 SEE AIRLINE AND  
 TRAVEL CAREERS

**CYPRESS COLLEGE — SPRING 2011**  
**Late Start Classes Begin on or after January 31, 2011**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ACCOUNTING</b>							<b>COMMUNICATION</b>						
<b>ACCT 101 C</b>	<b>Financial Accounting</b>					<b>4 Units</b>	<b>COMM 105 C</b>	<b>Interpersonal Communication</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
21123	101	7:00-9:50P	TR	2/1-5/19	Veregge, Ramona	BUS-317	22775	HY1	HYBRID		2/8-5/24	Brydges, Michael	
<b>AIRLINE AND TRAVEL CAREERS</b>							<b>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS</b>						
<b>ATC 050 C</b>	<b>Special Projects - Airline</b>					<b>2 Units</b>	<b>CIS 050 C</b>	<b>Intra-Comp &amp; Software Concepts</b>					<b>2 Units</b>
23409	HY1	HYBRID		2/8-5/24	Reiland, Kathleen		23633	001	10:00-11:50A	W		Woo, Donna	BUS-305
	LAB	4:00-4:50P	T	2/8-5/24	Reiland, Kathleen	TE1-200	<b>CIS 101 C Intro to Keyboarding/MS Word</b>						<b>1 to 3 Units</b>
<b>ATC 101 C</b>	<b>Intro to Travel Careers</b>					<b>3 Units</b>	23644	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Pelachik, Patricia	
23410	HY1	HYBRID		2/8-5/24	Reiland, Kathleen			8:00-9:20A	T	(2/1)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-204	
		10:00-11:20A	T	2/8-5/24	Reiland, Kathleen	TE1-200		8:00-9:20A	T	(5/24)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-204	
21971	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Reiland, Kathleen		23647	OL2	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Pelachik, Patricia	
<b>ATC 102 C</b>	<b>Career Communication/Portfolio</b>					<b>3 Units</b>		5:30-6:50P	M	(1/31)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-316	
23411	HY1	HYBRID		2/2-5/18	Kaimikaua, Charmaine			5:30-6:50P	M	(5/23)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-316	
		10:00-11:20A	W	2/2-5/18	Kaimikaua, Charmaine	TE1-200	<b>CIS 103 C</b>	<b>Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22878	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Jones, Jeanette		23649	100	7:00-9:50P	MW	1/31-5/23	Wolfson, Mary	BUS-305
<b>ATC 103 C</b>	<b>Airline/Travel Open Lab</b>					<b>½ to 3 Units</b>	<b>CIS 150 C</b>	<b>Microsoft Office Applications</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
23412	LS1			1/31-5/18	Vernier, Darcy	TE1-214	22550	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Pelachik, Patricia	
<b>ATC 174 C</b>	<b>Destinations: Americas/Europe</b>					<b>3 Units</b>		8:30-9:50A	W	(2/2)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-202	
22595	OL			1/31-5/23	Palicz, Iwalani			8:30-9:50A	W	(5/25)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-202	
<b>ATC 175 C</b>	<b>Destinations: Africa/Pacific</b>					<b>3 Units</b>	<b>CIS 160 C</b>	<b>Information Systems Management</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22594	LS1	12:30-3:50P	M	1/31-5/23	Co, Jeffrey	TE1-200	22552	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Pelachik, Patricia	
<b>ATC 182 C</b>	<b>Cultural Tourism</b>					<b>3 Units</b>		1:00-2:50P	R	(2/3)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-316	
22884	HY1	HYBRID		2/2-5/18	Kaimikaua, Charmaine			1:00-2:50P	R	(5/26)	Pelachik, Patricia	BUS-316	
		12:30-1:50P	W	2/2-5/18	Kaimikaua, Charmaine	TE1-200	<b>CIS 161 C</b>	<b>PC Operating System</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>ATC 183 C</b>	<b>Customer Care: Airline/Travel</b>					<b>3 Units</b>	22553	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Moody, Alireza	
22596	OL			1/31-5/27	Ivey, Marilyn			10:00-11:50A	W	(2/2)	Moody, Alireza	BUS-204	
<b>ATC 191 C</b>	<b>Airline Reservations: APOLLO</b>					<b>3 Units</b>		10:00-11:50A	W	(5/25)	Moody, Alireza	BUS-204	
21764	LS1	4:00-9:50P	M	1/31-5/23	Palicz, Iwalani	TE1-214	<b>CIS 162 C</b>	<b>PC Hardware Configurations</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>ATC 223 C</b>	<b>Cruise Line Sales &amp; Operations</b>					<b>3 Units</b>	23680	LS1	7:00-10:20P	T	2/8-5/24	Craig, John	BUS-319
23413	LS1	6:00-9:20P	T	2/8-5/24	Groff, Sharon	TE1-200	<b>CIS 163 C</b>	<b>Intro to Network Hardware</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>ATC 270 C</b>	<b>Airline Operations</b>					<b>3 Units</b>	23681	LS1	6:00-10:15P	R	2/3-5/26	Pham, Tony	BUS-205
22360	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Reiland, Kathleen		<b>CIS 164 C</b>	<b>Computer Desktop Support</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>ATC 274 C</b>	<b>Passenger Services &amp; Safety</b>					<b>3 Units</b>	23682	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Moody, Alireza	
23414	LS1	12:30-3:50P	T	2/8-5/24	Reiland, Kathleen	TE1-200		10:00-11:50A	T	(2/1)	Moody, Alireza	BUS-204	
<b>ATC 295 C</b>	<b>Airline/Travel Internship</b>					<b>3 Units</b>		10:00-11:50A	T	(5/24)	Moody, Alireza	BUS-204	
22597	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Reiland, Kathleen		<b>CIS 179 C</b>	<b>Intro. to Web Page Design</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>ANTHROPOLOGY</b>							22557	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Wu, Penn	
<b>ANTH 107 C</b>	<b>Magic, Witchcraft and Religion</b>					<b>3 Units</b>		5:00-6:20P	T	(2/1)	Wu, Penn	BUS-116	
22608	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Floyd, Becky			5:00-6:20P	T	(5/24)	Wu, Penn	BUS-116	
<b>ART</b>							<b>CIS 182 C</b>	<b>Data Communications Management</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>ART 110 C</b>	<b>Introduction to Art</b>					<b>3 Units</b>	22610	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Moody, Alireza	
22408	OL2	ONLINE		1/31-4/3	Foster, John			4:30-5:50P	T	(2/1)	Moody, Alireza	BUS-204	
<b>AVIA 050 C</b>	<b>Special Projects-Aviation</b>					<b>2 Units</b>		4:30-5:50P	T	(5/24)	Moody, Alireza	BUS-204	
23415	HY1	HYBRID		2/8-5/24	Reiland, Kathleen		<b>CIS 184 C</b>	<b>Windows Client Administration</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
	LAB	4:00-4:50P	T	2/8-5/24	Reiland, Kathleen	TE1-200	23684	HY1	HYBRID		1/31-5/23	Moody, Alireza	
<b>AVIA 102 C</b>	<b>Career Communication/Portfolio</b>					<b>3 Units</b>		6:00-8:50P	M	1/31-5/23	Moody, Alireza	BUS-205	
23416	HY1	HYBRID		2/2-5/18	Kaimikaua, Charmaine		<b>CIS 185 C</b>	<b>Windows Server Administration</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
		10:00-11:20A	W	2/2-5/18	Kaimikaua, Charmaine	TE1-200	23685	LS1	6:00-10:15P	W	2/2-5/25	Moody, Alireza	BUS-205
22953	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Jones, Jeanette		<b>CIS 191 C</b>	<b>Network Infrastructure Admin</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>AVIA 132 C</b>	<b>Private Pilot</b>					<b>4 Units</b>	22201	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Izadi, Behzad	
23408	LS1	6:00-9:20P	MW	1/31-5/23	Wotring, Samuel	TE1-216		5:30-7:20P	R	(2/3)	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116	
<b>AVIA 136 C</b>	<b>Air Navigation</b>					<b>3 Units</b>		5:30-7:20P	R	(5/26)	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116	
23418	LS1	6:00-9:20P	R	2/3-5/19	Wilcox, James	TE1-200	<b>CIS 195 C</b>	<b>Network Security</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>AVIA 190 C</b>	<b>Flight Training-Private Pilot</b>					<b>2 Units</b>	23705	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Izadi, Behzad	
23419	LS1			2/2-5/25	Valdez, Edilberto	TE1-218		7:30-9:20P	R	(2/3)	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116	
<b>AVIA 191 C</b>	<b>Flight Trng Instrument Rating</b>					<b>2 Units</b>		7:30-9:20P	R	(5/26)	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116	
23420	LS1			2/2-5/25	Valdez, Edilberto	TE1-218	<b>CIS 196 C</b>	<b>Anti-Hacking Network Security</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>AVIA 192 C</b>	<b>Flight Trng Commercial Pilot</b>					<b>2 Units</b>	22693	LS1	6:00-10:15P	T	2/1-5/24	Pham, Tony	BUS-205
23421	LS1			2/2-5/25	Valdez, Edilberto	TE1-218	<b>CIS 218 C</b>	<b>Visual C# Programming</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>AVIA 193 C</b>	<b>Flight Trng-Flight Instructor</b>					<b>1 to 5 Units</b>	22545	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Wu, Penn	
23625	LS1			2/2-5/25	Valdez, Edilberto	TE1-218		12:00-12:50P	F	(2/4)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305	
<b>AVIA 232 C</b>	<b>Instrument Rating</b>					<b>3 Units</b>		12:00-12:50P	F	(5/27)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305	
22054	LS1	6:00-9:20P	M	1/31-5/23	Valdez, Edilberto	TE1-218	<b>CIS 220 C</b>	<b>Web Page Programming</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
<b>AVIA 250 C</b>	<b>Turbine Simulator Observation</b>					<b>½ Unit</b>	21916	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Moody, Alireza	
22885	800	6:00-9:10P	F	2/25-3/4	Ennis, Elizabeth	TE1-216		4:30-5:50P	M	(1/31)	Moody, Alireza	BUS-204	
<b>BIOLOGY</b>									4:30-5:50P	M	(5/23)	Moody, Alireza	BUS-204
<b>BIOL 102 C</b>	<b>Human Biology</b>					<b>3 Units</b>							
20645	LS1	6:00-9:20P	M	1/31-5/23	Ogoshi, Fumio	SEM-124							

M = Monday    T = Tuesday    W = Wednesday    R = Thursday    F = Friday    S = Saturday    U = Sunday



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CIS 223 C Visual C++ Programming</b> 3 Units							<b>ENGL 060 C College Writing Preparation</b> 3 Units						
22547	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Wu, Penn		23019	OL1	ONLINE		2/28-4/27	Marshall, Barbara	
		12:00-12:50P	F	(2/4)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305	22627	OL2	ONLINE		2/28-4/27	McAlister, Kathleen	
		12:00-12:50P	F	(5/27)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305	23427	OL3	ONLINE		2/28-4/27	Diep, Christie	
<b>CIS 225 C Web Programming with ASP</b> 3 Units							<b>ENGL 100 C College Writing</b> 3 Units						
22561	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Wu, Penn		22183	OL1	ONLINE		2/28-4/27	Talwar, Ambika	
		1:00-1:50P	F	(2/4)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305	22281	OL2	ONLINE		2/28-4/27	Talwar, Ambika	
		1:00-1:50P	F	(5/27)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305	22282	OL3	ONLINE		2/28-4/27	Melodia, Joseph	
<b>CIS 247 C Python Programming</b> 3 Units							<b>ENGL 104 C Critical Analysis and Literature</b> 4 Units						
22562	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Wu, Penn		22502	OL4	ONLINE		2/28-4/27	Diep, Christie	
		1:00-1:50P	F	(2/4)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305	22481	OL1	ONLINE		2/28-4/27	Diep, Christie	
		1:00-1:50P	F	(5/27)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305	22482	OL2	ONLINE		2/28-4/27	Sonne, Kathryn	
<b>CIS 248 C Voice Over IP</b> 3 Units							<b>ENGL 106 C Critical Thinking</b> 3 Units						
23677	HY1	HYBRID		2/1-5/24	Izadi, Behzad		22792	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/1	Klein, Margaret	
		6:30-9:35P	T	2/1-5/24	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116	23018	OL2	ONLINE		2/14-5/15	Klein, Margaret	
<b>CIS 262 C New Technology</b> 2 Units							<b>ENGL 137 C College Study Strategies</b> 3 Units						
23711	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Moady, Alireza		21946	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-4/3	Klein, Margaret	
		6:30-9:20P	T	(2/1)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-306	<b>GEOGRAPHY</b>						
		6:30-9:20P	T	(5/24)	Moady, Alireza	BUS-306	<b>GEOG 100 C World Geography</b> 3 Units						
<b>CIS 276 C Computer Forensics I</b> 3 Units							<b>GEOG 140 C Weather &amp; Climate</b> 3 Units						
22882	LS1			2/2-5/25	Curran, Christopher	BUS-204	22279	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Doak, Leslie	
<b>CIS 278 C Cyber Crime</b> 3 Units							<b>PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES</b>						
23716	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Melvin, David		<b>PHIL 160 C Introduction to Ethics</b> 3 Units						
		7:00-8:50P	R	(2/3)	Melvin, David	BUS-204	22861	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Heusser, Willis	
		7:00-8:50P	R	(5/26)	Melvin, David	BUS-204	<b>PHIL 202 C History of Philosophy: Modern and Contemporary</b> 3 Units						
<b>DANCE</b>							<b>PSYCHOLOGY</b>						
<b>DANC 203 C Dance Production</b> 1 to 2 Units							<b>PSY 101 C General Psychology</b> 3 Units						
22532	800	12:00-3:50P	SU	1/29-5/22	Landherr, Marcie	TA-104	21792	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Martinez, Randy	
23713	801	12:00-1:50P	SU	1/29-5/22	Landherr, Marcie	TA-104	<b>THEATER ARTS</b>						
22618	001			1/31-5/27	Landherr, Marcie	TA-104	<b>THEA 100 C Introduction to the Theater</b> 3 Units						
23714	002			1/31-5/27	Landherr, Marcie	TA-104	22490	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-4/3	Miller, David	
<b>DANC 204 C Dance Rehearsal &amp; Performance</b> 2 to 3 Units							<b>THEA 107 C Diversity in American Theater</b> 3 Units						
22533	800	6:00-11:50A	SU	1/29-5/22	Haddad, Maha	G2-125	21981	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/27	Polsky, Diana	
22534	801	8:00-11:50A	SU	1/29-5/22	Haddad, Maha	G2-125	<b>THEA 149 C Stage Crew Activity</b> 1 to 2 Units						
22619	001			1/31-5/27	Haddad, Maha	G2-125	22522	801	8:00-11:50A	SU	1/29-5/22	Landherr, Marcie	TA-104
22620	002			1/31-5/27	Haddad, Maha	G2-125	23735	802	8:00-9:50A	SU	1/29-5/22	Landherr, Marcie	TA-104
<b>ENGLISH</b>							<b>THEA 232 C Musical Theater Production</b> 2 to 3 Units						
<b>ENGL 058 C Reading and Writing II</b> 4 Units							22946	100			1/31-5/27	Hormel, James	TA-104
22789	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-5/22	Jones, Sarah		23748	101			1/31-5/27	Hormel, James	TA-104
		11:00-12:50P	F	(2/4)	Jones, Sarah	HUM-333							
22790	OL2	ONLINE		1/31-5/22	Jones, Sarah								
		1:30-3:20P	F	(2/4)	Jones, Sarah	HUM-333							

**CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011**  
**1st Session Short Term Classes Start Before March 20, 2011**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ANTHROPOLOGY</b>							<b>COUN 140 C Educational Planning</b> ½ Unit						
<b>ANTH 101 C Biological Anthropology</b> 3 Units							22926	200	8:30-12:45P	F	2/25-3/4	Grantham, Robert	BUS-319
23021	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Floyd, Becky		23218	201	9:00-11:50A	W	1/19-2/2	Vo, Denise	TE3-218
<b>ART</b>							22965	202	10:00-10:50A	MW	1/19-2/16	Pelletier, Daniel	SEM-215
<b>ART 110 C Introduction to Art</b> 3 Units							22966	203	10:00-10:50A	MW	2/23-3/23	Pelletier, Daniel	SEM-215
21961	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Rothschild-Boros, Monica		22936	204	11:00-11:50A	TR	1/20-2/17	Carter, Kelly	TE3-218
<b>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS</b>							21973	205	11:00-12:30P	TR	1/20-2/3	Porter, Deidre	BUS-316
<b>CIS 111 C Computer Information Systems</b> 3 Units							23217	220	6:00-8:50P	R	1/20-2/3	Jepson, Jane	HUM-223
22348	OL2	ONLINE		1/24-3/20	McKnight, Richard	BUS-203	23868	221	7:00-8:30P	M	1/31-3/7	Bedard, Dana	CCCPLX-216
		4:00-5:50P	W	(1/26)	McKnight, Richard	BUS-203	<b>COUN 141 C Career Exploration</b> 1 Unit						
22349	OL3	ONLINE		2/7-4/3	Jianto, Susana	BUS-203	23216	200	9:00-10:50A	F	1/21-3/25	Villasenor, Doreen	HUM-123
		6:00-7:50P	R	(2/10)	Jianto, Susana	BUS-203	23811	201	1:00-2:50P	W	1/19-3/16	Porter, Deidre	BUS-316
<b>CIS 232 C Cisco Networking 3</b> 3 Units							23812	202	1:00-2:50P	W	1/19-3/16	Villasenor, Doreen	BUS-317
22564	HY1	HYBRID		1/31-3/23	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116	<b>COUN 144 C Women and Careers</b> 2 Units						
		6:30-9:35P	MW	1/31-3/23	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116	23219	001	1:00-3:50P	W	1/19-4/6	Ssensalo, Renee	HUM-126
<b>CIS 261 C Game Programming</b> 3 Units							<b>COUN 145 C Changing Careers</b> 2 Units						
22563	OL1	ONLINE		1/31-3/27	Wu, Penn		23847	200	6:00-8:10P	R	2/10-5/26	Jepson, Jane	HUM-126
		2:00-2:50P	F	(2/4)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305	<b>COURT REPORTING</b>						
		2:00-2:50P	F	(3/25)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305	<b>CTRP 062 C Notary Public Exam Preparation</b> ½ to 1 Unit						
<b>COUNSELING AND STUDENT DEVELOPMENT</b>							23330	LS1	1:00-5:15P	F	3/4-3/25	Le, Christina	BUS-319
<b>COUN 105 C Stress Management</b> 1 Unit													
23846	200	9:30-10:45A	F	1/21-4/15	Laguana-Ferinac, Renay	HUM-126							

M = Monday    T = Tuesday    W = Wednesday    R = Thursday    F = Friday    S = Saturday    U = Sunday



CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ECONOMICS</b>						
<b>ECON 100 C</b>	<b>Principles of Economics-Macro</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22139	OL2	ONLINE		1/19-3/20 (1/19)	Odebunmi, Fola	HUM-307
		6:00-7:20P	W		Odebunmi, Fola	
<b>ENGLISH</b>						
<b>ENGL 096 C</b>	<b>College Reading Strategies</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22160	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Kashi, Barbara	
<b>ENGL 102 C</b>	<b>Introduction to Literature</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22194	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Nabahani, Melanie	
21962	OL2	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Marshall, Barbara	
<b>ENGL 103 C</b>	<b>Critical Reasoning and Writing</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22178	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Wahbe, Randa	
22811	OL2	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Melodia, Joseph	
<b>ENGL 239 C</b>	<b>Survey - Children's Literature</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
21967	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Marshall, Barbara	
<b>HUMAN SERVICES</b>						
<b>HUSR 222 C</b>	<b>Group Leadership and Group Process</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
23526	100	3:00-6:20P	TR	1/20-3/10	Wilson, Richard	HUM-307
<b>HUSR 270 C</b>	<b>Introduction to Victimology</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
23745	001	3:00-6:20P	TR	1/20-3/10	Adams, Virgil	HUM-121
<b>MUSIC</b>						
<b>MUS 116 C</b>	<b>Music Appreciation</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22456	OL2	ONLINE		1/19-3/20 (3/17)	Decoro, Helena	FA-304

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES</b>						
<b>PHIL 100 C</b>	<b>Introduction to Philosophy</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22020	OL2	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Heusser, Willis	
<b>PSYCHOLOGY</b>						
<b>PSY 101 C</b>	<b>General Psychology</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22191	OL2	ONLINE		1/19-3/13	Martinez, Randy	
<b>PSY 120 C</b>	<b>Human Sexuality (same as SOC 120 C)</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
21411	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Johnson, Susan	
<b>PSY 222 C</b>	<b>Abnormal Psychology</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
21443	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Sandoval, Carlos	
<b>PSY 237 C</b>	<b>Cross-Cultural Relationships (same as SOC 237 C)</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22644	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Young, Brandy	
<b>PSY 251 C</b>	<b>Social Psychology</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22822	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Young, Brandy	
<b>SOCIOLOGY</b>						
<b>SOC 101 C</b>	<b>Introduction to Sociology</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22673	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Rhymes, Regina	
<b>SOC 120 C</b>	<b>Human Sexuality (same as PSY 120 C)</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
21301	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Johnson, Susan	
<b>SOC 237 C</b>	<b>Cross-Cultural Relationships (same as PSY 237 C)</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22667	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Young, Brandy	
<b>SOC 275 C</b>	<b>Marriage and Family</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
21956	OL1	ONLINE		1/19-3/20	Rhymes, Regina	

**CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011**  
**2nd Session Short Term Classes Begin On or After March 21, 2011**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ACCOUNTING</b>						
<b>ACCT 103 C</b>	<b>Computerized Accounting</b>					<b>1 Unit</b>
22531	300	1:00-2:50P	W	3/23-5/25	Muise, Marguerite	BUS-305
23014	OL1	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	
		5:00-6:50P	R	(3/24)	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320
		5:00-6:50P	R	(5/26)	Sheridan-Solis, Ann	BUS-320
<b>ANTHROPOLOGY</b>						
<b>ANTH 102 C</b>	<b>Cultural Anthropology</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22128	300	3:30-6:20P	MW	3/21-5/25	Swartout, Jacquelynnne	HUM-314
23439	OL3	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Floyd, Becky	
<b>ANTH 105 C</b>	<b>Language and Culture</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22799	300	3:30-6:20P	TR	3/22-5/26	Coffman, Carolyn	HUM-314
<b>ART</b>						
<b>ART 110 C</b>	<b>Introduction to Art</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22024	OL3	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Rothschild-Boros, Monica	
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>						
<b>COMM 100 C</b>	<b>Human Communication</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22761	300	1:30-4:20P	MW	3/21-5/25	Lenoir, Jamie	HUM-120
<b>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS</b>						
<b>CIS 109 C</b>	<b>E-Business Applications</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22032	OL1	ONLINE		3/28-5/27	Wu, Penn	
		5:00-5:50P	M	(3/28)	Wu, Penn	BUS-319
		5:00-5:50P	M	(5/23)	Wu, Penn	BUS-319
<b>CIS 111 C</b>	<b>Computer Information Systems</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22544	OL4	ONLINE		3/21-5/22	McKnight, Richard	
		4:00-5:50P	W	(3/23)	McKnight, Richard	BUS-203
<b>CIS 233 C</b>	<b>Cisco Networking 4</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22565	HY1	HYBRID		3/28-5/23	Izadi, Behzad	
		6:30-9:35P	MW	3/28-5/23	Izadi, Behzad	BUS-116
<b>CIS 245 C</b>	<b>Perl Programming</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
23706	OL1	ONLINE		3/28-5/27	Wu, Penn	
		3:00-3:50P	F	(4/1)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
		3:00-3:50P	F	(5/27)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
<b>CIS 263 C</b>	<b>Mobile Game Programming</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22883	OL1	ONLINE		3/28-5/27	Wu, Penn	
		2:00-2:50P	F	(4/1)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
		2:00-2:50P	F	(5/27)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>CIS 265 C</b>	<b>3D Game Programming</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22880	OL1	ONLINE		3/28-5/27	Wu, Penn	
		2:00-2:50P	F	(4/1)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
		2:00-2:50P	F	(5/27)	Wu, Penn	BUS-305
<b>COUNSELING AND STUDENT DEVELOPMENT</b>						
<b>COUN 140 C</b>	<b>Educational Planning</b>					<b>½ Unit</b>
22937	320	4:00-5:30P	T	3/29-5/3	Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese	BUS-316
<b>ECONOMICS</b>						
<b>ECON 100 C</b>	<b>Principles of Economics-Macro</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22069	300	3:00-5:50P	MW	3/21-5/25	Cummins, Megan	HUM-307
<b>ECON 105 C</b>	<b>Principles of Economics-Micro</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
21701	OL3	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Odebunmi, Fola	
		6:00-7:20P	M	(3/21)	Odebunmi, Fola	HUM-305
<b>ENGLISH</b>						
<b>ENGL 060 C</b>	<b>College Writing Preparation</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
23031	023	1:00-4:50P	TR	3/22-5/26	Bromberger, Kristine	HUM-124
<b>ENGL 096 C</b>	<b>College Reading Strategies</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22327	OL2	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Kashi, Barbara	
<b>ENGL 100 C</b>	<b>College Writing</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
21692	300	1:00-4:50P	MW	3/21-5/25	Ssensalo, Bede	HUM-108
<b>ENGL 102 C</b>	<b>Introduction to Literature</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22195	OL3	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Marshall, Barbara	
21963	OL4	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Nabahani, Melanie	
<b>ENGL 103 C</b>	<b>Critical Reasoning and Writing</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
21964	OL3	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	McAlister, Kathleen	
21965	OL4	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Wahbe, Randa	
21966	OL5	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	McAlister, Kathleen	
<b>ENGL 137 C</b>	<b>College Study Strategies</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
22161	OL2	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Jones, Sarah	
<b>ETHNIC STUDIES</b>						
<b>ETHS 153 C</b>	<b>Chicana/o Contemporary Issues (formerly ETHS 142 C)</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
23113	300	3:00-5:50P	TR	3/22-5/26	Briceno, Gerardo	HUM-227
<b>ETHS 171 C</b>	<b>Asian-American History</b>					<b>3 Units</b>
21904	300	3:30-6:20P	MW	3/21-5/25	Tanaka, Mary Megan	HUM-227

M = Monday      T = Tuesday      W = Wednesday      R = Thursday      F = Friday      S = Saturday      U = Sunday

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>GEOGRAPHY</b>													
<b>GEOG 100 C World Geography</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>PE 250 C Sport and United States Society</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
21594	300	2:00-4:50P	MW	3/21-5/25	Jones, Kristin	HUM-326	21761	300	7:30-10:20A	TR	3/22-5/26	Mohr, Margaret	G2-205
22629	OL2	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Doak, Leslie		<b>PE 299 C Physical Education - Independent Study</b> <b>½ to 2 Units</b>						
<b>HUMAN SERVICES</b>													
<b>HUSR 200 C Introduction to Human Services</b> <b>3 Units</b>													
21714	300	4:00-6:50P	MW	3/21-5/25	Kistner, Wayne	HUM-123	22434	401			3/21-5/27	Henry, Diane	G2-107A
<b>HUSR 224 C Self-Esteem Strategies</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>POLITICAL SCIENCE</b>						
22198	300	3:00-5:50P	TR	3/22-5/26	Adams, Virgil	HUM-121	<b>POSC 100 C United States Government</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
<b>MUSIC</b>													
<b>MUS 116 C Music Appreciation</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>21972 300 3:30-6:20P TR 3/22-5/26 Eperjesi, Kevin HUM-323</b>						
22455	OL3	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Decoro, Helena		23134	OL3	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Badal, Gloria	
		6:00-7:50P	R	(5/19)	Decoro, Helena	FA-304	<b>PSYCHOLOGY</b>						
<b>PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES</b>													
<b>PHIL 100 C Introduction to Philosophy</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>PSY 139 C Developmental Psychology</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
22851	OL3	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Borcoman, Kelvin		21723	300	2:00-4:50P	TR	3/22-5/26	Garcia, Claudia	HUM-326
22626	OL4	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Heusser, Willis		21790	OL1	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Sandoval, Carlos	
<b>PHIL 170 C Logic and Critical Thinking</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>PSY 237 C Cross-Cultural Relationships (same as SOC 237 C)</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
21789	300	3:00-5:50P	MW	3/21-5/25	Clay, Cathleen	HUM-321	22643	OL2	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Young, Brandy	
<b>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</b>							<b>SOCIOLOGY</b>						
<b>PE 152 C Fitness Training Lab</b> <b>½ to 2 Units</b>							<b>SOC 101 C Introduction to Sociology</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
23468	300		MTWRF	3/21-5/18	Pickler, Brad	G1-102	22645	OL2	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Rhymes, Regina	
<b>PE 159 C Strength Training</b> <b>½ to 2 Units</b>							<b>SOC 102 C Social Problems</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
23469	300		MTWRF	3/21-5/18	Pickler, Brad	G1-102	22818	300	3:30-6:20P	TR	3/22-5/26	Russo, Barbara	HUM-303
<b>PE 234 C Contemporary Personal Health</b> <b>3 Units</b>							<b>22324 OL1 ONLINE 3/21-5/27 Rhymes, Regina</b>						
22207	OL2	ONLINE		3/21-5/27	Clem, Lori		<b>SOC 237 C Cross-Cultural Relationships (same as PSY 237 C)</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
							<b>22668 OL2 ONLINE 3/21-5/27 Young, Brandy</b>						
							<b>SOC 275 C Marriage and Family</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
							<b>22362 300 4:00-6:50P MW 3/21-5/25 Russo, Barbara HUM-303</b>						
							<b>THEATER ARTS</b>						
							<b>THEA 100 C Introduction to the Theater</b> <b>3 Units</b>						
							<b>21957 OL2 ONLINE 3/21-5/27 Polsky, Diana</b>						

**CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011**  
**WEEKEND CLASSES**

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>GEOLOGY</b>													
<b>GEO 115 C Physical Geology Field Lab</b> <b>1 Unit</b>													
23759	800	5:00-7:50P	R	(1/27)	Castle, Victoria								
	LAB	8:00-4:15P	FSU	2/25-2/27	Castle, Victoria	SEM-123							
	LAB	8:00-4:15P	FSU	4/1-4/3	Castle, Victoria								



**Are You in the RIGHT Major?**

- \* Bored to tears in your current major courses?
- \* Doing poorly in your classes?
- \* Chose your current major without much thought?
- \* Forget most of the material you're taught in class?

**If YES to any of these questions . . .  
the CAREER PLANNING CENTER is here for YOU!**

Our services assist students with . . .

- **learning** about themselves
- **discovering** their interests, values, skills and temperament
- **exploring** occupations, majors and schools
- **researching** career descriptions and labor market trends
- **making** career and college decisions
- **developing** their résumés and interview skills
- **improving** their job-search skills and strategies
- **managing** their career portfolios
- **comparing** college characteristics (i.e., enrollment levels, demographics, etc.)
- **selecting** a college
- **finding** scholarships, financial aid awards and grants
- **investigating** industries

The **CAREER PLANNING CENTER** is located on the  
2nd floor of the Student Center  
8:00 am - 6:00 pm M-Th and 8:00 am - 12:00 pm F  
(714) 484-7120 [www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc](http://www.cypresscollege.edu/services/cpc)

# ONLINE AND HYBRID CLASSES – DISTANCE EDUCATION

For Students on the **Go...**

[www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation)



For more information on each class, refer to the specific course listing in the main body of this schedule.

**ONLINE COURSES** are taught using the computer and your Internet connection. Some are taught entirely online and some have a few on-campus meetings for orientations and/or tests, but not for face-to-face instruction. You will need access to a computer and the Internet in order to take these classes.

**HYBRID COURSES** are taught both in person and online. While a class may not meet every week, those meetings that are scheduled will occur on the same day and at the same time of the week. You will need access to a computer and the Internet in order to take these classes.

Are you ready for a Distance Education Class?

- Take the Cypress College Distance Education Readiness Quiz at <http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation/ReadinessQuiz.aspx>
- Familiarize yourself with Blackboard™. Follow the instructions on the login page at <https://www.CypressCollege.blackboard.com/>



For both online and hybrid courses, you should update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE you register for the course so that you can receive important information.

For both Online and Hybrid courses you will need to know:

- how to use email
- how to use word-processing programs
- how to save documents
- how to navigate and search the Internet
- how to install new software applications

For more information about being a successful Online or Hybrid student, please logon to our website at: [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distancededucation](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distancededucation). There you will find general information about these types of classes, and a quick self-survey to help you evaluate your “online” readiness.

For course descriptions and possible in-person meeting dates/times/rooms, please refer to the specific course listing in the main body of this schedule. The icons used there to identify a class as an Online or Hybrid class are:

-  — indicates an online class taught entirely online or with only a few in-person meetings – the meeting dates are listed . . . – if there are multiple dates, there will usually be multiple lines
-  — indicates a class that is taught partially online and partially in person – the meeting dates are listed . . . – but they may be spanned on one or more lines

## ONLINE: Open Entry/Open Exit Courses Delivered Through The Internet With At Least One In-Person Meeting

Students may enroll in these classes up to week 14 of the semester. To identify the number of units to be selected and completion requirements, contact the instructor.

Please refer to the specific course listings in this schedule for the in-person meeting dates/times/rooms.

**For successful electronic communication with Cypress College, be sure “@cypresscollege.edu” is a secure site (or on your “white list”, trusted listed”, etc.) in your email program.**

**You are also required to enter your working email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling through myGateway so that you can receive important information. Please access the main menu of myGateway for adding your email address to myGateway and making it your preferred address.**

**CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011**

**ONLINE: Courses Delivered Entirely Through The Internet**

For successful electronic communication with Cypress College, be sure “@cypresscollege.edu” is a secure site (or on your “white list”, “trusted listed”, etc.) in your email program.

You are also required to enter your **working** email address in myGateway **BEFORE** enrolling through myGateway so that you can receive important information. Please access the main menu of myGateway for adding your email address to myGateway and making it your **preferred** address.

Subject/Number	Title of the Class	Subject/Number	Title of the Class
ACG 192 C	Great Directors of Cinema	HI 203 C	Medical Quality Management
ATC 101 C	Intro to Travel Careers	HI 215 C	Medical Staff Services Science
ATC 102 C	Career Communication/Portfolio	HS 145 C	Survey of Medical Terminology
ATC 174 C	Destinations: Americas/Europe	HS 147 C	Survey of Disease
ATC 183 C	Customer Care: Airline/Travel	HUSR 242 C	Drugs and Physiology
ATC 270 C	Airline Operations	HUSR 292 C	Introduction to Criminology
ATC 295 C	Airline/Travel Internship	JOUR 226 C	On-Line Production
ATC 299 C	Independent Study	MUS 117 C	American Popular Music
ANTH 101 C	Biological Anthropology	MUS 119 C	History of Rock Music
ANTH 102 C	Cultural Anthropology	MUS 212 C	Music Promotion and Distribution
ANTH 107 C	Magic, Witchcraft and Religion	PHIL 100 C	Introduction to Philosophy
ART 110 C	Introduction to Art	PHIL 160 C	Introduction to Ethics
AVIA 102 C	Career Communication/Portfolio	PHIL 202 C	Hist of Philosophy: Modern & Contemporary
AVIA 295 C	Aviation Internship	PE 234 C	Contemporary Personal Health
AVIA 299 C	Independent Study	PE 250 C	Sport and United States Society
COUN 160HC	Honors University Transition	POSC 100 C	United States Government
ENGL 060 C	College Writing Preparation	PSY 101 C	General Psychology
ENGL 096 C	College Reading Strategies	PSY 120 C	Human Sexuality
ENGL 100 C	College Writing	PSY 139 C	Developmental Psychology
ENGL 102 C	Introduction to Literature	PSY 222 C	Abnormal Psychology
ENGL 103 C	Critical Reasoning and Writing	PSY 237 C	Cross-Cultural Relationships
ENGL 104 C	Critical Analysis and Literature	PSY 251 C	Social Psychology
ENGL 106 C	Critical Thinking	SOC 101 C	Introduction to Sociology
ENGL 137 C	College Study Strategies	SOC 102 C	Social Problems
ENGL 239 C	Survey - Children's Literature	SOC 120 C	Human Sexuality
GEOG 100 C	World Geography	SOC 237 C	Cross-Cultural Relationships
GEOG 140 C	Weather & Climate	SOC 275 C	Marriage and Family
HI 100 C	Trends in Health Care Delivery	SOC 292 C	Introduction to Criminology
HI 102 C	Legal Aspects of Health Care	THEA 100 C	Introduction to the Theater
HI 110 C	Medical Insurance Billing	THEA 107 C	American Ethnic Theater

**HYBRID: Courses Delivered Both In Person And Through The Internet**

These classes meet in person and online. Please refer to the specific course listings in this schedule for the in-person meeting dates/times/rooms. **To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first in-person meeting as listed.**

For successful electronic communication with Cypress College, be sure “@cypresscollege.edu” is a secure site (or on your “white list”, “trusted listed”, etc.) in your email program.

You are also required to enter your **working** email address in myGateway **BEFORE** enrolling through myGateway so that you can receive important information. Please access the main menu of myGateway for adding your email address to myGateway and making it your **preferred** address.

Subject/Number	Title of the Class	Subject/Number	Title of the Class
ACCT 102 C	Managerial Accounting	CIS 233 C	Cisco Networking 4
ATC 050 C	Special Projects-Airline	CIS 248 C	Voice Over IP
ATC 101 C	Intro to Travel Careers	COMM 105 C	Interpersonal Communication
ATC 102 C	Career Communication Profile	HI 101 C	Health Information Science - Lecture
ATC 182 C	Cultural Tourism	HI 204 C	ICD-9-CM Coding - Lecture
AVIA 050 C	Special Projects-Aviation	HI 214 C	CPT/Ambulatory Care Coding
AVIA 102 C	Career Communication Profile	HI 220 C	Advanced ICD-9-CM Coding - Lecture
BIOL 160 C	Integrated Medical Science	LIB 100 C	Introduction to Research
BIOL 231 C	General Human Anatomy	MATH 040 C	Intermediate Algebra
BIOL 241 C	General Human Physiology	MORT 275 C	Mortuary Law I
CIS 111 C	Computer Information Systems	MUS 118 C	Introduction to Opera
CIS 184 C	Windows Client Administration	MUS 118HC	Honors Introduction to Opera
CIS 211 C	Introduction to Programming	NURS 191 C	Pharmacology in Nursing I
CIS 232 C	Cisco Networking 3	NURS 195 C	Pharmacology in Nursing II



**ONLINE: Courses Delivered Through The Internet With At Least One In-Person Meeting**

These classes meet in person for orientation and/or exams only. Please refer to the specific course listings in this schedule for the in-person meeting dates/times/rooms. **To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first in-person meeting as listed.**

**For successful electronic communication with Cypress College, be sure “@cypresscollege.edu” is a secure site (or on your “white list”, “trusted listed”, etc.) in your email program.**

**You are also required to enter your working email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling through myGateway so that you can receive important information. Please access the main menu of myGateway for adding your email address to myGateway and making it your preferred address.**

Subject/Number	Title of the Class	Subject/Number	Title of the Class
ACCT 101 C	Financial Accounting	CIS 225 C	Programming with ASP
ACCT 103 C	Computerized Accounting	CIS 226 C	Java Programming
BIOL 102 C	Human Biology	CIS 236 C	Intro to Oracle: SQL & PL/SQL
BIOL 160 C	Integrated Medical Science	CIS 238 C	Oracle: Backup and Recovery
CIS 101 C	Intro to Keyboarding/MS Word	CIS 241 C	Spreadsheet-Advanced MS Excel
CIS 109 C	E-Business Applications	CIS 245 C	Perl Programming
CIS 111 C	Computer Information Systems	CIS 247 C	Python Programming
CIS 120 C	Advanced Internet Applications	CIS 252 C	Java Web Applications
CIS 121 C	Adobe PDF Document Management	CIS 261 C	Game Programming
CIS 132 C	Spreadsheet-Excel for Windows	CIS 262 C	New Technology
CIS 150 C	Microsoft Office Applications	CIS 263 C	Mobile Game Programming
CIS 160 C	Information Systems Management	CIS 265 C	3D Game Programming
CIS 161 C	PC Operating System	CIS 278 C	CyberCrime
CIS 164 C	Computer Desktop Support	COUN 160HC	Honors University Transition
CIS 179 C	Intro. to Web Page Design	ECON 100 C	Principles of Economics-Macro
CIS 182 C	Data Communication Management	ECON 105 C	Principles of Economics-Micro
CIS 191 C	Network Infrastructure Admin	ENGL 058 C	Reading and Writing II
CIS 195 C	Network Security	ENGL 100 C	College Writing
CIS 211 C	Introduction to Programming	HIST 170 C	History of the United States
CIS 217 C	Visual Basic Programming	HUSR 290 C	Human Services in Criminal Justice
CIS 218 C	Visual C# Programming	HRC 100 C	Nutrition
CIS 219 C	Advanced Visual Basic	HRC 120 C	Sanitation and Safety
CIS 220 C	Web Page Programming	MGT 240 C	Legal Environment of Business
CIS 223 C	Visual C++ Programming	MUS 116 C	Music Appreciation



The Cypress College Honors Program is designed to encourage talent and ability in highly motivated students as they begin their academic studies and prepare to transfer to a four-year college or university. **Students who complete the Honors Program and meet all major transfer requirements will have priority consideration for admission to specific four-year institutions.**

**About the Program**

Classes are taught by faculty interested in enriching your academic experience with special projects, readings, and class activities. The program provides a unique, seminar environment with close academic and social interaction with outstanding faculty and other highly motivated honors students. Guest speakers, cultural events, and field trips enhance the challenging and creative learning experience.

**The Transfer Alliances**

Cypress College is a member of the Honors Transfer Council of California. This group has established transfer alliance agreements with many four-year colleges and universities. The transfer alliance agreements guarantee priority consideration for entrance to Honors Students who meet the entrance criteria of the universities.

**Requirements for Membership**

- > Minimum 3.25 GPA in high school course work, or a 3.0 GPA in a minimum of 6 units of college course, verified by transcripts
- > Eligibility for English 100 C
- > Completion of the Honors Program application
- > Program Participation

**Benefits for Students**

- > **Priority consideration for admission at the junior level to selected 4-year colleges and universities**
- > Small classes with a seminar environment
- > Library privileges at transfer colleges and universities
- > Invitation to special Honors Forums, seminars and social events
- > Special counseling and advisement with the Honors Program Director and Honors Counselor

**For more information and an application, please contact:**

Penny Gabourie, Honors Program Counselor  
 pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu  
 (714) 484-7129

Kathryn Sonne, Honors Program Director  
 ksonne@CypressCollege.edu  
 (714) 484-7452

Honors Program Office located in the Student Center, 2nd Floor  
 Hours: Monday - Friday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm  
 www.CypressCollege.edu

*Experience  
 Service Learning in the Honors Program  
 at Cypress College*



**Be a part of a program that helps students fulfill their academic goals and assists the community at the same time!**

Service Learning is a teaching method that promotes student learning through active participation in meaningful and planned service experiences in the community that are directly related to the course content. Through reflective activities, students enhance their understanding of course content, general knowledge, sense of civic responsibility, self-awareness and commitment to the community.

- Incorporate community service into your general education courses
- Apply course skills in a realistic environment
- Explore career options in a course setting
- Increase civic awareness of the community
- Experience a hands-on teaching method
- Strengthen the ethic of service
- Transfer service learning hours to a four-year institution

Please contact Kathryn Sonne,  
 Honors & Service Learning Director,  
 in the Student Center, Room 206  
 for further information and a list of courses.  
 (714) 484-7452 or ksonne@CypressCollege.edu

CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011

# ACADEMIC/COLLEGE POLICIES AFFECTING STUDENTS

## ATTENDANCE

It is important that officially enrolled and waitlist students attend the first class meeting of every class in which they are registered. Failure to attend the first class session **may** result in the instructor dropping the student from the class. Students should be especially careful not to accumulate excessive absences.

## AUDITING COURSES

Enrolled students who wish to audit must have previously completed the course at Cypress College and must file a petition with the Admissions and Records Office. Students may petition to audit only during the second week of classes. Enrolled students must pay \$15.00 per unit, the health fee and other fees as required. For additional information, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

## CALIFORNIA RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT

For tuition purposes, California Community Colleges are required to determine a student's residency. California law states that residency is physical presence coupled with the intent to remain in California.

To qualify for residency status, a student must have been a California resident for one year and one day prior to the opening day of instruction. The burden of proof to demonstrate clearly both physical presence in California and intent to establish California residence lies with the student. See the College Catalog or college website for more detailed information.

## CHALLENGING PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, OR OTHER LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT

### Grounds for Challenge

Where a student is denied enrollment in a program or course on the grounds that the student does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite, or on the basis of other limitations on enrollment, the student may challenge such prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on one or more of the following grounds:

1. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites, corequisites and other limitations on enrollment;
2. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner;
3. The basis upon which the district has established an enrollment limitation does not in fact exist;
4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite;
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available by the college.

### Burden of Proof

The student shall bear the burden of proof in demonstrating that grounds exist for the challenge.

1. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the student shall provide evidence of knowledge and/or skills, by virtue of placement/assessment testing, academic coursework, independent learning, experience, or a combination of these which are at least equivalent to the knowledge and/or skills the student would have possessed had he or she successfully completed the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 5, the student shall provide evidence that the student has declared a broad educational intent or specific educational goal and has developed a Student Educational Plan in conformity with the provisions of Section 55530(d) of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 6 of Division 6 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

## Challenge Procedure

### Filing of Challenge

1. A challenge with respect to any prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on enrollment initiated pursuant to this policy shall be made upon the appropriate challenge form, which may be obtained from a counselor or the Office of Instruction.
2. The completed challenge form must be filed with the Office of Instruction in accordance with the following deadlines:
  - a. for the Fall term, not earlier than Friday of the fifteenth week of the Spring semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Fall semester;
  - b. for the Spring term, not earlier than Friday of the twelfth week of the Fall semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Spring semester;
  - c. for the Summer Intersession, not earlier than the first Monday in May and not later than the first day of final examinations for the Spring semester.

In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the completed challenge form must be accompanied by appropriate evidence of skill or accomplishment such as placement/assessment results, transcripts from an accredited institution or appropriate foreign institution, work-related experience, or other evidence of relevant experience. To warrant consideration, any such evidence shall be of a clear and reliable nature.

### CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Students are expected to notify the Admissions and Records Office when their address and/or phone number changes. Change of Address forms are also available in the Admissions and Records Office and there is no charge for this form. Address and phone updates can also be made using myGateway. After logging into myGateway, this option is available under Personal Information. The student is responsible for any delay in communications sent from the College to an outdated address that the student has not corrected on a change of address form.

### CHANGE OF NAME

Students who wish to change their name on official college records must obtain and file the Change of Name form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of a legal name change may be required and there is no fee for this form. When the name change is processed, a new student I.D. card should be obtained from Photo ID in the Student Center. The fee for the new card is \$2.50.

### CHILDREN ON THE CYPRESS COLLEGE CAMPUS

#### Introduction

Cypress College celebrates the presence of many children in the lives of our campus family and the college is committed to doing everything possible to ensure the health, safety and well being of all children.

#### Why do we need these guidelines?

The college manages its campus primarily for adults and is not held responsible for supervising children. Furthermore, students and faculty expect to be able to conduct their activities in an academic environment. Therefore, any parent or guardian who brings a child to Cypress College must adhere strictly to established guidelines. A parent or guardian can be any student, faculty or staff member, vendor, or campus visitor.

#### Who is a child?

For purposes of these child-protection guidelines, the term "child" applies to any person under the age of 18 who is not otherwise enrolled in a program or course at Cypress College, including programs/courses offered by the School of Continuing Education.

#### Guidelines to be followed:

- Children may not accompany parents or guardians to classes, labs or the worksite.
- "Arms-length supervision" by a parent or guardian is required at all times.
- Should a child become disruptive, both the parent or guardian and child may be asked to leave the campus.

### CLASS CANCELLATIONS

Cypress College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

### COURSE NUMBERING

Courses completed at Cypress College, which are not designated as Non-Degree credit, will transfer to other community colleges. Courses numbered from 001 C – 099 C are remedial, occupational and/or technical and designed in content and organization for students who do not intend to transfer for the Bachelor's degree. Courses numbered from 100 C – 299 C (including Honors classes) have been certified by Cypress College as being of baccalaureate level for the school year and are transferable to any campus of the California State University system.

The transfer institution, however, will determine the extent to which a course satisfies the requirements of a particular degree program. Credit not otherwise applied shall be acceptable as general electives to the extent that the particular degree objective permits. Students who plan to transfer to any campus of the University of California or other university or college should check with a counselor for transferable courses since some universities do not accept all courses numbered 100 C – 299 C (including Honors classes).

### COURSE PROGRESSION

Students are expected to take courses on an accepted progressive basis. Students will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

### COURSE REPETITION

As a general rule, a course in which a student has earned a grade of D, F, NC or NP may be repeated twice. Students who have earned a grade of A, B, C, CR or P may repeat a course under exceptional circumstances. An approved Petition for Exception must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office prior to repeating a course; otherwise, students will be electronically blocked from registering or notified by mail that their enrollment in a course is in conflict with this policy.

### EXAMINATIONS

Class instruction includes frequent examinations throughout the semester so that students can judge their progress. Final examinations are given in all full-length semester courses during the last week of the semester. Final examinations for short-term classes are given the last day the class meets. The final examination is a requirement for each course. All students must take these examinations at the scheduled time and place. Any exceptions to the above policy will be made only after consultation with the division dean.

### GRADES

Grades are available to be viewed online on myGateway. A paper copy of your grades can be obtained with photo I.D. from the Admissions and Records Office. This printout is **not** a student transcript of record or a verification of student enrollment. You may order either of these documents from the Admissions and Records Office for a nominal fee.

### OPEN ENROLLMENT

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the district, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college(s) and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter 2, Division 6, Article 1, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51006.

### PASS/NO PASS OPTION (FORMERLY CREDIT/NO CREDIT OPTION)

If a full term course is listed in the Class Schedule as "PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION", a student wishing to take the course on a credit basis must file a "Request for Pass/No Pass Grading Option" with Admissions and Records by the end of the sixth week of the semester. The filing date for Summer, late start and short-term courses and open entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings. The decision to take a course on a P/NP basis is irreversible once the request has been submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for more information or inquire at the Admissions and Records Office.

### PRIVACY RELEASE

Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the North Orange County Community College District has established Board Policy 5040 – Student Records Privacy, which covers the release of student records. The College may make public, without prior student consent, only certain directory information. This information will consist of major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports including weight and height of athletic team members, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other information authorized in writing by the student.

Students who wish to have this directory information further restricted may do so on the College Application for Admissions or by making the request in the Admissions and Records Office. Directory information will then only be provided to individuals who have a current written and signed release from the student.

No other student information will be disclosed without prior student consent except to college officials and employees of the District with legitimate educational interests unless sought pursuant to a court order or lawfully issued subpoena, as or otherwise authorized by applicable federal and state laws.

A copy of this District policy is available on the District website, [www.nocccd.edu](http://www.nocccd.edu).

### TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD

The Admissions and Records Office prepares and permanently retains a record of each student's academic work. The transcript reflects all academic work attempted at Cypress College. Chronologically, it lists all courses, units, grades, grade points, total units, a cumulative grade point average and other relevant academic data.

The normal processing time for transcripts is 7 – 10 working days. Forms for requesting transcripts are available online ([www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu)) and in the Admissions and Records Office. Transcript requests may be submitted in person or by mail. Mail requests must include the student's current and previous names, date of birth, social security number, approximate dates of attendance, number of copies needed and a complete address of where the transcript is to be sent, with the student's signature. Requests with incomplete information will not be processed. Additional processing time may be needed when the campus is closed.

Students are entitled to two copies of their transcripts without cost. Subsequent copies and Hand Carry transcripts are \$3.00 per copy. On Demand transcripts are available for an additional fee of \$10.00. (*Note: Fee is subject to change at any time.*) Transcript requests must include full payment to be processed, and requests will not be processed if there are outstanding financial obligations to the college. Checks or money orders should be made payable to Cypress College. Cash payments are not accepted for mail requests.

Transcript requests should be mailed to Cypress College, Admissions and Records, ATTN: Transcripts, 9200 Valley View St, Cypress, CA 90630-5897

### VERIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT

Beginning Fall 2006, Cypress College authorized the National Student Clearinghouse (NSC) to provide degree and enrollment verifications on behalf of the college. NSC provides free, self-service enrollment certificates to students and adheres to the privacy mandates of FERPA (Family Education Rights and Privacy Act).

Students can request NSC enrollment verification certificates ten business days after the beginning of a term. Access NSC by logging onto [CypressCollege.edu](http://CypressCollege.edu). Click on "Student Records" under student links. Choose Cypress College Enrollment Verification via National Student Clearinghouse and obtain an enrollment certificate. All other verifications will be charged \$3.00 per request.

### WITHDRAWAL OR DROP POLICY

While an instructor may drop a student who has poor attendance, **it is the student's responsibility to withdraw officially**. The student may drop a class by accessing myGateway during its posted class hours. Failure to withdraw officially from a class can result in a substandard grade being posted on the student's permanent record.

#### Semester Courses

**First three weeks of the term** - The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. No notation shall be made on the student's academic record. For exact dates refer to *Important Dates* in this *Class Schedule*.

**Fourth week through fourteenth week** - The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. A "W" shall be recorded on the student's permanent record. For exact dates refer to *Important Dates* in this *Class Schedule*.

#### Short Courses

Refer to the comment line under the CRN of the class for withdrawal deadline dates. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates; however, they are subject to change without notice in order to comply with State accounting regulations.



**NON DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT**

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District to provide an educational, employment, and business environment in which no person shall be unlawfully subjected to discrimination or sexual harassment, nor unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of District programs or activities on the basis of ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, gender, race, color, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, or physical or mental disability as defined and prohibited by state and federal statutes. Any student who engages in unlawful discrimination or sexual harassment in violation of this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, which may include suspension or expulsion.

Students who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District's Unlawful Discrimination Policy, should contact the Office of the District Director of Human Resources at (714) 808-4818.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Name: Jeffrey O. Horsley  
 Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources  
 Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive  
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819  
 Telephone: (714) 808-4822

**VICTIMS OF SEXUAL ASSAULT**

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 484-7045 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 484-7455. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence.

**AFIRMACIÓN SOBRE NO DISCRIMINACION**

Las normas generales del North Orange County Community College District proveen un entorno educacional, laboral y comercial en el que ninguna persona es expuesta a la discriminación ni al acoso u hostigamiento sexual, como tampoco a ninguna vejación castigada por la ley, ni a negarle, contrario a la ley, acceso total y equitativo a los beneficios y actividades de los programas del Distrito, debido al grupo étnico al cual pertenece, nacionalidad de origen, religión, edad, género, raza, color, ancestros, inclinaciones sexuales, estado civil, o discapacidad física o mental, tal como lo definen y prohíben los estatutos estatales y federales. Todo estudiante que discrimine, acose u hostigue ilegalmente a otra persona, en contravención de las normas generales, quedará sujeto a que se tomen medidas disciplinarias contra esa persona, lo cual puede incluir suspensión o expulsión de este centro educacional.

Todo estudiante que crea ha sido objeto de discriminación ilícita, incluyendo acoso u hostigamiento, o que desee obtener información con respecto a las Normas Generales del Distrito sobre Discriminación Ilícita (District's Unlawful Discrimination Policy), debe comunicarse con la oficina del Director Distrital de Recursos Humanos (714) 808-4818.

La persona que mencionamos más adelante, ha sido designada por el North Orange County Community College District, como el Funcionario Responsable/Coordinador de la Sección 504/Derecho IX, ante quien se debe presentar la información para coordinar la investigación de todas las quejas de discriminación ilegal interpuestas, conforme a lo estipulado en la sección 59328 del Derecho 5 de las Reglamentaciones del Código de California, y para coordinar el acatamiento de la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1973 y del Derecho II del Decretote 1990 que ampara a los Americanos con Discapacidades, Derecho IX de las enmiendas de la educación de 1992, y responder a las quejas por discriminación relacionada:

Nombre: Jeffrey O. Horsley  
 Posición: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources  
 Dirección: 1830 W. Romneya Drive  
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819  
 Teléfono: (714) 808-4822

**VICTIMAS DEL ACOSO U HOSTIGAMIENTO SEXUAL**

Aquellos estudiantes que sean víctimas de asalto sexual dentro del predio del Distrito o en algún sitio fuera del terreno o establecimiento universitario, bajo la responsabilidad del Distrito, o que busque información o ayuda con respecto a un asalto sexual, debe comunicarse con el Director de Servicios de Salubridad, llamando al teléfono: 714-484-7045, o con el Director de la Seguridad Pública del Terreno Universitario, llamando al 714-484-7455. Excepto como de alguna otra manera lo exija la ley, toda pregunta e información se mantendrá en la más estricta confidencialidad.

**Student Right to Know Campus Security Act**

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, it is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District and Cypress College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall, 2001, all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period; their completion and transfer rates are listed below. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Cypress College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 36% attained a certificate, degree or became "transfer prepared" during a three-year period (fall, 2001, to spring, 2004). Students who are "transfer-prepared" have completed 56 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better

Based upon the cohort defined above, 36% transferred to another postsecondary institution (CSU, UC, or another California Community College) prior to attaining a degree, certificate or becoming "transfer prepared" during a five-semester period (spring, 2002 to spring, 2004).

More detailed information related to the reporting of criminal actions which have occurred on campus may be obtained from the President's Office, Public Safety, Admissions and Records, Financial Aid, Bursar's Office, Student Activities, Library and the website.



# CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011

## STUDENT SERVICES

### ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students, maintains and retrieves various types of records. The Office evaluates and distributes records, evaluates certificate and graduation applications, insuring the accuracy of each student's permanent record. The Office is responsible for certifying and reporting enrollment and attendance data and provides registration information to the community, student body, faculty and staff. The Admissions and Records Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For additional information, call (714) 484-7346.

#### HOURS OF OPERATION:

MON – THU	8:00am – 6:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED

### ADULT RE-ENTRY PROGRAM

The Adult Re-entry Program recognizes that learning is a lifelong process and is dedicated to meeting the needs of “non-traditional” students. Our Program provides a combination of services to explore career, academic and success issues as you progress on your educational path. Let us help you discover the many opportunities, services and options available. The Program offers counseling, classes, workshops, resources and referrals. The Adult Re-entry Program is located in the Career Planning Center on the second floor of the Student Center. For information, call (714) 484-7120. [www.CypressCollege.edu/services/counseling/adultReentryProgram.aspx](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/services/counseling/adultReentryProgram.aspx) or click on Adult Reentry Program under Quicklinks at [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu)

#### NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:

MON – THU	8:00am – 6:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm

### ASSESSMENT CENTER

Matriculation is a set of services provided to all students as a means of ensuring their academic success. Assessment is one of the main components of matriculation services offered to each student. The Assessment Center provides a variety of services to determine skill levels in grammar, reading and mathematics. The intent is to place students in courses which match their skills, needs, and goals with College courses, programs, and services.

The Assessment Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7223.

#### NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:

MON – THU	8:00am – 5:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm

### BOOKSTORE

The bookstore is now located in the new Student Center adjacent to parking lot 1.

All textbooks and supplies will be available for purchase in the bookstore at least two weeks before each semester or mid-semester class begins. The Cypress College Bookstore also offers special orders for those books that students cannot find in area stores. Visit our website at [www.cypresscollegebookstore.com](http://www.cypresscollegebookstore.com) to purchase textbooks online. Textbook orders can be picked up or delivered for a nominal fee.

The bookstore also offers supplementary educational books and supplies. The supply section offers imprinted Cypress College logo clothing, gifts, greeting cards, snacks, candy, beverages, and general merchandise.

#### NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:

MON – THU	7:45am – 6:00pm
FRI	7:45am – 12:00pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED

Extended hours for opening week will be posted.

The bookstore is also open the Saturday before and the first Saturday of the Fall and Spring semester. Hours for Summer session and holidays will be posted outside the bookstore as necessary.

### BOOKSTORE BUY BACK

Students may sell their textbooks and certain workbooks back to the bookstore, or wholesale buyer, during the first three days of classes and during Spring/Fall Final Exams, and the first two days of mid-semester classes.

#### NORMAL BUY BACK HOURS:

MON – THU	8:30am – 5:00pm
FRI	8:30am – 12:00pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED

### BURSAR'S OFFICE

The Bursar's Office processes registration payments and registration refunds, accepts deposits and processes requests for expenditures for a variety of areas on campus including Associated Students and all campus clubs, and monitors campus fundraising activities. This office is also responsible for paycheck disbursement and disbursement of scholarship funds. The Bursar's Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For information, call (714) 484-7317.

#### NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:

MON – THU	8:00am – 5:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm

### CalWORKs (California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids)

The CalWORKs program provides services to Cypress College students who are on public assistance. Through the CalWORKs program, students may be eligible for paid work study opportunities; Child care; academic guidance and counseling; ancillary funds for books and supplies; Work activity progress report form completion; Communication assistance with the Department of Social Services; Workshops to enhance living skills; Networking activities. Staff are not employed by the Social Services Agency (SSA). They are employed by the North Orange County Community College District as advocates of self-sufficiency through education for our students. If you are attending Cypress College and receiving public assistance, please contact the CalWORKs office at (714) 484-7237. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

#### NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:

MON – THU	8:00am – 6:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm

### CAMPUS SAFETY

The Campus Lost and Found Center will hold items for 90 days. Students should attempt to recover lost items in the area where they believe they were lost, and then check the Lost and Found Center in the Campus Safety Office, located in the CE3 Holder Street Building, (714) 484-7387.

#### NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:

MON – FRI	8:30am – 5:00pm
-----------	-----------------

### CARE (COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES IN EDUCATION)

The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible EOPS single parents who are on public assistance. Through CARE, eligible EOPS students receive supplemental educational support services, such as counseling and advisement; group support; peer networking; information and referrals to campus and community-based services or agencies; networking activities specifically designed for low-income single parents; and workshops, including self-esteem, parenting, study skills, and time management. Grants and allowances for child care, bus passes and school supplies; transportation costs and other educational support are provided to enhance the retention, persistence, graduation and transfer rates of these highly motivated students.

If you are a single parent and interested in receiving benefits available to you, contact the CARE Coordinator at (714) 484-7237. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

#### NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:

MON – THU	8:00am – 6:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm

### CAREER PLANNING CENTER

The Career Planning Center offers services designed to assist students and the general public to move forward with confidence, new skills and strategies for success. Visit the Career Planning Center to discover your career/major options, target your ideal career, clarify your preferred values, interests and activities, and perfect your job search. The Center offers one-on-one counseling to help with selecting a college major, or exploring occupational possibilities, career goals and alternatives. Also available are career classes, career assessments, workshops, a research library, career-related software programs and much more. The Career Planning Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. For information call (714) 484-7120. [www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc)

#### NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:

MON – THU	8:00am – 6:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm

**CENTER FOR INTERCULTURAL UNDERSTANDING**

The Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) was formed to coordinate the programs of International Students and Multicultural Issues. The mission is to enrich our learning community through intercultural understanding. The goals of the CIU are to:

1. celebrate diversity
2. promote human relations
3. disseminate information
4. provide a forum for dialogue
5. build community relations
6. support globalization/internationalization of curriculum.

Please call for information (714) 484-7049.

**COUNSELING CENTER**

The College maintains a complete guidance service. Counselors assist students in planning a program of courses and are available to help in other matters affecting the student's progress in college. Appointments may be scheduled to ensure that the student receives maximum benefit from their counseling service. The Counseling Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Walk-in counseling is available daily in the Counseling Center or appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015.

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

MON – THU	8:00am – 6:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm*

\*Counselors available from 8:00am – 11:30am

**DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAM & SERVICES (DSPS)**

Disabled Students Program and Services are available to students with verified disabilities. Typical services include counseling, registration assistance, test-taking assistance, note-takers, interpreters, special equipment, adapted computer services and selected special classes. The High Tech Center is also available to assist students with special technology needs. DSPS is located on the first floor of the Cypress College Complex. Please call (714) 484-7104, or (714) 761-0961 (TTY) for more information.

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

MON, TUE, THU	8:00am – 5:00pm
WED	8:00am – 6:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm

**EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)**

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a state and college funded program designed to assist students with economic, linguistic, and educational challenges (as defined by Title 5) enroll and succeed in higher education. Comprehensive support services are provided to promote access to college and once the student is enrolled, to increase retention and/or transfer to four-year universities and colleges.

These services include:

- Application Assistance
- College Information and Specialized Orientation
- Textbook Services
- Priority Registration
- Specialized Counseling and Advisement Services
- Educational Supplies
- State-of-the-Art Computer Lab with Internet access
- University Application Fee Waivers
- Enhanced Tutoring Services

The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible single parents who are on public assistance.

The EOPS and CARE staff are composed of dedicated professionals and student workers who are committed to seeing you succeed in college. Services are free of charge to all EOPS eligible Cypress College students.

To find out if you are eligible and to apply for these services, visit our office in the Cypress College Complex, 2nd floor, or call us at (714) 484-7368.

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

MON – THU	8:00am – 6:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm

**FINANCIAL AID**

Student financial aid is available through the college for students who need financial assistance in order to pursue their college education. Students are encouraged to contact the Financial Aid Office located in the Cypress College Complex, 1st floor, or call (714) 484-7114 or visit us online at [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu) to obtain information and the required forms to receive financial assistance.

**Financial Aid Programs Available**

- Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW) - covers enrollment fees
- Cal Grant (B and C programs)
- Direct Loans
- Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work Study (FWS) - part time employment on campus

**Required Application Forms**

- Submit a "Free Application for Federal Student Aid" (FAFSA)
- Submit a Cal Grant Grade Point Average Verification Form

**Application Timeline – Fall 2010 & Spring 2011**

Application Period: January 1, 2010 thru June 30, 2011	
FAFSA filing deadline:	June 30, 2011 (date postmarked)
CalGrant filing deadline for initial awards:	March 2, 2010.
For additional community college awards:	September 2, 2010 (date postmarked)

**For Information**

Cypress College Financial Aid Office  
Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor  
9200 Valley View Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 484-7114

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

MON – THU	8:00am – 6:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm

**FOOD SERVICES**

	In the Student Center
MON – THU	7:45am – 8:00pm
FRI, SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED
	(714) 484-7227
	Bookstore Express
MON – THU	7:45am – 6:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 2:00pm

**FOUNDATION/SCHOLARSHIPS**

In addition to supporting various programs and projects on campus, the Cypress College Foundation awards \$250,000 in scholarships to over 500 students each year. Normally, applications are available at the Foundation office in December and are due back in early March.

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

MON – FRI	8:00am – 5:00pm
-----------	-----------------

**GUARDIAN SCHOLARS**

Guardian Scholars is a program committed to supporting ambitious college bound students exiting the Orange County foster care system. Program benefits include assistance in completing college entrance forms; Financial Aid application assistance, mentoring opportunities, friendship and support. Our program collaborates with Orangewood Children's Foundation to support former Orange County foster youth.

If you are an emancipated or former foster youth and interested in receiving benefits available to you, contact Kelly Grimes at (714) 484-7240. The Guardian Scholar Application period is between January and May 31, 2011. Her office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in the EOPS Office.

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

MON – THU	8:00am – 5:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm

**PLEASE NOTE!**

The office hours listed are subject to change. For updated information, please visit our Class Schedule online at: [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu).

**HEALTH SERVICES**

The Student Health Center exists to promote physical and emotional wellness, prevent illness and injury, provide basic outpatient health services, and to educate students toward taking responsibility for their own health.

There is no charge to see the Physician, Nurse Practitioner, Psychologist and/or Nurse. Nominal fees may be assessed for lab tests, immunizations, medications, and special exam procedures. A registered nurse and family nurse practitioner are available at all times. Appointments are recommended to see the nurse practitioner or physician. Emergencies are seen immediately.

All students are covered by an insurance policy which provides coverage for accidents while on campus during required attendance and while using college-sponsored transportation to and from college activities (private insurance is primary).

To make use of health services or to get further information, contact the Health Center located on the first floor of the Gymnasium II Building by calling (714) 484-7361, or stop by the Center.

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

MON – THU	8:00am – 6:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS PROGRAM**

Cypress College welcomes applications for its International Student Program. Our college is authorized by the United States Department of Homeland Security as an institution of higher learning for non-immigrant F-1 visa students. One of the goals of the program is to provide positive educational opportunities for students in an effort to improve the global community. The staff offers assistance with academic advisement, registration into classes and orienting students to living in Southern California.

Only persons who qualify for F-1 student visas are eligible for admission. Deadlines for the acceptance of applications from international students are July 1 for the fall semester and December 1 for the spring semester.

Applications are available in the program office, which is located in Building 8, Student Activities or visit our website at [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu) and link to International Students.

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

MON – THU	8:00am – 5:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm

**LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LRC)**

Located on the first floor of the Library/Learning Resource Center (LLRC), the Learning Resource Center includes a Computer Commons (open computer lab), a Language Lab (Room 126) and a Math/Science Learning Center (Room 127). FREE tutoring is also available for Cypress College students writing a paper in any subject or taking any English course. Tutors in math, sciences, and other subjects are also available. Call (714) 484-7183 for information.

The Computer Commons provides nearly 100 computers with access to the Internet, and applications to complete classroom assignments. Power ports and wireless connectivity are provided for students with personal laptop computers or PDAs. Students may print in color or black and white, and a photocopier is also available. The Math/Science Learning Center (Room 127) is staffed by faculty and peer tutors, offering assistance in solving math problems or understanding math concepts. Limited assistance in Biology, Chemistry and Physics is also available. Call (714) 484-7183 for information.

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

MON – THU	8:00am – 9:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 5:00pm
SAT – SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED

**LIBRARY**

The library (located on the second floor of the Library/Learning Resource Building) maintains a collection of approximately 68,000 books, periodical subscriptions as well as videos, CDs, DVDs, cassette tapes, maps and pamphlets. Students may access the World Wide Web, the library catalog and the extensive full-text journal and newspaper article databases, such as NewsBank, EBSCOhost, and the TILT academic research program via twenty-four Internet stations located in the Reference area. Remote access is available from any Internet computer by linking to the library home page and from off-campus with a User ID and password. The library also maintains a textbook reserve collection for students who may need access for a limited time inside the library.

In addition, available resources include individual study spaces, group study rooms, photocopiers and various listening and viewing stations.

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

MON – THU	8:00am – 9:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 1:00pm
SAT – SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED

**STUDENT ACTIVITIES**

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

Student Activities Center	MON – FRI	8:00 am – 5:00 pm
Office	MON – FRI	8:00 am – 5:00 pm

**STUDENT CENTER**

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

Photo ID	MON – THU	8:00 am – 5:00 pm
	FRI	8:00 am – 12:00 pm

**TRANSFER CENTER**

The Transfer Center assists students interested in continuing their education at four-year institutions. Students are offered opportunities to meet with representatives from four-year schools for academic advisement, application workshops, and transfer information fairs. Students can access transfer resources including college catalogs, articulation agreements, reference books, degree major programs, and university admission requirements. The Transfer Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7129.

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

MON – THU	8:00am – 6:00pm
FRI	8:00am – 12:00pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED

Check our website for more information and up-to-date college visitation details: [www.CypressCollege.edu/services/transfer](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/services/transfer).

**VETERANS BENEFITS**

Cypress College is approved as a degree-granting institution for the attendance of veterans under Title 38, United States Code. This includes the programs covered in Chapters 30, 31, 33, 35, 1606 and 1607. The College is also approved for the attendance of California veterans' dependents under the State Fee Waiver program.

Veterans who plan to enroll in the College and need assistance with their education benefits are urged to contact the Coordinator of Veterans Affairs, Christy Davis. The new Veterans Resource Center is located on the second floor of the Cypress College Complex.

Student veterans and dependents who plan on using their benefits, or need information regarding priority registration must have all required documents into the Veterans Coordinator by the following dates so the necessary arrangements may be made with the Veterans Administration or the California Department of Veterans Affairs.

<b>SUMMER</b>	<b>April 15</b>
<b>FALL</b>	<b>June 10</b>
<b>SPRING</b>	<b>October 21</b>

The Veteran Resource Center works closely with Admissions and Records, academic counseling, the Student Employment/Financial Aid Office, the Student Educational Development Center, and various veteran agencies to provide the veteran with services contributing to a successful educational experience.

**Contact us at:**

Phone: 714-484-7150  
Email: [cadavis@CypressCollege.edu](mailto:cadavis@CypressCollege.edu)

**NORMAL HOURS OF OPERATION:**

MON - THUR	11:00am - 5:30pm
FRI	8:00am - 12:00pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS	CLOSED



2010-2011

**California State University Lower Division General Education Requirements  
39 Units Required**

Student's Name \_\_\_\_\_ ID # @ \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Major \_\_\_\_\_ Transfer To \_\_\_\_\_ Counselor \_\_\_\_\_

Certification of General Education Requirements for CSU. Students planning to graduate from one of the campuses of the California State University must complete a minimum of 48 semester units in General Education breadth courses. Cypress College is permitted to certify completion of the lower division 39-unit general education requirement. (A minimum of 9-units of General Education coursework must be completed at the upper division level after transfer. To meet general education requirements and obtain certification, students must complete the pattern of courses in the categories listed. Please see the current catalog for additional information on CSU-GE Partial Certification.) Certification is not automatic. Students must apply for GE certification through the Admissions and Records Office by the published deadline during the semester in which requirements will be completed or thereafter. The course must be on the list when it is taken in order to be certified. This list has some courses that are valid only for certain years, students should refer to the legend below or the Cypress College CSU GE-Breadth Certification List on [www.ccsat.org](http://www.ccsat.org) to verify that a course was valid when it was taken. A course or sequence of courses used to satisfy a requirement in one area may not be used to satisfy a requirement in another area. Some universities will not allow students to count courses in their major field as part of general education. Check with a counselor and review the university catalog for further clarification.

(Check boxes accordingly) LEGEND: C=Completed

IP=In Progress

R=Remaining

C IP R

	C	IP	R
<b>A. English Language Communication and Critical Thinking</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>9 Unit Minimum</b></span> <b>Requirement:</b> Must include a minimum of 3-units from each area. All courses in this category must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.			
<b>A1.Oral Communication: COMM 100C<sup>1</sup> (100HC<sup>2</sup>)</b> <b>A2.Written Communication: ENGL 100C (100HC<sup>2</sup>)</b> <b>A3.Critical Thinking: COMM 135C,138C<sup>3</sup>,238C<sup>3</sup>; ENGL 103C, 104C<sup>1</sup> (104HC<sup>2</sup>),106C, 201C; PHIL170C, 172C, 175C</b>  Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>B. Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>9 Unit Minimum</b></span> <b>Requirement:</b> Must include one course from Physical Science AND one course from Life Science AND one course from Mathematics. One of the Science courses must include a laboratory experience.			
<b>B1/B3. Physical Science w/Lab: ASTR 118C<sup>1</sup>/117C (116HC<sup>2</sup>/117HC<sup>2</sup>), CHEM 100C, 101C, 104C<sup>1</sup>, 107C, 111AC, 111BC, 200C/200LC; GEOG 102C/102LC; GEOL 100C/101C OR 115C(100HC<sup>2</sup>/101HC), OR 115C, 102C, 103C, 105 C, 130C/131C; PHSC 104C<sup>1</sup>; PHYS 130C, 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C</b> <b>B2/B3. Life Sciences w/ Lab: ANTH 101C(101HC), 101LC, 201C; BIOL 101C<sup>1</sup> (101HC),111C/112C, 113C/114C, 122C, 127C, 128C, 210C, 230C, 231C (begin S06), 240C, 241C (begin S06), 282C</b> <b>B1. Physical Sciences w/o Lab: ASTR 116C (116HC<sup>2</sup>); CHEM 103C<sup>1</sup> (103HC<sup>2</sup>); GEOG 102C; GEOL 100C (100HC<sup>2</sup>), 120C, 125C, 130C, 180C<sup>3</sup>, 190C</b> <b>B2. Life Science w/o Lab: ANTH 101 C(101HC), 101LC, 201C; BIOL 102C, 103C, 111C, 113C</b> <b>B4. Mathematics and Quantitative Reasoning (grade of "C" or better required): CSCI 185AC, 185C, 188C, 205C; MATH 100C, 115C, 120C<sup>1</sup> (120HC<sup>2</sup>), 130C, 141C, 142C, 150AC; PSY 161C<sup>1</sup>; SOC 161C<sup>1</sup></b>  Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>C. Arts and Humanities</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>9 Unit Minimum</b></span> <b>Requirement:</b> Must include at least one course in the Arts AND one course in the Humanities.			
<b>C1. Arts (Art, Dance, Music, and Theater)</b> <b>ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C<sup>1</sup> (112HC<sup>2</sup>), 114C, 120C, 150C, 151C, 182C<sup>3</sup>, 189C<sup>3</sup>, 212C, 213C, 216 C(PENDING); DANC 101C<sup>1</sup>, 105C<sup>1</sup>, 106C<sup>1</sup>, 107C<sup>1</sup>, 108C<sup>1</sup>, 109C<sup>1</sup>, 111C<sup>1</sup>, 112C<sup>1</sup>, 120C; ENGL 125C (begin F99) (125HC<sup>2</sup>); INDS 110C<sup>3</sup>; MUS 101C, 103AC, 113C, 115C, 116C, 117C, 118C<sup>1</sup> (118HC<sup>2</sup>), 119C(begin F01), 120C, 122C<sup>3</sup>,126C<sup>3</sup>, 130C<sup>3</sup>, 135C<sup>3</sup>, 143C<sup>3</sup>, 146C<sup>3</sup>, 150C<sup>3</sup>, 282C<sup>3</sup>, 291C<sup>3</sup>; MPMH 101C<sup>1</sup>; PHOT 101C<sup>1</sup>; THEA 100C, 102C(102HC<sup>2</sup>), 104C<sup>1</sup>, 106C<sup>1</sup>, 107C<sup>1</sup>(107HC<sup>2</sup>), 120C<sup>1</sup>, 121C<sup>1</sup>, 126C<sup>1</sup>, 129C<sup>1</sup>, 132C<sup>1</sup>, 133C<sup>1</sup>, 145C<sup>1</sup>, 149C<sup>1</sup></b>  Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			



(Check boxes accordingly) LEGEND: C=Completed IP= In Progress R= Remaining	C	IP	R
<p><b>C2. Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Languages)</b>  <b>CHIN</b> 101C, 102C; <b>COMM</b> 220C, 220HC, <b>ENGL</b> 102C, 110C, 111C, 125C (begin F99)(125HC), 207C, 208C, 211C, 212C, 221C, 222C, 234C, 234HC, 239C, 247C, 255C, 250C; <b>ETHS</b> 130C (begin F03), 131C, 141C, 151C, 152 C, 160C, 171C, 176C (begin F03-F04); <b>FREN</b> 101C, 102C, 200C, 203C, 204C; <b>GERM</b> 101C, 102C; <b>HIST</b> 110AC, 110BC, 110C, 110HC, 111C, 111HC, 112C, 112HC (begin F04), 113C, 113HC, 160C, 161C, 160AC, 160BC, 163C, 165C, 180C, 180C, 275C (begin S05); <b>INDS</b> 100C, 101C; <b>JAPN</b> 101C, 102C, 125C, 200C, 203C, 204C; <b>PHIL</b> 100C (100HC), 101C, 110C, 120C, 135C, 160C, 165C, 201C (begin S05), 202C, 225C (begin S06), 230C; <b>PORT</b> 101C, 102C (begin S06); <b>SPAN</b> 101C, 101HC, 102C (102HC), 200C, 201C, 203C, 204C</p>			
<p>Course from other College(s): _____ AP Credit: _____</p>			

<b>D. Social Sciences</b>	<b>9 Unit Minimum</b>					
<p><b>Requirement: Must take courses in at least two different disciplines</b></p>						
<p><b>NOTE:</b> Students may fulfill Area D by choosing one course from D1-D10, one course from Group A and one course from Group B.</p>						
<p><b>D1. ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGY:</b> ANTH 102C(102HC), 104C, 105C, 106 C, 107C, 121C, 203C, 210 C (PENDING)(begin F10)</p> <p><b>D2. ECONOMICS:</b> ECON 100C (100HC), 105C (105HC), 110C, 260C; <b>GEOG</b> 260C</p> <p><b>D3. ETHNIC STUDIES:</b> ETHS 100C (100HC), 129C, 130C, 131C, 140C, 141C, 142C, 150C, 151C, 152 C, 160C, 170C, 171C, 176C; <b>HS</b> 277C; <b>PSY</b> 237C, <b>SOC</b> 237C</p> <p><b>D4. GENDER STUDIES:</b> HIST 270C; <b>POSC</b> 101 C, <b>SOC</b> 225C</p> <p><b>D5. GEOGRAPHY:</b> ECON 260C; <b>GEOG</b> 100C (100HC), 130C, 140C, 160C, 260C</p> <p><b>D6. HISTORY:</b> ETHS 100C (100HC), 130C (begin F03), 131C, 141C, 151C, 152 C, 160C, 171C, 176C (begin F03), <b>HIST</b> 110AC, 110BC, 110C (110HC), 111C, 111HC, 112C (112HC), 113C (113HC), 135C, 142C, 143C, 151C, 152C, 160C, 161C, 160AC, 160BC, 162AC, 162BC, 163C, 165C, 170C (170HC), 171C (171HC), 180C, 270C (begin F04), 275C</p> <p><b>D7. INTERDISCIPLINARY, SOCIAL OR BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE:</b> COMM 118C, 120C; <b>ETHS:</b> 236C; <b>HUSR</b> 200C, <b>JOUR</b> 110C, 118C; <b>MGT</b> 161C; <b>SOC</b> 235C</p> <p><b>D8. POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT and LEGAL INSTITUTIONS:</b> POSC 100C (100HC), 101C, 120C, 130C, 200C, 209C, 210C, 215C, 216 C, 230C</p> <p><b>D9. PSYCHOLOGY:</b> HUSR 255C (begin S06), <b>PSY</b> 101C (101HC), 110C, 139C, 145C (begin S06), 202C (begin F02), 221C (begin F02), 222C, 240C, 251C, 255C (begin S06)</p> <p><b>D10. SOCIOLOGY AND CRIMINOLOGY:</b> HUSR 250C (begin S06), 292C (begin S06); <b>SOC</b> 101C (101HC), 102C (begin F02), 225C, 250C (begin S06), 271C (begin S06), 275C, 277C, 292C (begin S06)</p> <p><i>Note: CSU Graduation Requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, &amp; American Ideals: One course from Group A and one course from Group B may be counted toward the nine-unit minimum in Area D.</i></p> <p><b>Group A:</b> POSC 100C, 100HC, POSC 101C  <b>Group B:</b> ETHS 100C (begin F04), (100HC), 130C, 131C, 160 C (begin S07), HIST 162AC, 162BC, 170C (170HC), 171C, (171HC)</p>						
<p>Course from other College(s): _____ AP Credit: _____</p>						

<b>E. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>3 Unit Minimum</b>		
<p><b>INTEGRATED ORGANISM:</b> CIS 111C; <b>COMM</b> 105C; <b>COUN</b> 105 C, 141C, 144C, 145C, 148C, 150C, 151C; <b>HRC</b> 100C (begin F04), <b>HUSR</b> 250C (begin S06), 255C (begin S06); <b>PE</b> 128C, 173C, 230C, 231C, 234C, 235C, 237C, 242C, 244C; <b>PSY</b> 120C, 145C (begin S06), 233C, 240C, 255C (begin S06); <b>SOC</b> 120C, 250C (begin S06)</p> <p><b>ACTIVITY:</b> ALL PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITY CLASSES (PE 100C-222C); only one (1) unit of PE activity may count toward fulfillment of this requirement.</p>			
<p>Course from other College(s): _____ AP Credit: _____</p>			

**LEGEND**

\*May be taken (one) 1 time for GE credit  
 \*\*May be taken (two) 2 times for GE credit  
 \*\*\* May be taken three (3) times for GE credit  
 \*\*\*\*Maximum credit four (4) units.  
 @ Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.  
 = This class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associate Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.  
 Consult with a counselor for more information.  
 † Duplicate credit not granted for the same non-honors and honors classes or for the same course listed in two different disciplines.

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. Students may still receive credit, as long as a course was on the official approved list in that category at the time it was taken.

The notations reflected after classes represent either the time a class was approved or ended, or that the class is pending approval. Please check the **CSU-GE Breadth Certification** list on [www.asist.org](http://www.asist.org) and with a counselor for more information.

CE/GE 20-21 Green, Revised 5/17



2010-2011

**INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC)  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA & CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Student's Name \_\_\_\_\_ ID # \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Major \_\_\_\_\_ Transfer To \_\_\_\_\_ Counselor \_\_\_\_\_

Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Cypress College to a campus in either the California State University or the University of California system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. However, students approaching readiness for transfer who are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses that are not required for admission to the university may request to complete IGETC after transferring. See a counselor for more information. Transfer students may also fulfill general education requirements that are specific to the school or campus to which they intend to transfer. Completion of **IGETC is NOT an admission requirement to CSU or UC**. It is **NOT** advisable for students who are pursuing majors that require extensive lower division preparation, such as engineering, to follow IGETC. Confer with your counselor regarding these requirements.

Students must apply for IGETC certification in Admissions and Records. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better. Courses must be at least 3 semester or 4 quarter units in order to meet IGETC requirements. Courses must be on the college's approved IGETC list at the time the course was completed.

(Check boxes accordingly) LEGEND: C=Completed IP=In Progress R=Remaining C IP R

	C	IP	R
<b>AREA 1 – ENGLISH COMMUNICATION</b> REQUIREMENT: CSU: 2 courses required, one from each group below. UC: 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B.			
<b>GROUP A: English Composition, 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units)</b> ENGL 100C* (100HC*) Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>GROUP B: Critical Thinking/English Composition, 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units)</b> ENGL 103C, 104C* (104HC*), 201C, PHIL 172C (Note: Confer with a counselor if ENGL 102, PHIL 170, or SPGH 135 were completed prior to F93). Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>GROUP C: Oral Communication (CSU requirement only), 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units)</b> COMM 100C* (100HC*) Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING</b> Requirement: 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units)			
MATH 100C, 115C, 120C* (120HC*), 130C, 141C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC, PSY 181C*, SOC 181C* Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>AREA 3 – ARTS &amp; HUMANITIES</b> REQUIREMENT: At least 3 courses, with at least one from the Arts and one from the Humanities (3 semester or 12-18 quarter units)			
<b>A. ARTS:</b> ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C* (112HC*), 114C, 212C, 213C, 216C (PENDING), DANC 101C*, 120C, ENGL 125C* (125HC*), INDS 110C, MUS 103AC, 113C*, 115C, 116C, 117C, 118C* (118HC*), 119C (begin F01), 120C, THEA 100C, 102C* (102HC*), 104C*, 107C* (107HC*) Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			
<b>B. HUMANITIES:</b> ENGL 102C, 110C*, 111C*, 207C, 208C*, 211C, 212C, 221C, 222C, 234C* (234HC*), 239C*, 247C*, 255C*, 256C*, ETHS 130C* (begin F03), 131C*, 141C*, 151C*, 152C*, FREN 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE), HIST 110AC*, 110BC*, 110C* (110HC*), 111C* (111HC*), 112C* (112HC*) (begin S04), 113C* (113HC*), 160AC*, 160C*, 160BC*, 161C*, 163C*, 165C*, 180C*, 275C* (begin S05) INDS 100C*, 101C*, JAPN 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE), PHIL 100C* (100HC*), 101C, 110C, 120C, 135 C, 160C, 201C (begin S05), 202C, 225C (begin S06), 230C, SPAN 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE) Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____			

**AREA 4 - SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES**

**REQUIREMENT:** At least 3 courses from at least two different disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence (9 semester/12-15 quarter units)

ANTH 102C(102HC), 104C, 105C, 106 C, 107C, 121C\*, 203C, COMM 120C\*, ECON 100C (100HC\*), 105C (105HC\*), 110C\*, 260C\*, ETHS 100C\* (100HC\*), 129C\*, 130C\*\*, 131C\*\*, 140C\*, 141C\*, 142C\*, 150C, 151C\*, 152C\*, 100C\*, 170C\*, 171C\*, 176C, GEOG 100C (100HC\*), 130C, 140C, 160C, 280C, HIST 110AC\*, 110BC\*, 110C, (110HC\*), 111C\*, (111HC\*), 112C\*, (112HC\*), 113C\*, (113HC\*), 136C (begin 504), 142C (begin 505), 143C, 151C, 152C, 160AC\*, 160BC\*, 160C, 161C, 162AC\*, 162BC\*, 163C\*, 165C\*, 170C\* (170HC\*), 171C\*, (171HC\*) (begin 503), 180C\*, 270C (begin 504), 275C\* (begin 505), HUSR 250C\* (begin 506), 255C\* (begin 506), 292C\* (begin 506), POCC 100C\* (100HC\*), 101 C, 120C, 130C, 200C, 208C\*, 210C, 215C, 216C, 230C, PSY 101C\* (101HC\*) 120C\*, 139C, 145C (begin 506), 202C, 221C, 222C, 237C\*, 251C, 255C\* (begin 506), SOC 101C\* (101HC\*), 102C, 120C\*, 225C, 237C\*, 250C\* (begin 506), 275C (begin 505), 277C, 292C\* (begin 504)

Course from other College(s) \_\_\_\_\_

AP Credit \_\_\_\_\_

**AREA 5 - PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

**REQUIREMENT:** At least 2 courses, one from Group A and one from Group B; at least one course must include a laboratory (7.5 semester/9-12 quarter units)

**GROUP A: Physical Sciences****Physical Sciences w/lab:**

ASTR 116C\* (116HC\*) (117HC\*) CHEM 100C (begin 502), 101C (begin 503), 107C\*, 111AC, 111BC, GEOG 102C(102LC, 102C), 100C\* (100HC\*) or 116C (100HC\*) 101 C\* or 115 C), 102C\*, 103C, 130C(131C, 220C), PHYS 130C\*, 201C, 202C, 210C\*, 211C\*, 221C, 222C, 223C

**Sciences w/o lab:**

ASTR 116C\*, (116HC\*), CHEM 103C\*, (103HC\*) GEOG 102C, GEOL 100C\*, (100HC\*), 120C, 125 C, 130C, 180C\*

Course from other College(s) \_\_\_\_\_

AP Credit \_\_\_\_\_

**GROUP B: Biological Sciences****Biological Sciences w/lab:**

ANTH 101 C, (101HC), 101LC, 201C\*, BIOL 101C\* (101HC\*), 111C/112C\*, 113C/114C\*, 122C, 127C, 128C\*, 210 C (begin 503), 230C, 231 C (begin 507), 240C, 241 C (begin 507), 262C

**Biological Sciences w/o lab:**

ANTH 101 C, BIOL 102C, 103C, 111C, 113C

Course from other College(s) \_\_\_\_\_

AP Credit \_\_\_\_\_

**LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH: (UC requirement only)**

**REQUIREMENT:** Complete one of the following:

1. Complete 2 years of high school foreign language in the same language with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Earn a score of 3 or higher on the Foreign Language Advanced Placement test.
3. Earn a minimum score of 550 on the SAT II Subject Test in languages other than English.
4. Complete course 102C (102HC) in a Foreign Language at Cypress College or equivalent courses at another college or university.
5. Completion with "C" grade or better of 2 years of formal schooling at the 6<sup>th</sup> grade level or higher at an institution where the language of instruction is not English.
6. Other (See catalog and/or your counselor for more information.)

Cypress College courses that meet the proficiency level: CHIN 102C; FREN 102C; GERM 102C; JAPN 102C; PORT 102C (begin 506); SPAN 102C\* (102HC), 201C

Course from other College(s) \_\_\_\_\_

AP Credit \_\_\_\_\_

Note: A higher-level course can be used to meet language proficiency. Students completing such courses will satisfy both the 3B Area and validate the proficiency level requirement. These courses are identified in the 3B area as (LOTE).

**CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION, AND AMERICAN IDEALS**

(Not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer); (5 semester units; one course from Group A and one course from Group B)

**Group A: POCC 100C\* (100HC\*) 101C****Group B: ETHS 100 C\* (begin 504) (100HC\*), 130C, 131C, 160C, HIST 162AC, 162BC, 170C\* (170HC\*) 171C\* (171HC\*)**

**NOTE:** The CSU US History, Constitution, and American Ideals (AI) graduation requirement is not part of IGETC. CSU campuses have the discretion whether to allow courses used to satisfy this AI graduation requirement for CSU to double-count in Area 3B or 4F. See a counselor for more information. These courses may also be used to satisfy the UC American History & Institution requirement if not completed in high school. Since requirements vary, it is advisable to check the catalog of the UC campus to which the student intends to transfer.

Course from other College(s) \_\_\_\_\_

AP Credit \_\_\_\_\_

**LEGEND**

\*Check with counselor for credit limitations for applicable courses in these departments: **BIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY, DANCE, ECONOMICS, GEOLOGY, MATH, PHOTOGRAPHY, PHYSICS, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY and THEATER.** Specific credit limitation information is available at [www.asstet.org](http://www.asstet.org)

\* Course may be used to satisfy requirements for only one area (exception for LOTE courses, 3B & 6A)

\*\* Duplicate credit not granted for the same non-honors and honors classes or for the same course listed in two different disciplines

† May be taken only one time for GE credit

‡ See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals

§ The class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associate Degree Cultural Diversity requirement

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. Students may still receive credit, as long as a course was on the official approved list in that category at the time it was taken. The notations reflected after courses represent either the time a class was approved or ended, or that the class is pending approval.

Please check the IGETC Certification list on [www.asstet.org](http://www.asstet.org) and with a counselor for more information.

IGETC 2011 Edition, Revised 5/21/12

**CYPRESS COLLEGE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE AA/AS DEGREE**

Student's Name \_\_\_\_\_ ID# @ \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Degree: A.A. \_\_\_\_\_ A.S. \_\_\_\_\_ Major \_\_\_\_\_ Counselor \_\_\_\_\_

**Associate Degree Requirements:** Includes fulfillment of both the cultural diversity and reading requirements, completion of 60 degree eligible units with a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and satisfaction of the 25-unit general education requirement as described in the following list. Courses taken for general education must be on the AA degree General Education list at the time they are taken. Students should check with their counselor in planning completion of General Education requirements.

(Check boxes accordingly) **LEGEND:** C=Completed

IP=In Progress

R=Remaining

C

IP

R

CATEGORY A. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY 6-UNIT MINIMUM			
<p><b>A1. WRITTEN COMMUNICATION: 3 Unit Minimum</b> ENGL 100C (100HC)</p> <p><b>A2. ANALYTICAL THINKING: 3 Unit Minimum</b> COMM 050C, 100C (100HC) 135C; CIS 111C; CSCI 185C; ENGL 075C, 103C, 104C (104HC) 106C*, 135C, 201C; PHIL 170C, 172C</p> <p>Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____</p>			
CATEGORY B. NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS 6-UNIT MINIMUM			
<p><b>B1. LIFE SCIENCES AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES: 3 Unit Minimum</b> ANTH 101 C(101HC), 101LC, 201C; ASTR 116C/117C (116HC/117HC); BIOL 101C(101HC), 102C, 103C, 107C, 111C/112C, 113C/114C, 122C, 127C, 128C, 180C, 210C, 230C, 231C(begin F06), 241C(begin F06); CHEM 100C, 101C, 103C (103HC) 104C, 107C, 111AC, 111BC; GEOG 102C/102LC; GEOL 100C or (100HC/101C) or 115C, 102C, 103C, 105C, 120C, 125C, 130C/131C, 190C; PHSC 104C; PHYS 130C, 201C, 210C, 211C, 221C</p> <p><b>B2. MATHEMATICS: 3 Unit Minimum*</b> MATH 030C(begin F09), 038C, 040C, 100C, 105C, 110C, 115C, 120C, (120HC), 130C, 141C, 142C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC; MGT 151C; PSY 161C; SOC 161C</p> <p>Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____</p> <p><small>*The Mathematics requirement can also be met by passing a Mathematics Proficiency Examination. Refer to the Schedule of Classes for time and date of administration of the examination.</small></p>			
CATEGORY C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES 6-UNIT MINIMUM			
<p><b>C1. ARTS: 3 Unit Minimum</b> ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C (112HC), 114C, 115C, 120C, 150C, 151C, 182C, 185C, 188C, 189C, 216C; DANC 101C**, 105C, 106C, 107C, 108C, 111C, 112C, 120C, 134C; ENGL 125C (125HC); MMPH 101C; MUS 101C, 103AC, 113C**, 115C, 116C, 117C, 118C (118HC) 119C, 120C, 122C***, 135C, 171C, 274C***, 280C***, 282C***, 291C; PHOT 101C; SPCH 115C; THEA 100C, 102C (102HC), 104C, 107C** (107HC**), 108C**, 120C, 126C, 129C, 132C**, 133C**, 149C**</p> <p><b>C2. HUMANITIES: 3 Unit Minimum</b> CHIN 100C, 101C, 102C; COMM 220C (220HC); ENGL 097C**, 102C*, 110C, 111C, 115C, 126C, 207C, 208C, 211C, 212C, 221C, 222C, 234C (234HC), 239C**, 247C**, 254C, 255C**, 256C**; FREN 101C, 102C, 203C, 204C; GERM 101C, 102C; INDS 100C, 101C; JAPN 100C, 101C, 102C, 125C, 203C, 204C; JOUR 110C; PHIL 100C, (100HC) 101C, 110G, 120C, 160C, 201C, 202C, 230C; PORT 101C, 102C; SPAN 101C (101HC) 102C (102HC), 201C, 203C, 204C</p> <p>Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____</p>			



(Check boxes accordingly) LEGEND: C=Completed	IP=In Progress	R=Remaining	C	IP	R
<b>CATEGORY D. SOCIAL SCIENCES</b>					
<b>6-UNIT MINIMUM</b>					
<p>ANTH 102C(102HC), 106C, 203C; <b>COMM 220C<sup>**</sup></b> (220HC<sup>**</sup>); <b>ECON 100C<sup>-</sup></b> (100HC<sup>-</sup>), 105C<sup>-</sup>, (105HC<sup>-</sup>), 110C, <b>ETHS 100C<sup>**</sup></b> (100HC<sup>**</sup>) 129C<sup>**</sup>, 130C<sup>**</sup>, 131C<sup>**</sup>, 140C<sup>**</sup>, 141 C<sup>**</sup>, 150 C, 151C<sup>**</sup>, 152 C<sup>**</sup>,160C<sup>**</sup>, 170C<sup>**</sup>, 171C<sup>**</sup>; <b>GEOG 100C</b>(100HC<sup>-</sup>) 160C; <b>HIST 110C</b>(110HC<sup>-</sup>) 111C (111HC<sup>-</sup>)112C(112HC<sup>-</sup>) 113C<sup>-</sup> (113HC<sup>-</sup>) 135C, 142C(begin F05), 143C, 160C, 161C, 162AC, 162BC, 163C(begin F05),165C, 170C(170HC<sup>-</sup>)171C<sup>-</sup> (171HC<sup>-</sup>) 270C(begin F05); <b>HS 277C<sup>**</sup></b>; <b>HUSR 250C<sup>-</sup></b> (begin F06), 255C<sup>-</sup> (begin F06); <b>MGT 161C, 265C; POSC 100C</b>(100HC<sup>-</sup>), 101 C, 120C, 200C, 210C, 215C, 230C; <b>PSY 101C</b>(101HC<sup>-</sup>) 120C (begin F08), 145C, 240C(begin F05), 251C, 255C<sup>-</sup> (begin F06); <b>SOC 101C</b>(101HC<sup>-</sup>), 102C, 120 C(begin F08), 250C<sup>-</sup> (begin F06), 271C, 275C</p> <p>Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____</p>					
<b>CATEGORY E. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND HEALTH</b>					
<b>1-UNIT MINIMUM</b>					
<p>HRC 100C; <b>PE 83C thru 222C<sup>**</sup></b>, 234C, 244C</p> <p>Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____</p>					
<b>CULTURAL DIVERSITY</b>					
<b>3-UNIT MINIMUM</b>					
<p>ATC 182 C, ANTH 121C; <b>COMM 120C; COUN 152C; DANC 101C; ENGL 097C, 208C, 239C, 247C, 255C, 256C</b> <b>ETHS 100C</b> (100HC) 129C, 130C, 131C, 140C, 141C, 142C, 150C, 151C, 152C, 153 C,160C, 170C, 171C, 235C; <b>HIST 275C; HS 277C; HUSR 295C; MKT 205C; MUS 113 C</b> (begin F05); <b>PE 250C; POSC 209C; PSY 237C; SOC 235C, 237C; THEA 107C<sup>-</sup></b> (107HC<sup>-</sup>)</p> <p>Course from other College(s) _____ AP Credit _____</p> <p>Completion of the Nursing Program also meets the Cultural Diversity graduation requirement.</p>					
<b>READING PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENT- one of the following:</b>					
<p><b>ENGL 98C, 102C, 106C; A satisfactory score on the Cypress College Reading Proficiency Test; Completion of CSU GE Certification, IGETC Certification, or a Bachelor Degree from a U.S. regionally accredited institution.</b></p>					

\*May be taken one (1) time for GE credit.

\*\*May be taken two (2) times for GE credit.

\*\*\*May be taken from (3) times for GE credit.

\* Also meets Reading Proficiency requirement for graduation.

\*\* Also meets Cultural Diversity requirement for graduation.

\*Course is listed in more than one area but may only be counted in one area.

-Duplicate credit not granted for the same honors and non-honors classes or for the same course listed in two different disciplines.

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. Students may still receive credit, as long as a course was on the official approved list in that category at the time it was taken.

**REMINDER:** In order to receive General Education credit, the course must be on the official approved list at the time the course is taken.

**CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011**  
**QUICK GUIDE TO HELP YOU**

<b>SERVICE/OFFICE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>	<b>TELEPHONE</b>
Admissions and Records	Student Center	484-7346
Add and Drop		484-7346
Application		484-7346
Graduation		484-7346
Residency		484-7346
Transcripts		484-7346
Veterans Resource Center		484-7150
Adult Re-entry	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7120
Assessment Center	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7223
Associated Students	Student Activities Center	484-7198
Clubs and Organizations		
Student Government		
Athletics	Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107	484-7352
Sports Information		484-7356
Bookstore	Bookstore, 1st Floor	484-7336
Bursar's Office	Student Center	484-7317
CalWORKS	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201	484-7237
Campus Safety	CCE3	484-7387
Emergencies		
Lost and Found		
Parking		
24/7 Cell Number		493-6687
CARE	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201	484-7237
Career Planning Center	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7120
Charger Chronicle	Fine Arts Bldg, 1st Floor	484-7267
Counseling Service Areas		
Business and CIS	Business Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Career Planning/Re-entry	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7120
Career Technical Education	Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 205	484-7015
Counseling Center	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Fine Arts	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Health Science	Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Language Arts	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Physical Education	Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107B	484-7015
Science, Engineering and Mathematics	Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 211	484-7015
Social Science	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015
Disabled Students Program & Services (DSPS)	Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor	484-7104
Distance Education/Online		484-7052
Division Offices		
Business	Business Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7211
Career Technical Education (Vocational)	Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7231
Counseling and Student Development	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7334
Fine Arts	Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7139
Health Science	Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor	484-7283
Language Arts	Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240	484-7169
Library/Learning Resources	LLRC, 2nd Floor, Room 239	484-7000 x48381
Physical Education	Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107	484-7352
Science, Engineering and Mathematics	Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 208	484-7153
Social Science	Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 238	484-7185
Student Support Services	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218	484-7371

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.

**CYPRESS COLLEGE – SPRING 2011**

<b>SERVICE/OFFICE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>	<b>TELEPHONE</b>
English as a Second Language	Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240	484-7169
EOPS	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor	484-7368
Extended Day Office	Bookstore Bldg, 1st Floor (M-Th 4:00pm – 9:00pm)	484-7332
		484-7333
Facilities Reservations and Rentals	Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor	484-7388
Financial Aid	Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor	484-7114
Food Services — Harmony Foods	Student Center	484-7227
Foundation	Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor	484-7126
Scholarships		
Guardian Scholars	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor (Dean's Office)	484-7374
Health Services	Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor	484-7361
Honors Program/Service Learning Program	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7452
Instruction Office	Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor	484-7329
International Students	Student Activities, Bldg 8, 1st Floor	484-7050
Center for Intercultural Understanding		
I-20 Forms		
Language Lab	Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor	484-7193
Legacy Program	Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 246	484-7000 x48455
Library	Library/Learning Resource Center, 2nd Floor	484-7000 x48381
Learning Resource Center	Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor	484-7000 x48381
Math/Science Learning Center	Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 127	484-7151
Matriculation	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7230
Online Education		484-7052
Puente Program	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7015
School of Continuing Education	Continuing Ed., Bldg 14, Room 5 (Off of Lot 4)	484-7038
Student Services Outreach	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218	484-7371
Student Activities	Student Activities Center	484-7199
Student Discipline	Student Center, 2nd Floor, Room 213	484-7334
Study Abroad	Cypress Continuing Ed. Bldg, CE-2-09	484-7080
Supplemental Instruction	Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 105	484-7322
Teacher Preparation Program	Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 230	484-7186
Educational Interpreter Training Program		
Paraprofessional Certificate Program		
TRAC	Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201	484-7237
Transfer Center	Student Center, 2nd Floor	484-7129
Tutorial Center	Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor	484-7183
UTAP	Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 248	484-7129

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.

# INDEX

Academic/College Policies	129
Add and Drop Classes	13
Address Change	129
<b>Admission Information</b>	<b>1, 3-6</b>
Adult Re-Entry	132
Application Form	www.CypressCollege.edu
<b>Assessment</b>	<b>1, 3-4</b>
Associate Degree Information	135
Associated Students	16
Attendance	129
Auditing Courses	129
BOGW Form	Contact Financial Aid
Book Buy Backs	132
Bookstore	132
California Articulation Number (CAN)	17
Career Planning	53, 87, 125, 132
Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU)	132
Certificates	See College Catalog
Challenging Prerequisites/Corequisites	129
Change of Name	129
Class Cancellations	8, 129
<b>Classes</b>	
Accounting	19
Aeronautics	See Aviation
Air Conditioning/Refrigeration	20
Airline and Travel Careers	21
Anthropology	23
Art/Art Computer Graphics	24
Astronomy	30
Automotive Collision Repair/Technology	30
Aviation	32
Biology	34
Business	See Management, Marketing or Office Administration
Chemistry	40
Chinese	41
Communication Studies	41
Computer Information Systems/Computer Science	42, 51
Counseling	52
Court Reporting	54
Culinary Arts	See Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts
Dance	59
Dental Assistant/Dental Hygiene	61, 62
Diagnostic Medical Sonography	63
Economics	63
Education	64
Engineering	65
English/English as a Second Language	66, 73
Ethnic Studies	75
Flight Attendant	See Airline and Travel Careers
Food Preparation	83
French	76
Geography	77
Geology	78
Health Information Technology	79
Health Science	81
History	82
Homeland Security	21
Hospitality/Travel Career	See Airline and Travel Careers or Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts
Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts	83
Human Services	85
Interdisciplinary Studies	87
Japanese	87
Journalism/Communications	88
Library Science	89
Management	89
Marketing	90
Mathematics	91
Mortuary Science	96
Music	97
Nursing	101
Philosophy/Religious Studies	103
Photography	104
Physical Education	106
Physical Science	110
Physics	110
Political Science	111

Portuguese	112
Psychiatric Technician	112
Psychology	113
Radiologic Technology	114
Real Estate	115
Recreation	115
Sociology	116
Spanish	118
Speech	See Communication Studies
Theater Arts	119
Travel Career	See Airline and Travel Careers
Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education (C.A.R.E.)	132
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>1, 5</b>
Course Numbering	129
Course Progression	130
Course Repetition	8, 132
Cypress College Programs	See College Catalog
Cypress College Majors	See College Catalog
Deadline Dates - Full Length Semester Classes	2
Deadline Dates - Short Term Classes (9-Week, 15-Week, & All Other)	Refer to comments under the class
Definitions	17
Disabled Student Program & Services (DSPS)	139
Discrimination Statement	131
District Alcohol/Drug Free Policy	131
Examinations	130, 144
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)	133
Fee Waivers	5
Fees and Refunds	15
Final Exam Schedule	144
<b>Financial Aid</b>	<b>1, 5, 133</b>
Food Services	133
General Education Requirements	135
Grades	130
Graduation Information	2
Guardian Scholars	133
Health Services	14, 133
Honors Program	33, 70
Hours — Student Services	132
How to Read the Class Schedule	18
Hybrid Classes	126
IGETC Certification	137
Important Dates	2
Learning Resource Center	134
Legacy Program	57, 70
Library	134
Lost and Found (Campus Safety)	132
Map	Inside Back Cover
<b>myGateway Registration</b>	<b>9-12</b>
Non-Discrimination Policy	131
Online and Hybrid Classes	126
Open Enrollment Policy	130
Orientation	1, 4
Parking	14, 15
Petitioning Closed Classes	8
Photo I.D.	15
Privacy Release	130
Puente Program	55, 73
Quick Guide to Help You	141
Refunds	15
<b>Registration Process</b>	<b>1, 3-15</b>
Residency — CA	129
Scholarships — Foundation	72, 132
Security — Campus Safety	132
Service Learning	36, 128
Sexual Assault Victims	131
Student Activities	16
Student Right to Know	131
Student Services	132
Teacher Preparation Program	58, 80, 94
Transcript of Record	130
Transcripts	5, 130
UTAP	19, 45, 71
Verification of Student Status	130
Veterans' Benefits	134
Waitlist	10
Welcome to Cypress College	Inside Front Cover
Withdrawal from College/Classes	130



# 2011 Spring Final Examination Schedule Full Semester Classes Only

**EXAMINATION DATES: Thursday, May 19 – Friday, May 27, 2011**

1. Students are expected to attend the final examination. If for any reason this is impossible, they should see their instructors as to the final examination period.
2. A final examination will be given in **all** classes.
3. A final examination will be held in the regularly assigned rooms. If instructors need a room change, please see the Division Dean.
4. No final examinations are to be scheduled in advance of the examination week, nor at hours other than those scheduled. If a student needs to take a final examination early, he/she should speak with their instructor.
5. Classes will not meet other than regularly scheduled examination periods during exam week, except for late-start and short-term classes.
6. Laboratory finals for both day and evening classes should be given during the last regular meeting of the laboratory.
7. Day classes, which meet for more than one hour, will use the first hour. Day classes which meet for two or more hours on any day and one hour the second will use the schedule for the time class meets for two hours. Evening classes will meet as scheduled below.
8. Open time periods are reserved for approved unscheduled examinations. These periods can also be used for make-up examinations.
9. Any questions about class exams should be directed to the Division Dean.

## LATE START AND SHORT-TERM COURSE EXAMS WILL BE ON THE LAST CLASS MEETING.

<h3>Day Classes</h3>	A. Locate the clock hour your class is scheduled during the semester. B. Check the date directly above it to determine the day you will take the examination. C. Look at the LEFT column to determine the time of day the examination will be given on that particular date.
----------------------	--

Exam Time	May 19 (R)	May 20 (F)	May 23 (M)	May 24 (T)	May 25 (W)	May 26 (R)	May 27 (F)
<b>8:00am to 10:00am</b>	9:00am MTWRF MTWR MR TR R 9:30am MTWRF MTWR TR R	7:00am F 7:30am F 8:00am MF FS F 8:30am RF 9:00am F 9:30am F	8:00am MTWRF MTWR MTW MW M 8:30am MTWRF MTWR MW M 9:00am MT MW M	6:00am MT 6:30am MT 7:00am TR T 7:30am TR T 8:00am MT TW TR T 8:30am T 9:00am T 9:30am T	7:00am MTWRF MTWRS MTWR MW W 7:30am MTWRF MTWR MW M W 7:45am MW 8:00am W 8:30am W 9:00am W 9:30am W	7:00am R 7:30am R 8:00am MR TWR R 8:30am TR R	<b>OPEN</b>
<b>10:30am to 12:30pm</b>	10:00am R 10:30am R 11:00am MTWRF MTWR TR R 11:30am MTWRF MTWR TR T R	10:00am TF RF F 10:30am F 11:00am F 11:30am F	9:30am MW M W 10:00am MW MF M 10:30am MW M 11:00am MT M	10:00am MTWRF MTWR TR TS T 10:30am MTWRF MTWR TR T 11:00am T 11:30am T	10:00am WF W W 11:00am MW TW W 11:30am MW TW W 12:00pm W	12:00pm TWR TR T R RF 12:30pm TR T R	12:00pm TF WF F 12:30pm MWF F
<b>1:00pm to 3:00pm</b>	1:00pm MTWRF MTWR MWR TWR MR TR R 1:30pm MTWRF MTWR MTRF TR R 2:00pm MR R	1:00pm TWF F 1:30pm F 2:00pm F 2:30pm F 3:00pm F 3:30pm F	12:00pm MTWRF MTWR MT MW M 12:30pm MTWRF MTWR MT MW M 1:00pm M	1:00pm T 1:30pm T 2:00pm MTWRF MTWR TWR MT TR T 2:30pm MTWRF MTWR MT TR T R	12:30pm W 1:00pm MW W 1:30pm MW M W	<b>OPEN</b>	<b>OPEN</b>
<b>3:30pm to 5:30pm</b>	3:00pm MTWRF MTWR R 3:30pm MTWRF MTWR TR R	<b>OPEN</b>	2:00pm MW M 2:30pm MW M 3:00pm MW M 3:30pm MW M	3:00pm MT TR T 3:30pm T	2:00pm W 2:30pm W 3:00pm W 3:30pm W	<b>OPEN</b>	<b>OPEN</b>

## EVENING CLASSES — Classes that start at 4:00pm or after

Exam Time	May 19 (R)	May 20 (F)	May 23 (M)	May 24 (T)	May 25 (W)	May 26 (R)	May 27 (F)
<b>Evening Classes</b>	MTWR MTRF TR R	F	MT MW MR MF M	MTW TW TS T	W	<b>OPEN</b>	<b>OPEN</b>

**SATURDAY CLASSES — Finals are taken during regular class meeting times on Saturday, May 21.**

**SUNDAY CLASSES — Finals are taken during regular class meeting times on Sunday, May 22.**

Days of the week key	Monday M	Tuesday T	Wednesday W	Thursday R	Friday F	Saturday S	Sunday U
----------------------	-------------	--------------	----------------	---------------	-------------	---------------	-------------

# Welcome to Cypress College



For updated information, visit the campus Web site at <http://www.CypressCollege.edu>.

Buildings	Service Locations
AN Arabistm Campus	Administration _____ CCPLX
BK 19 Bookstore	Admissions & Records _____ SC
CCPLX 6 Cypress College Complex	Assessment _____ SC
CCCE 30 Holder Building	Bookstore _____ BK
FA 2 Fine Arts	Bursar _____ SC
G1 7 Gymsnasium 1	Campus Safety (*) _____ COCE-3
G2 11 Gymsnasium 2	Counseling Center _____ SC
HEM 1 Humanities	EDPS _____ CCPLX
H 18-131 & 18-136 (lecture halls)	EDPS _____ CCPLX
L/LRC 32 Library/Learning Resource Center	Financial Aid _____ CCPLX
M&O 34 Maintenance & Operations	Food Services _____ SC
SAC 8 Student Activities	Health Center _____ G2
SC 20 Student Center	International Students _____ SAC
SEM 3 Science/Engineering/Math	Information _____ SC
TA 4 Theater Arts	Lodger Rooms _____ TE2
TE1 10 Technical Education 1	Photo ID _____ SC
TE2 12 Technical Education 2	
TE3 13 Technical Education 3/Health Science	



- S=Stairs**
- E=Elevator**
- ☎=Emergency Phone**
- 📶=WiFi Internet**
- 🚰=Parking Permit Vending Machine**
- Ⓜ=Temporary parking area as needed for overflow.**

**Cypress College**  
 9200 Valley View Street  
 Cypress, CA 90630  
 (714) 684-7000  
<http://www.CypressCollege.edu>

**Spring, 2011**  
 Revised: October 28, 2011



# Classes Begin: January 19 • January 31 • March 21

## A Great Environment!

With the end of major construction on campus, the pond has become a center of attention for student life. The addition of two new buildings — the Student Center and the Library/Learning Resource Center — have transformed the pond area and Gateway Plaza. A new cafe in the Student Center now allows for convenient dining near the pond as well.

### Cypress College

9200 Valley View St. • Cypress, CA • 90630

CypressCollege.edu • (714) 484-7000

### Dr. Michael J. Kasler, President, Cypress College

North Orange County Community College District

Dr. Ned Doffoney, Chancellor

Board of Trustees: Jeffrey P. Brown, Barbara Dunsheath, Leonard Lahtinen, Michael B. Matsuda, Molly McClanahan, Donna Miller, M. Tony Ontiveros; Ryan Billings, Student Trustee, Cypress College; Natalie Baek, Student Trustee, Fullerton College

## Important Information for Spring 2011

Index.....	page 143
Important Dates.....	page 2
How to Read This Schedule.....	page 18
Registration Dates and Times.....	page 7
Admissions Information.....	pages 1, 3
MyGateway Registration.....	page 8
Class Listings.....	page 19
Online and Hybrid Courses.....	page 126
Late-Start Classes.....	page 122
Final Exam Schedule.....	page 144
Waitlist Questions.....	page 10

For nearly a half-million students, Cypress College has been a springboard to their dreams. Come to Cypress College and Motivate Your Mind!

